

VOLUME III.

Insurance Department, Annual Reports, 1919 and 1920.
Workmen's Compensation, Biennial Report, 1920.
Bureau of Labor, Biennial Report, 1920.
Board of Parole, Biennial Report, 1920.
Public Property, Biennial Report, 1920.
Document Editor, Biennial Report, 1920.

VOLUME IV.

Highway Commission, Annual Reports, 1919 and 1920.
Railroad Commission, Annual Reports, 1919 and 1920.
Railroad Assessments, Annual Reports, 1919 and 1920.

STATE OF IOWA
1920

REPORT

OF THE

Adjutant General

OF IOWA

For the Biennial Period Ended June 30, 1920

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Adjutant General

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

To His Excellency, THE HONORABLE W. L. HARDING, *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

MY DEAR GOVERNOR: Complying with the provisions of Section sixteen (16) of the Military Code of the State of Iowa, I have the honor to submit herewith for your consideration, my report of the Military Department of the State, for the biennial period ending June 30, 1920.

Also to you, my dear Governor, as our official relations will soon close, I desire to express my sincere thanks for the cordial support and advice you have always given me in the administration of this department for the betterment of the Iowa National Guard and the kindred obligations pertaining to this office.

Very sincerely,

Your obedient servant,

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

State of Iowa,
Adjutant General's Office.

Des Moines, December 1, 1920.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Report of the Adjutant General.....	5
Activities of the Military Department.....	11
Roster of Officers.....	12
Summary of Receipts and Disbursements.....	27
Officers Commissioned and Recommissioned.....	37
Officers Lost from Service.....	142
Military Strength of Iowa.....	143
Roster of Iowa National Guard.....	39
General Orders	145

REPORT

During the two year period following my last report and ending June 30, 1920, war and post-war conditions have both entered into the administration of this department, and many problems have been faced which could not have been anticipated and which had to be met as they were presented. Much anxiety was felt relative to the future of the National Guard, resulting from a decision of the Judge Advocate General of the army which held that the induction of the National Guard into Federal service under the provisions of Section one hundred eleven (111) of the National Defense Act had the effect of discharging its membership from their former status as National Guardsmen on their discharge from the Federal service, and this had a most discouraging effect on the reorganization of the National Guard, which fulfilled, during the World's War, the expectations that it would accomplish what was claimed for it, i. e. that with the Regular army it would furnish sufficient first line troops to successfully engage the enemy until any larger force necessary could be reached and trained. The above mentioned ruling was final however, and all National Guard troops, as the need of their services ceased to exist, were discharged and returned to their homes as civilians; thus leaving the several states without a military force except such as had been organized during the emergency. Some states organized during the war, state troops or home guards. Iowa organized one regiment of infantry and the first company of which was Federally recognized in December, 1917. At the time of my appointment to be Adjutant General there had been organized, Federally recognized and equipped, four (4) companies of what is known as the Fourth Infantry Iowa National Guard. Since that date, the National Guard has been recruited to:

- 1 full regiment of infantry.
- 10 separate companies of infantry.
- 8 separate troops of cavalry.
- 1 battery of field artillery,

which, according to advices from the War Department places Iowa in the lead of twenty-eight (28) states in recruiting and with a strength of eighteen (18) Reserve Officers, two (2) staff officers,

eighty (80) line officers and one thousand, nine hundred twelve (1,912) enlisted men. In addition, the final work in connection with the draft has been completed and the records shipped to the Adjutant General of the army at Washington, D. C., under orders from the War Department. The administration and direction of the Soldier's Aid Fund appropriated by the 38th General Assembly has been accomplished. The work of compiling the War Roster as authorized by the 38th General Assembly is being done under the direction of the Adjutant General and the efficient supervision of Lieutenant-Colonel Frank E. Lyman.

Explanatory Note—While the detailed report contained in the body of this report shows a difference in the figures submitted above, it is explained that the report as completed covers only the period from July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1920, while the figures above include all activities up to December 1, 1920, and will be repeated in detail in the next biennial report.

LEGISLATION

Under your advice and with your co-operation, it was made possible for this department to be of material assistance in the successful effort to obtain adequate and extremely necessary legislation from Congress in the interest of the National Guard of the United States. This legislation amends the law known as the National Defense Act and was approved by the President, June 4, 1920. The outstanding benefits under the provision of this act for the National Guard are:

1. The appointment of a National Guard officer to be Chief of the Militia Bureau.
2. The Federal recognition of National Guard units at a minimum strength of fifty (50) men and a maintenance strength of sixty-five (65) men.
3. The pay of captains commanding organizations is increased providing he maintains an efficient organization.
4. The pay of enlisted men is adjusted so that he receives pay for services rendered, irrespective of drill attendance of the entire organization.
5. Officers may purchase their uniforms and equipment through the Quartermaster Department, United States army, under the same regulations as provided for Regular army officers.
6. That men who were in the service during the World's War may enlist in the National Guard for one (1) year periods and re-

enlist for like periods. Original enlistments are for three (3) years.

7. Officers who held commissions in the service during the World's War may be appointed and receive Federal recognition without the necessity for examinations except all physical examinations which must be complied with.

8. That when the National Guard is drafted into the Federal service and the emergency ceases to exist and the members are discharged therefrom, they will be required to complete their enlistment contract in the National Guard. This will avoid a repetition of what occurred after the World's War.

REORGANIZATION

The provisions of the act of June 4, 1920 and the reorganization plan as submitted and approved by the Secretary of War necessitates an entire reorganization of the Regular Army and the National Guard and provides for an organized Reserve. All three of these indicated divisions must be co-ordinated so as to accomplish one harmonious army of the United States. To do this the old plan of departmental Division of the United States has been eliminated and Corps Areas substituted therefore. It is contemplated that these Corps Areas will provide for the country in the event of a National emergency the material for mobilization of an effective force of two million armed and equipped men at the end of sixty days. This force will be composed of:

- a. Regular Army, 9 infantry and 2 cavalry divisions.
- b. National Guard, 18 infantry and 3 or more cavalry divisions.
- c. Organized Reserve, 27 infantry and 2 or more cavalry divisions, plus the required Corps army and the General headquarters troops.

Iowa's allotment covering the period ending June 30, 1924 consists of:

1. Division troops	4,046
2. Corps troops	1,914
3. Army troops	3,147
4. General Hdqrs. troops	1,144

Total.....10,251

The divisional number for Iowa, Minnesota, North and South Dakota, will be "Thirty-fourth (34) Division."

UNIFORM EQUIPMENT, ETC.

The Iowa National Guard is, under the provisions of Federal law, equipped, armed, uniformed, and paid by the Federal Government. The same as similar branches of the Regular Army of the United States under certain regulations pertaining thereto.

ARSENALS AND CAMP GROUNDS

The State camp grounds and arsenal buildings at Camp Dodge have been used since 1917 by the Federal Government as a part of the Federal cantonment known as Camp Dodge and only within the past few months has it been possible for this department to obtain possession of some of the State buildings and be prepared to care for the great amount of government property being shipped for use of the Guard.

This department now has control of the two brick arsenal buildings and three of the resident houses which are used to house the superintendent of the grounds, the storekeepers and other employees necessary for maintenance, and since acquiring possession, repairs and improvements have begun which will conform with the plan pertaining to the future of this reservation.

SMALL ARMS FIRING

Due to the fact that the National Guard organizations of the State were composed of entirely new material, it was impossible to conduct any extensive program of small arms firing during the season of 1919-1920 and in consequence it was impossible to send a National Guard team to the National Shoot at Camp Perry either year. The fact that the Federal government has made appropriation for the purpose it was possible, however to send civilian rifle teams both in 1919 and 1920 so that Iowa was not entirely out of the game. These teams made exceptionally fine records and show decided improvements each year.

It is recognized that the rifle work on the range is one of the most important duties of the soldier and every effort is made to prepare for the coming season and have a National Guard team at the National Shoot in 1921.

RECOMMENDATIONS

First. That the present Military Code be repealed or so amended as to conform with the Federal law as amended June 4, 1920. I have prepared a bill covering this and other corrections which should be made and it is hoped that the 39th General Assembly will give proper consideration thereto.

Second. That the Adjutant General be relieved from his duties as Custodian of Capitol buildings and grounds so that the time devoted to the duties of that office may be centered on strictly matters pertaining to the Military Department of the State and its kindred obligations.

Third. In organizing the National Guard to comply with the requirements of the Federal government it is found that many localities would be able to organize and maintain a Guard unit were there some way for this department to render assistance in obtaining adequate armory facilities; either by increasing the armory rent allowance or by direct financial assistance in erecting buildings for military purposes. This question involves the expenditure of a considerable sum of money and should be carefully considered by a committee appointed for the purpose.

CONCLUSION

I desire to acknowledge my obligation and appreciation to Lieutenant-Colonel Guy S. Brewer and Major E. E. Lambert for the valuable and loyal assistance they rendered in the work of recruiting and organizing the National Guard up to this time.

THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Adjutant General, Louis G. Lasher.....	Davenport
Assistant Adjutant General, Edwin E. Lucas.....	Fairfield
War Record Clerk, Thomas L. Stevens.....	Des Moines
U. S. P. & D. O. & Quartermaster Corps, Major Howard D. Coe.....	Des Moines
Quartermaster Corps, Captain John R. Hayes.....	Des Moines
National Guard Record Clerk, Marguerite Lamb.....	Des Moines
Voucher Clerk, Kathryn Barnes.....	Des Moines
Stenographer, Martha Rosenberger.....	Des Moines
General Clerk, Gertrude Phillips.....	Des Moines
File Clerk, Mary Coe.....	Des Moines

ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF IOWA

Daniel S. Lee, Lee county, appointed April 2, 1851.
George W. McCleary, Louisiana county, appointed May 16, 1855.
Elijah Selis, Muscatine county, appointed January 15, 1857.
Jesse Bowen, Johnson county, appointed January 18, 1858.
Nathaniel B. Baker, Clinton county, appointed July 25, 1861, and served until September 12, 1876, date of death.
John H. Looby, Clarke county, appointed October 1, 1876.
Noble Warwick, Lee county, appointed June 27, 1878.
William L. Alexander, Lucas county, appointed September 1, 1887, resigned October 9, 1889, to accept commission in United States Army.
Byron A. Beeson, Marshall county, appointed October 9, 1889, resigned May 1, 1890.
George Greene, Linn county, appointed May 1, 1890.
John R. Prime, Polk county, appointed February 1, 1894.
Henry H. Wright, Appanoose county, appointed February 1, 1896.
Melvin H. Byers, Mills county, appointed February 1, 1898.
William H. Thrift, Dubuque county, appointed February 1, 1905.
Gay E. Logan, Montgomery county, appointed February 1, 1909.
Louis G. Lasher, Scott county, appointed September 1, 1918.

STATIONS OF ORGANIZATIONS

Cedar Rapids.....	Company K, Fourth	Infantry
Charles City.....	Company H, Fourth	Infantry
Cherokee.....	Company I, Fourth	Infantry
Council Bluffs.....	Company A, Fourth	Infantry
Des Moines.....	Supply Company, Fourth	Infantry
Fairfield.....	Machine Gun Company, Fourth	Infantry
Fort Dodge.....	Headquarters Company, Fourth	Infantry
Harlan.....	Company E, Fourth	Infantry
Mason City.....	First Separate	Company
Oskaloosa.....	Company C, Fourth	Infantry
Ottumwa.....	Troop F, First	Cavalry
Red Oak.....	Troop H, First	Cavalry
Siourney.....	Company L, Fourth	Infantry
Sioux City.....	Second Separate	Company
Storm Lake.....	Troop E, First	Cavalry
Waterloo.....	Company D, Fourth	Infantry
	Company F, Fourth	Infantry
	Third Separate	Company
	Company M, Fourth	Infantry

ACTIVITIES OF MILITARY DEPARTMENT

CONDITION OF GUARD

The Military Department has been very active during the last two years. After the National Guard organizations had been absorbed into the Regular Army for the purpose of participating in the World War, the work was immediately commenced to rebuild and replace these former organizations with new ones. The Fourth Infantry has been in process of formation and a regiment of infantry composed of the Field and Staff, Headquarters Company, Supply Company, Machine Gun Company, and eleven lettered companies has been given Federal recognition.

A cavalry organization is very nearly completed, three troops having been Federally recognized and six more troops will shortly be ready for Federal recognition.

One battery of Field Artillery has been given Federal recognition at Davenport. As yet no other battery has formulated.

There are six more infantry companies formulating at this time which are shortly to be recognized.

ORGANIZATION

A great many changes have been instituted by the War Department in the National Guard Regulations and this has hindered the progress somewhat. Organizations must keep to a very high standard in order to retain their right to Federal recognition. Several have fallen short of the required standard and have been mustered out. New organizations have followed very shortly, however, and the result has been that a number of very satisfactory units have been formed and are in a position to advance rapidly with their training.

RECRUITING

The work of recruiting has been very ably handled during this period. A number of former National Guard officers and Reserve Corps men have been detailed to this work and have spent all or most of their time on it. They were greatly aided by citizens over the state who are interested in rebuilding the volunteer militia.

Among the recruiting officers were:

Major E. E. Lambert, Res. Corps.
Col. David S. Fairchild, Jr., Retired.

Capt. Leonard B. Laird.
 Capt. Carleton Sias.
 Lt. Wm. H. Durchdenwald.
 Rev. J. L. Gillies.
 Capt. Fred R. Frost.
 Major Thomas P. Hollowell, Res. Corps.

ROSTER

Following is a roster of the officers of the Guard at the present time. These officers are now working together in a very harmonious manner to perfect the organization. Later in this report is printed a complete roster of all members of the guard.

ROSTER OF OFFICERS OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD JUNE 30, 1920.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

William L. Harding, Governor

STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Adjutant General, Chief of Staff

Brigadier General Louis G. Lasher.

Assistant Adjutant General

Major Edwin E. Lucas.

Aides

Colonel John C. Loper.
 Colonel Charles J. Wilson.
 Lieutenant Colonel George L. Garton.
 Lieutenant Colonel Henry F. Lange.
 Lieutenant Colonel Leon W. Almsworth.
 Lieutenant Colonel Earl R. Ferguson.
 Lieutenant Colonel Charles E. Fox.
 Lieutenant Colonel Herman C. Johnson.
 Lieutenant Colonel William F. Rieckhoff.
 Lieutenant Colonel Frank E. Boyd.
 Lieutenant Colonel George S. Parker.
 Lieutenant Colonel Clayton E. Bronson.
 Lieutenant Colonel William P. Miller.
 Lieutenant Colonel Frank E. Lyman, Jr.

STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS

Adjutant General's Department

Chief of Department—

Brigadier General Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

Adjutant General—

Major Edwin E. Lucas.

Quartermaster Corps

Major Howard D. Coe.
 Captain John R. Hayes.
 Captain John Flach.

Reserve Corps

Major Elliott E. Lambert.
 Captain Fred L. Fisher.
 Major Guy E. Clift.
 Major Thomas P. Hollowell, Jr.
 Major Harry G. Utley.
 Lieutenant Benjamin S. Borwey.
 Captain Raymond L. Simmons.
 Captain David B. Cassat.
 Lieutenant Harry R. Allard.
 Major George Wellein.
 Captain Leonard B. Laird.
 Lieutenant William H. Durchdenwald.
 Captain Robert L. Fulton.
 Captain Henry S. Merrick.
 Lieutenant Ira S. Eintracht.

FOURTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY

Colonel

Ralph P. Howell.

Lieutenant-Colonel

Lloyd D. Ross.

Majors

Arthur L. Rule.
 Henry C. Gelger.
 William C. Smith.

Battalion Adjutants

First Lieutenant John N. Jacobsen.
 First Lieutenant Leland S. Lessinger.

Chaplain

Howard A. Anspach.

Headquarters Company

Captain Leonard R. Greenfield.

Band Section

Band Leader, Leslie L. Schmidt.

Supply Company

Captain David E. Bullock.
 Second Lieutenant Nelson J. Goodsell.

Machine Gun Company

Captain Forest R. Wright.
 First Lieutenant Oscar C. Gaumer.
 Second Lieutenant Charles T. McCampbell.
 Second Lieutenant John R. Finger.

Company A

Captain Samuel A. Greene.
First Lieutenant Charles E. Fellingham.
Second Lieutenant Floyd C. Hendricks.

Company C

Captain Charles M. Hayden.
First Lieutenant Dave H. McAuley.

Company D

Captain Ira L. Storm.
First Lieutenant Howard B. Rew.

Company E

Captain Fred R. Frost.

Company F

Captain Albert F. Swanson.
Second Lieutenant Edward A. Schaefer.

Company H

Captain Jacob L. Schrader.

Company I

Captain Lyman O. Simpson.

Company K

Captain Sewall C. Viles.
First Lieutenant Otto L. Schluter.
Second Lieutenant Sophus Klinge.

Company L

Captain Carl H. Spry.

Company M

Captain Howard Rouse.
First Lieutenant Earl W. Fisher.

SEPARATE INFANTRY COMPANIES

First Separate Company

Captain Allen L. Gregory.
First Lieutenant Oscar Hanson.
Second Lieutenant Francis M. Harlan.

Second Separate Company

Captain Charles O. Briggs.
First Lieutenant Russell Hardwick.
Second Lieutenant Clarence M. Totty.

Third Separate Company

Captain R. A. Jones.
First Lieutenant John W. Fulton.
Second Lieutenant Denton B. Gregg.

Fourth Separate Company

Captain Robert F. Gantt.
First Lieutenant Franklin K. McVicker.
Second Lieutenant Wesley S. Hicks.

FIRST SQUADRON, CAVALRY

Troop E

Captain J. B. Kramer.
First Lieutenant James W. Page.
Second Lieutenant Earl E. Houdek.

Troop F

Captain Maxwell A. O'Brien.

Troop H

Captain Claire B. Arnold.
Second Lieutenant Ray Petzer.

CAMP OF INSTRUCTION

In October of 1919 a school of instruction was held at Camp Dodge for the benefit of the officers and a number of selected non-commissioned officers and privates. This had practically a full attendance and great eagerness was displayed in acquiring the instruction prepared for their benefit.

Lt. Col. Lloyd D. Ross was placed in charge of the Camp as ordered in G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., Iowa, 1919. In his report to Col. Howell under date of November 8th he says,

"In compliance with G. O. 12 A. G. O. dated October 14th, 1919, I assumed command of the Camp of Instruction in Target Practice at Camp Dodge, Iowa, on October 19, 1919.

"I found the camp adjutant Captain David S. Cassat and mess officer Captain David Bullock on duty ready to receive the details as they reported to the camp.

"Two barracks in the southern section of the camp were assigned for our use and sufficient coal, for heating and cooking and straw for the men's ticks was supplied.

"Rations were purchased from the Camp Commissary.

"With one exception the details had all reported in by midnight of Sunday. The other one reached camp about 3 a. m. Monday morning.

"A programme was laid out along the lines of your letter of October 16th to the Adjutant General. The first three days the personnel of the camp was divided into six groups for instruction. The officers in one group under Lt. Cedric Barnes, and the enlisted men divided into five other groups with the Sergeant-Instructors, Regular Army, and assigned officers as instructors.

"The day's work began at 8:30 a. m. with instruction in bayonet and physical exercise. A great deal of interest was manifested in this work

and the men repeatedly asked for more of it. The balance of the day was spent in training of the subjects set out in your outline of instructions. It was difficult to follow these subjects closely for the men were constantly asking questions which led to other phases of military training.

"Col. Mumma was present one day and gave two splendid lectures which it was a privilege for any soldier to hear.

"Col. Brookart also gave two splendid talks in his especially instructive manner.

"Monday evening and Tuesday evening the men were held in camp and lectures given by Major Weilein and Capt. Viles, one on range management and the other on courtesy.

"On Thursday firing was started on the range at the 'B' target at 200 and 300 yards prone position. Following the instructions which they had received the three days previous, the men made wonderful progress. Firing discipline was perfect and the percentage of hits was high considering green troops.

"Col. Devore from Headquarters Central Department visited the school during the day and spent some time on the range. He seemed to be well pleased with the showing made.

"Rain broke up a part of the programme for Friday, but the afternoon was devoted to range firing on the 'A' target at 200 and 300 yards.

"All men did not get the opportunity to fire the same number of shots so it was not possible to make comparisons of this day's work.

"Troops armed with pistol were given one half day's preliminary training and one half day's firing on the ranges.

"I attach copies of all G. O. and bulletins issued and the results of the firing on Thursday.

"A severe accident occurred on Thursday evening on the Merle Hay road near Johnson station when a side car driven by Warren W. Hinshaw with Capt. David Bullock as a passenger was struck by a Ford automobile, running wild, and thrown into the ditch. Capt. Bullock was severely injured about the head, and Hinshaw suffered a compound fracture of the left leg below the knee. They were immediately removed to the hospital at Camp Dodge and are now making proper recovery.

"Corp. James S. Parrett was sent in off the range Thursday feeling ill, but not considered serious by the surgeon. On Friday morning however, he had a high fever and was removed to the Camp Hospital where he was dangerously sick with pneumonia for several days, but is now making proper recovery.

"In closing this report, I wish to comment on the eagerness with which the men absorbed the instruction imparted to them. They asked many questions and seemed anxious to get as much training as possible in such a short time.

"With officers able to instruct and awake to their responsibilities and opportunity I feel that the regiment has a splendid future before it."

In Col. Potts' report to the Chief of the Militia Bureau under the heading in this report "Inspector-Instructors" he refers to this camp and commends the progress made.

INFANTRY SCHOOL

In February of 1920 an Infantry School for National Guard officers was held at Camp Benning, Georgia. The allotment for Iowa was three officers and the Adjutant General appointed to fill this: Captain Forest R. Wright of Machine Gun Company, Fourth Infantry, Fairfield; First Lieutenant Dave H. McAuley of Company "C," Fourth Infantry, Mason City; and Second Lieutenant Sophus Klinge of Company "K," Fourth Infantry, Cedar Rapids. This course was for three months and Captain Wright remained for one month longer to attend a supplementary course. A very creditable showing was made by these men as shown by the following report.

2d Lt. Sophus Klinge.....Average 77%—Class standing, 20
Number in class, 30

1st Lt. Dave H. McAuleyAverage 83%—Class standing, 7
Number in class, 30

Captain Forest R. WrightAverage 79%—Class standing, 15
Number in class, 30

Special course

Captain Forest R. Wright.....Average 91%—Class standing, 1
Number in class, 8

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

A school for officers by correspondence was instituted and carried out by Col. Douglas Potts, Senior Inspector-Instructor. Col. Potts extended this school to include the non-commissioned officers. Lesson sheets were carefully prepared and forwarded, but very little interest was shown in these and many were not returned.

This school is of special importance and should be given serious consideration by those qualified to participate. If all were to profit by this opportunity a great deal of preliminary work could be eliminated at the annual camp of instruction and the progress at that time be proportionately marked. Every step in the school work is prepared to fit in with work undertaken at the camp and is therefore of the utmost importance.

The school for non-commissioned officers is a new departure and these men should be grateful for the unusual opportunity for advancement.

SPECIAL DUTY

In the fall of 1919 W. D. Haywood, President of the Industrial Workmen of the World, under sentence of imprisonment in Fort Leavenworth penitentiary, but at that time out on bonds, was invited by Mayor Wallace M. Short of Sioux City to visit that city and give an address. Later Mayor Short became alarmed for fear this move would incite public feeling to such an extent that there would be a possibility of disorder and violence.

He therefor telephoned to Governor Harding requesting the help of the National Guard units if needed during this time. The Governor immediately issued an Executive Order authorizing this and the Adjutant General sent this telegram as a result.

"Des Moines, Iowa, November 2, 1919.

Captain Ira L. Storm, Armory, Sioux City.

Pursuant to telephone conversation with the Governor of Iowa, you will assemble your command at once and hold them under arms within your armory, until further orders. Under no circumstances are you to take any active interest in any disorder which may develop, except by executive order. You will report by telephone to the Governor immediately any disturbance of a nature liable to require the services of troops. Keep the Governor advised by wire from time to time relative to the situation in general. You are authorized to order on duty "D" Company, Fourth Infantry, U. S. N. G., if in your judgment it should be necessary to prepare for an emergency.

LASHLEY, Adjutant General."

A Special Order was thereupon issued ordering Lt. Col. Ross to the scene of action for investigation. Col. Ross reported as follows:

"In compliance with special orders No. 152 A. G. O. October 31, 1919, I proceeded to Sioux City, Iowa during the night of October 21st and arrived in Sioux City about 10:15 a. m. Saturday morning. I was accompanied by Mr. W. B. Griffin.

Immediately on arrival in the city we visited the County Attorney Mr. D. T. Nagelstead and as his assistant Mr. Nickle was thoroughly conversant with the facts, had a talk with him concerning the possibility of trouble.

Mr. G. A. Danielson, city detective and Mr. Robt. B. Pike, commander of the American Legion were also consulted and the unanimous opinion of all four men was that there would be no trouble. The Legion at a meeting of 600 members had resolved to ignore the presence of Haywood, and took steps to keep mention of him out of the papers.

We then called on the Sheriff of Woodbury County, Mr. Jones, and learned his plans for taking care of the situation which I approved. Mr.

Jones was of the opinion that a critical condition might easily happen, but did not expect any trouble.

Mr. Tom Griffin, a lawyer and member of the Iowa legislature was also visited and he was of the opinion that since the American Legion was staying out of the game, that no trouble would follow.

Mayor Short was not in office.

Haywood arrived in town Sunday afternoon and went to the I. W. W. hall, corner of Fourth and Jennings Streets, and soon after a crowd began to assemble in Jennings Street west of Fourth Street. Shortly after 2:00 p. m., Haywood began to speak from the window on the second floor of the I. W. W. hall to this crowd. I was in the crowd and noted that there were plenty of police scattered in the crowd and around the streets nearby to care for all emergencies. During the speech two automobiles were forced by their drivers through this crowd and then when clear through, one of them returned and went through the other way. When nearly clear of the crowd on the return some one jumped on the hood of the car and then broke the windshield. The car then speeded up so the man could not get off and took him to the police station. This excited the crowd some but had the effect of causing feeling to run toward the I. W. W. and against such attempts to break up the meeting.

Speaking ceased at 4:00 p. m. and all members of the I. W. W. organization were told that the meeting was adjourned and that during the winter they expected to have other speakers to talk to them. They were also told to go home about their business and stay away from any crowds assembling. The majority of the crowd left at once and in fifteen minutes the streets in the vicinity were entirely cleared. It was evident that the meeting was adjourned and that Haywood would not talk any more, and that being the case, I considered my mission completed and returned to Des Moines."

Captain Ira L. Storm, who was in command of the National Guard units during this period sent the following report to the Governor:

"1. Pursuant to telephonic communication, November 2nd, 1919, with Mayor Wallace M. Short, of this city, I assembled my command in the armory and requested of him authentic authority for his action and he informed me that he had wired the following to Governor W. L. Harding, Des Moines, Iowa: 'W. L. Harding, Governor, Des Moines, Iowa. Have called on the local National Guard to assist in preservation of peace and order. W. D. Haywood in town. Signed Wallace M. Short, Mayor.'

"2. The mayor later forwarded me the following communication: 'The Governor, since receiving the above telegram, has called me over the telephone and directed that the said Companies D, and F, be on duty until the present emergency has passed, and ready for service if needed. Wallace M. Short, Mayor.'

"3. I called Governor Harding by telephone and he orally ordered my command to remain at armory, and also informed me that telegraphic orders would be forthcoming from the Adjutant General.

"4. I received the message from the Adjutant General at 7:45 a. m. Monday, November 3rd, 1919. The telegram was received at Sioux City, Iowa, 7 a. m. on the above mentioned date.

"5. Company F remained on duty during the night of November 2nd, 1919, and part of the day November 3, 1919. They were then dismissed. Company D remained on duty all night of the 2nd and all day of the 3rd, an Armory Guard remained on duty during the night of the 3rd and all day the 4th, November, 1919.

"6. No arrests were made. The company (D) was dismissed by order of the Adjutant General November 3rd, 1919.

"IRA L. STORM,

"Capt. Comd'g. Co. D, 4th Inf. U. S. N. G., Iowa."

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTORS

Lieutenant Colonel Douglas Potts, U. S. A., Infantry, reported to this office in July of 1919 and took up his duties as Senior Inspector-Instructor. In December of the same year Lieutenant Colonel Perry L. Boyer, U. S. A., Medical Department, reported as Inspector-Instructor. These men were very faithful in their duties and have been of invaluable assistance to this department.

Sergeant-Instructors have been sent in sufficient quantities to assist in carrying out the plans of the Inspector-Instructors. These men have been detailed at different times to various organizations to aid and instruct them and have proved a very capable addition to the guard.

Following are the reports of the Inspector-Instructors to the Chief of the Militia Bureau for the year 1919.

"1. In compliance with Paragraph 405, National Guard Regulations, the following quarterly report is submitted.

"2. A school of instruction was held at Camp Dodge from October 19th to 25th, inclusive, and full report has been rendered.

"3. A school of instruction for all officers of the 4th Infantry as outlined in program marked "A" herewith, was held at Des Moines, Iowa, December 8th to 11th, inclusive.

This school was a great help to the young officers and many obscure questions in company administration were brought up and explained.

Good progress was made and all took a keen interest in the work.

"4. *Correspondence School.* This school, as outlined in General Order 13, State (copy herewith attached and marked "B"), was started November 23rd, 1919.

There are 35 officers and 124 enlisted men undergoing instruction.

So far, very good progress has been made and all students take a keen interest in the work. Question sheets to include Lesson 6 hereto attached and marked "C," "D," "E," "F," "G," and "H."

"5. The armory instruction for the year is outlined in General Order 15, State, copy herewith and marked "I".

"6. *Property Accountability.* During the quarter, the undersigned has corrected all Property Loan Cards belonging to all companies of the 4th Infantry, except Companies E and F, and it is believed that these records are in excellent condition.

"7. The Sergeant Instructors on duty in this office have made visits of instruction to the following stations:

Sergeant G. E. Weaver—Waterloo, Company M, report herewith and marked "L," and Mason City, Company C, report herewith marked "M."

Sergeant Roy Pennington—Ottumwa, Company L, report herewith marked "N," and Fairfield, Machine Gun Company, report herewith marked "O," and Headquarters Company, report herewith and marked "P."

Sergeant Joseph Goldstein—Cedar Rapids, Company K, report herewith and marked "R," and Charles City, Company H, report herewith and marked "T."

The practice of sending the Sergeant Instructors to organizations for a month at a time has proved very beneficial to the organizations.

The attendance at armory drill has increased and both officers and men have shown more interest in their work.

"8. *Staff Officers.* Major H. D. Coe, at present on duty as the Property and Disbursing Officer of the State, is the only recognized Staff Officer of the National Guard.

"9. *Examination of Officers.* Very few, if any of the present officers of the 4th Infantry, have been examined to determine their professional fitness as contemplated in Article VI, National Guard Regulations.

"10. *Recruiting.* An intensive recruiting campaign is now going on in the state with a view to recruiting the authorized units to full strength.

Copy of letter written to the Adjutant General on this subject herewith and marked "V".

"11. *Pay Rolls.* In order to expedite the preparation of pay rolls and drill reports, and to reduce to a minimum the errors on same, a pay roll data card was devised (copy herewith and marked "K"), and it is now in the hands of the company commander.

DOUGLAS POTTS, Colonel, Inspector-Instructor, Iowa N. G."

"1. Pursuant to War Department order, I reported December 22nd, 1919, for duty as Inspector-Instructor, Sanitary Troops, 62nd Divisional District, with station at Des Moines, Iowa.

"2. In the state of Iowa, only one unit, the 4th Infantry Regiment, has been organized and received Federal recognition. The present strength of attached sanitary troops is one (1) commissioned officer and eighteen (18) enlisted men. The last weekly drill report on file in this office dated September 24th, 1919, states "No drill," and no report was received during quarter ending December 31st, 1919.

"3. The Adjutant General does not consider that the medical officer in charge of this detachment is qualified for his duties in that he lacks

the initiative necessary for the success of a new organization, and it is expected that within the next few days this officer will be replaced and a system of regular instruction instituted. I have informed the regimental commander that, with his approval, I would meet the enlisted personnel and endeavor to organize a course of instruction, using one or two selected men of the detachment as instructors.

It is understood that if the proper medical officers for this regiment cannot be obtained in Des Moines, the sanitary detachment will be organized in another city or town.

"4. Request has been made to the Central Department for a roster of Sanitary Troops of units recognized by the Federal government in the states of Nebraska and Minnesota, with the view of beginning the correspondence courses for officers and enlisted men. As yet no reply has been received.
P. L. BOYER, Colonel, M. C."

Early in the year 1920, Lt. Col. Potts made a tour of inspection to the different organization stations and rendered this memorandum to the Adjutant General.

"The following list of irregularities and deficiencies observed during a recent inspection of the 4th Infantry are furnished for your information.

Headquarters Company

Captain D. B. Cassat, Commanding, Fairfield, Iowa.

Storeroom in good condition.

The room is also used by the M. G. Company. This is considered bad practice.

Office—excellent.

Drill hall—good.

Locker room—in fair condition.

Form 637 not used correctly.

Form 81-1 not completed.

Morning report not used.

Consolidated morning report not used. Circular letter 20 M. B.

G. O. 15 not complied with.

Number of married men—20.

Machine Gun Company

Captain F. R. Wright, Commanding, Fairfield, Iowa.

Same drill hall and storeroom as Headquarters Company.

Office in good condition.

Locker room in good condition.

This Company is in the habit of drilling with Headquarters Company. This is considered bad practice. It is recommended that the Headquarters Company and the Machine Gun Company drill on different nights.

G. O. 15 not complied with.

Number of married men—15.

Form 637 not complete.

Form 81-1 not complete.

Supply Company

Captain D. E. Bullock, Commanding, Des Moines, Iowa.

Drill hall—adequate, in very dirty condition.

Storeroom—small and dirty, property poorly arranged.

Offices—small and dirty.

Locker room—very dirty.

Bath room—very dirty and plumbing in bad state of repair.

The entire armory needs a thorough cleaning.

Company A

Captain S. A. Greene, Commanding, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Storeroom—clean and very well arranged.

Locker room—good condition, but small; 2 men use each locker. This is considered bad practice, as it is hard to determine the responsibility.

Drill hall—needs cleaning badly, also in need of repairs.

Russian Rifles still on hand; should be turned in as per Circular Letter 43, M. B.

Records—many of the Company records are kept in the Captain's place of business. I think this is a mistake.

Correspondence book and document file not kept.

Service records not complete.

Form 6, State, not used.

Form 81-1 S. G. O., not completed.

Form 260, not completed.

Morning report not kept. Circular Letter 20 M. B.

Form 637 not complete.

Instruction—close order drill, fair. The Company showed no evidence of having been instructed in any subjects except close order drill.

G. O. 15, not complied with.

No Non-commissioned Officers' school being held (G. O. 15, State).

Personnel—General appearance of men—very good, and conformed with the required physical standards.

Moving pictures not being used to assist in the instruction.

Number of married men—19.

Property—Company is short the following property: 100 Cans Condition, 7 Hand Axes, 11 Pick Mattocks, 33 Shovels, 11 Wire Cutters, 5 Glasses, field.

Company B

Captain C. D. Jarvis, Commanding, Des Moines, Iowa.

To be mustered out.

Company C

Captain W. R. Hayes, Commanding, Mason City, Iowa.

First Sergeant's room in excellent condition.

Storeroom and locker room—excellent.

Drill room—large and in excellent condition.

Records—Service records not complete. Form 637, not complete, Form 81-1, not complete.

G. O. 15, not complied with.

Sand table not used.

Moving pictures not being used to assist in the instruction of Company.

Russian Rifles still on hand—should be turned in, Circular Letter No. 43, M. B.

Men reported sick on drill nights are credited as being present.

Company D

Captain I. L. Storm, Commanding, Sioux City, Iowa.

Storerooms—well arranged and clean.

Drill hall—same as Company F.

This building is old and considered unsafe.

Locker room—well arranged and clean.

G. O. 15, State, not being complied with.

Form 81-1, S. G. O., not complete.

Form 260 A. G. O., not complete.

Form 637 A. G. O., not complete.

Morning report not being kept. Circular Letter No. 20, M. B.

Correspondence book and document file not being used.

Russian Rifles still on hand; should be turned in, Circular Letter No. 43 M. B.

Service Records not complete.

Moving pictures not being used to assist in the instruction of Company. The Company Commander states he will probably be able to secure a machine shortly.

Personnel—General appearance of men, very good, and conform to the physical standards required. Company well instructed in close order drill. The Company Commander is inclined to spend too much time on work of this kind—to the detriment of other instruction.

Company E

Captain F. R. Frost, Commanding, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Drill hall—very good and clean.

Store room—good order, but small.

Locker room—good order, clean, but small.

Russian Rifles on hand; should be turned in as per Circular Letter 43 M. B.

Records—Service records not completed. Forms 81-1 S. G. O., not complete. Forms 260 A. G. O., not complete. Morning report not kept. Circular Letter No. 20, M. B. Form No. 6, State, not used.

No sand table used; cleaning racks for rifles not furnished.

Number of married men—30.

Very little instruction going on in this organization, except close order drill.

This Company has on hand 94 Blouses, size 38; these should be exchanged. Also 96 Leggings, No. 4.

Property shortage—Sight covers, cots.

Company F

Captain A. F. Swanson, Commanding, Sioux City, Iowa.

Drill room—small.

The building is old and unsafe.

Storeroom—well arranged and clean.

Locker room—very good.

Records—Service records not complete. Form 81-1, S. G. O., not complete, Form 260 A. G. O., not complete. Form 637, not complete. Correspondence Book and Document File not used. Morning report not kept. G. O. 15, State, not complied with.

Number of married men, 13.

Moving pictures not being used to assist in the instruction of Company.

Company G

Captain C. H. McConaughy, Commanding, Eagle Grove, Iowa.

Drill hall—very good.

Store room—clean and well arranged.

Locker room—clean and well arranged.

Offices—well arranged.

Records—Form 637 not complete. Form No. 6, State, not used. Form 81-1 S. G. O., not complete. Form 260 A. G. O., not complete. Morning report not kept, Circular Letter No. 20 M. B. Correspondence Book and Document File not used.

G. O. 15, State, not being complied with.

Sand table not used and cleaning racks for rifles not provided.

Moving pictures not used in connection with the instruction of the Company.

Property shortage—Meat cans, cots, extra shoe laces, cleaning rods, screw drivers.

Company H

Captain J. L. Schrader, Commanding, Charles City, Iowa.

Store room—being prepared and will in time be in excellent condition.

Drill hall—large and clean.

Locker room—very good.

Records—Form 637, not complete, Form 6, State, not being used, Form 81-1, S. G. O., not complete, Form 260 A. G. O., not complete. G. O. 15, State, not complied with.

Morning report not kept. Circular Letter 20 M. B.

Sand table not used.

Cleaning racks for rifles not provided.

Property shortage—Meat cans, cleaning rods, cleaning material.

Company I

Captain Totman, Commanding, Cherokee, Iowa.

Storeroom—one very good; other two not clean and not well arranged.

Locker room—excellent.

Drill hall—very good.

Company has not made inventory as of December 31, 1919.

G. O. 15 not complied with.

Moving pictures not used to assist in the instruction of Company.

Records—State Form No. 6 not used. Form 637 not complete. Form 81-1 not complete. Form 260 not complete.

Non-commissioned Officers' school not held.

Property Loan Cards not up to date.

Correspondence Book and Document File not used.

General condition of Company—poor. Average attendance at drill about 10.

This Captain displayed very little interest in his work and lacks initiative.

Company K

Captain S. C. Viles, Commanding, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Store room, locker room, drill hall, and officers in excellent condition.

Records—Form 81-1 S. G. O. not complete.

This Company is in excellent condition, and is a good example of what can be accomplished by an energetic captain.

Company L

Lieut. Lee Phelps, Commanding, Ottumwa, Iowa.

Store room—inadequate and not in good condition.

Drill hall—small.

Locker room—small and not clean, many lockers not locked.

Office—small and not clean.

Records—Service records not complete. Form 637 not complete. Form 81-1 S. G. O. not complete. Correspondence Book and Document File not used.

G. O. 15 not complied with.

Property shortage—Meat cans, coats, extra shoe laces.

This Company is handicapped on account of the lack of officers.

Company M

Lieut. E. W. Fisher, Commanding, Waterloo, Iowa.

Drill hall—large and in very good condition.

Locker room—good condition.

Store room—inadequate.

Records—Form 81-1 S. G. O. not complete.

G. O. 15, State, not complete.

Morning report not kept.

Sand table not used.

Instruction confined to close order drill.

Property shortage—Meat cans, extra shoe laces, gallery rifles.

General

"1. Nearly all companies have failed to comply with G. O. 15. In order to have the instruction progressive, all concerned should be required to comply with this General Order.

"2. Field officers should be required to assist in bringing the Companies up to a high standard of efficiency; they should be required to

inspect their Companies frequently, and report all deficiencies to the Regimental Commander.

"3. A practice has grown up in the regiment of giving men credit for drill when they inform their organization Commander they are sick on drill nights. I believe this is contrary to existing regulations, and in view of this fact, I request that you issue the necessary instructions, in the form of a Circular, prohibiting this practice.

"4. The drill attendance of nearly all Companies is below fifty per cent, and as long as this condition of affairs exists, it will be impossible to bring the companies to a high state of efficiency.

"DOUGLAS POTTS,

"Major Infantry."

MILITARY CODE

There has only been a slight change in the Military Code during this period. The Twenty-eighth General Assembly changed Section 1 so as to provide for armory rental for companies not included in the original code, and now authorized by the Militia Bureau.

Following is Section 1, as it now stands:

"Section 1. *Militia allowances—amendment.* That section nine (9), chapter three hundred fourteen (314), acts of the thirty-seventh general assembly be and the same is hereby amended by inserting the words "Headquarters Company, Machine Gun Company, Radio Company, Supply Company" following the word "infantry" in line five (5) of said section; and by inserting following the words and figures "Company of Infantry \$1,500.00" and preceding the words and figures "Battery of Field or Horse Artillery \$4,200.00" the following words and figures "Headquarters Company \$1,000.00, Machine Gun Company \$1,000.00, Radio Company \$1,500.00, Supply Company \$800.00" in line thirteen of said act."

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Office of the Adjutant General

From July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919, under appropriation available per Chapter 362, Laws of the Thirty-sixth General Assembly.

DEBIT

Appropriation	\$265,000.00
Refund, July 5, 1918	933.91
Refund, December 10, 1918	435.90
Refund, December 28, 1918	358.12
Refund, January 6, 1919	1,324.58
Refund, May 13, 1919	150.00
Refund, March 28, 1919	106.50
Total	\$268,318.11

CREDIT

Armory Rental	\$ 63,878.60
Express, Freight and Cartage	232.98
Expenses, State Farm	441.51
Headquarters Allowance	1,429.99
Miscellaneous Allowance	1,793.64
Office Expenses, Miscellaneous	2,446.80
Pay Rolls	251.71
Physical Examinations	867.25
Rifle Range	66.00
Salaries	9,112.21
Telegraph and Telephone	651.10
Transportation	2,324.62
Traveling Expenses	1,158.68
Government Claims	3,522.09
Balance returned to Treasury	180,206.93
Total	\$268,318.11

From July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920, under appropriation available per Chapter 362, Laws of the Thirty-sixth General Assembly.

DEBIT

Appropriation	\$265,000.00
Refund, September 16, 1919	781.17
Refund, October 19, 1919	11.85
Refund, March 11, 1920	243.00
Refund, April 23, 1920	2.77
Refund, May 29, 1920	1.00
Refund, May 17, 1920	22.50
Refund, June 23, 1920	210.00
Refund, July 24, 1920	79.16
Total	\$266,351.45

CREDIT

Armory Rental	\$ 24,140.41
Express, Freight and Cartage	377.30
Expenses, Camp Dodge	458.87
Headquarters Allowance	1,957.26
Miscellaneous Allowance	3,485.91
Office Expenses, Miscellaneous	3,685.65
Pay Rolls	1,350.49
Physical Examinations	534.33
Rifle Range	200.00
Salaries	15,867.70
Telegraph and Telephone	718.01
Transportation	1,668.12
Traveling Expenses	1,612.39

Recruiting Duty	9,123.15
Government Claim	18.00
Encampments	43.00
Balance returned to Treasury	201,130.86

Total \$266,351.45

EXPENSE INAUGURATION GOVERNOR WILLIAM L. HARDING

1919, Expense flowers, decorating, music, etc.	\$567.25
-----------------------------------------------------	----------

PENSION, NORTHERN BORDER BRIGADE

1918-1920, Pensions disbursed	\$19,697.98
-------------------------------------	-------------

SALE OF CAMP GROUND AND PURCHASE OF NEW SITE

1918-1920, Disbursements	\$11,247.02
--------------------------------	-------------

SPIRIT LAKE PENSIONS

1918-1920, Pensions disbursed	\$2,220.00
-------------------------------------	------------

SOLDIERS' AID COMMISSION

The Thirty-eighth General Assembly made provision for the care and comfort of the Iowa boys returning from the war by an appropriation. An extract from this act says:

"Section 1. *Iowa's returning soldiers, etc.—appropriation.* There is hereby appropriated out of any unexpended balance of the fund appropriated by chapter two hundred seven (207) of the laws of the thirty-seventh general assembly for war purposes, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) for the use and benefit of Iowa's returning soldiers, sailors and marines, who are ill and temporarily being cared for in hospitals in New York City or other port cities, and for such returning soldiers, sailors and marines who may be discharged on landing in New York City or other coast cities or Chicago, and who may be temporarily detained in said cities on the way home and may be in need of assistance, and for the expense of the establishment of temporary headquarters for such soldiers, sailors and marines in New York City.

"Sec. 2. *Commission—appointment by governor.* Immediately upon the passage and publication of this act it shall be the duty of the governor to appoint a commission of three persons, including the adjutant general of the state who shall act as chairman, who shall disburse and account for the funds by this act appropriated, and who shall act without any compensation, but with an allowance of actual expenses. Two members of said commission may be non-residents of the state one of whom shall be a resident of New York and one a resident of Chicago."

The Adjutant General made the following report to the Governor regarding this commission:

"1. The following report covers the activities of the commission to aid Iowa returning soldiers, sailors and marines, pursuant to the pro-

visions of House File No. 347, Acts of the 38th General Assembly. This report covers the period beginning May, 1919, to December 1, 1920, and includes the financial statement and accounting for disbursements from the funds appropriated.

"2. In compliance with the provisions of the Act, the Honorable W. L. Harding, Governor of Iowa, appointed Judge Jerry B. Sullivan, New York City, and the Honorable Henry Meyer, Chicago, Ill., as Commissioner to act with and under the direction of the Adjutant General in properly disbursing the fund and accounting for same.

"3. My report will first cover New York City. The disbursements indicated in the financial statement cover advance of money to Iowa men in the service or discharged therefrom who were landed in New York City and who for various reasons were without funds. It also covers dinners, entertainments, bus rides, cigars, cigarettes, candy and fruit and such other dainties for Iowa men in the several hospitals in and around New York City and also includes attention to Iowa men who were unfortunate enough to be serving prison sentences in that locality, and finally covers clerk hire and salary of secretary.

"4. At one time there were many Iowa boys in the different hospitals who had been bed-ridden from four to six months in a year. These boys received special attention from the Iowa Commissioner and as soon as able were taken in closed automobiles to see the city and when possible to dinner and some entertainment or other afterwards.

"5. It is only fair to include in this report, so that it may become a permanent record, a word of special appreciation and admiration for the splendid and devoted work of Judge and Mrs. Sullivan, General and Mrs. Wilkins, Mr. Andrew O'Connell and Mrs. Loughran and daughter Josephine, not forgetting many other Iowa people now residents of New York. They gave freely of their time, their sympathy and their money.

"6. The great good accomplished and made possible by this fund in New York and Chicago has been beyond description and no one who has not suffered the mental and physical discomforts and discouragement indigent to service these boys have performed, can possibly realize what the attention they received and the breath of home it was endeavored to give them has meant, and Iowa in addition to her promptness and efficiency in furnishing these men for service has much to be proud of in the promptness and efficiency in which she made it possible to welcome them home and make their suffering more bearable.

"The work is now ended as no Iowa boys remain at either city.

"7. The following is the final financial report of the commissioners, and closes all further activity in this direction.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

RECAPITULATION

Debit in State Treasury

April 22, 1919, Appropriation	\$25,000.00
Total	\$25,000.00

Credit

1919

May 13, Warrant 70419	\$2,500.00
Jan. 9, Warrant 71511	2,500.00
July 16, Warrant 74676	2,500.00
Sept. 4, Warrant 2364	91.48
Sept. 9, Warrant 2793	2,500.00
Nov. 29, Warrant 10969	2,500.00
Dec. 6, Warrant 11964	2,500.00

1920

Jan. 7, Warrant 15375	39.72
Mar. 1, Warrant 21359	2,500.00
Balance in State Treasury	7,368.80

Total **\$25,000.00**

Unexpended Balance.

1920

Dec. 11, Balance in State Treasury	\$7,368.80
Refunded in New York	1,089.50
Refunded in Chicago	314.15

Total **\$8,772.45**

DETAILED STATEMENT

Disbursements by Judge Jerry Sullivan, New York City.

Debit.

1919

June 9, Warrant 71511	\$2,500.00
Sept. 9, Warrant 2793	2,500.00
Sept. 9, Warrant 10969	2,500.00

1920

Mar. 1, Warrant 21359	2,500.00
-----------------------------	----------

Total **\$10,000.00**

Credit.

1919

May, Expense	\$ 482.44
June, Expense	499.00
July, Expense	554.95
Aug. Expense	775.46
Sept., Expense	957.40
Oct., Expense	963.50
Nov., Expense	862.93
Dec., Expense	1,427.28

1920

Jan., Expense	760.61
Feb., Expense	364.58
Mar., Expense	341.29

April, Expense	218.84
May, Expense	249.92
June, Expense	104.73
July, Expense	104.37
Aug., Sept., Expense	108.84
Oct., Expense	123.81
Nov., Expense	10.55
Dec. 11, Refund to State Treasury	1,089.50

Total \$10,060.00

*Disbursements by Hon. Henry Meyer, Chicago.
Debit.*

1919	
May 21, Warrant 70419	\$2,500.00
July 16, Warrant 74676	2,500.00
Dec. 6, Warrant 11984	2,500.00
Refund	58.08

Total \$7,558.08

Credit.

1919	
June, Expense	\$2,538.58
Aug., Expense	1,054.21
Oct., Expense	722.48
1920	
Jan., Expense	1,435.94
June, Expense	1,182.97
Oct., Expense	309.75
Dec. 11, Refund to State Treasury	314.15

Total \$7,558.08

*Disbursements by Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher.
Debit.*

1919	
Sept. 4, Warrant	\$ 91.48
1920	
Jan. 7, Warrant	39.72

Total \$ 131.20

Credit.

1919	
Aug., Expense—Washington to New York	\$ 91.48
Dec., Expense—Washington to New York	39.72
Total	\$ 131.20

After a trip to New York City the Governor deemed it of very great importance to raise funds to further this cause and a letter was therefor sent to the chairman of the Council of Defense organizations. A copy of this letter is as follows:

"Sir:

When in New York City for the purpose of extending a welcome to the 168th Infantry, Iowa's Old 3rd Infantry National Guard, it was my privilege to visit some of the largest hospitals and talk with a great many Iowa boys who are under treatment, and I was impressed with the great need of properly caring for these boys, and also caring for the Iowa boys who are returning almost every day and who are obliged to remain in New York or at some of the camps in and near the city until such time as they are sent to other camps for discharge. House File No. 347, Acts of the 38th General Assembly, which appropriated \$25,000.00 to aid Iowa's Soldiers, Sailors and Marines, is so worded that only those who are in hospitals or those who are stranded in New York City receive any benefit therefrom; the boy awaiting discharge or transfer cannot, under the provisions of the bill, participate in any of this fund.

It was my pleasure to spend considerable time with Judge Jerry B. Sullivan, President of the Iowa Society of New York, and to observe personally the great work this society is doing for the Iowa soldiers. They provide a place for the boys to come and register, meet other boys, read their home papers, write home, and also see that they have good, clean entertainment and a place to sleep and eat while in the city on leave. This all takes money, and what funds they had are exhausted. I believe this work is worthy of the support of every Iowa citizen, and to that end I am calling upon you to enlist the services of the city, township and precinct members of your Council of Defense in raising \$200.00, which is the amount I am asking each county to furnish. This money will be expended by the Iowa Society of New York for the purpose indicated above.

This is the last call I will make on you and your organization, and I sincerely hope and expect you to respond in this emergency in the same spirit you have in the past.

I desire that this money be raised as promptly as possible and sent to Louis G. Lasher, Adjutant General of Iowa, to be transmitted by him to New York, and expended under his direction.

Assuring you of my appreciation of the substantial response I know you will give this appeal, I am,

Cordially yours,

W. L. HARDING, Governor."

The Adjutant General's report on this says:

I have the honor to submit herewith report on monies received from the several counties in response to your letter May 25, 1919. Also statements covering expenditures from this fund by Judge Jerry B. Sullivan, Iowa Commissioner in New York.

RECEIPTS

Iowa county	from J. A. White, May 27, 1919	\$200.00
Des Moines county	from C. E. Arvey, June 3, 1919	100.00
Marion county	from M. L. Curtis, June 1, 1919	200.00
Davis County	from Newell Batten, June 1, 1919	200.00
	from Geo. Platt	\$1.00
	from W. H. Longworthy	1.00
	from C. W. Huff	5.00
Cass county	from McCurdy	1.00
	from Farmers Sav. Bk.	1.00
	from John Austey	.50
	from Macina Sav. Bk.	1.00
	from Richard Edwards	.50
Des Moines county	from Edgar Wyckoff, June 2, 1919	200.00
Woodbury county	from Wm. Guthrie, June 3, 1919	200.00
Allamakee county	from D. J. Murphy, June 4, 1919	200.00
Worth County	from H. C. Firmin, June 6, 1919	200.00
Cherokee county	from A. R. Moynihan, June 6, 1919	200.00
Dallas county	from M. S. Leach, June 6, 1919	100.00
Winnebago county	from M. S. Leach, June 6, 1919	100.00
Clayton county		200.00
Jefferson county		200.00
Poweshiek county		200.00
Hardin county		100.00
		94.00
Greene county	from Seranton \$42.50	
	from Churdan 30.00	
	from Ripley 30.00	
Mason city	from A. soldier's mother, 65 1/2 cts	
	Total	102.50

June 7, 1919, Draft to Judge Sullivan	\$1,811.00
June 24, 1919 Draft to Judge Sullivan	1,191.50

Total.....\$2,912.50

Abstract of Expenses from Judge Sullivan's Report.

Expense, June, 1919	\$ 392.80
Expense, July, 1919	1,011.61
Expense, August, 1919	243.12
Expense, September, 1919	574.70
Expense, October, 1919	120.50
Expense, November, 1919	275.69
Total	\$2,912.50

WAR ROSTER COMMISSION

The Iowa War Roster Commission was organized under the provisions of House File No. 362, Acts of the 38th General Assembly, approved April 23, 1919. The organization of the commission was completed and it began to function May 12, 1919, and under the law consists Hon. W. L. Harding, Governor of Iowa, and Brigadier General Louis G. Lasher, Adjutant General of Iowa. Lieutenant Colonel Frank E. Lyman was employed as Secretary-Director of the work, and his memorandum report follows:

"I have the honor to make the following memorandum report covering the activities of the Iowa War Roster Commission since its organization on May 12, 1919 until June 30, 1920. The Commission was organized under the provisions of House File No. 362, acts of the 38th General Assembly, approved April 23, 1919.

"The material for the first volume of the report has been prepared and consists of the roster of Iowa National Guardsmen who saw service on the Mexican border during 1916 and 1917, with a suitable history of the organizations and their service. About 200 photographs accompany the report. This volume also includes the history of the administration of the Selective Service law in Iowa with maps and graphs.

"This volume has not been sent to the printer, because I am informed by the document editor, that no printer will bid for its publication under the maximum price fixed by law.

"In compliance with the law under which the commission was authorized, the Secretary-Director has purchased, with the approval of the Commission, moving picture films, positive and negative of Iowa troops who served on the Mexican border in 1914 and 1917 and the World's War, at a total cost of about \$2,500.

"Wherever possible and advisable the negative have been secured of all positive films purchased. In the case of Camp Dodge films, the negatives had been destroyed by fire, but the Commission has secured four sets of the positive. In the case of positives secured from the Signal Corps, U. S. A., no negatives have been purchased, it being safely assumed that all positives can again be replaced. Of the films of Mexican Border services of 1916-17, and Camp Cody 1917-18, the negatives have been purchased. It will therefore be possible to replace any positives should the original be destroyed or lost. All together the Commission has about 30,000 feet of positive and 10,000 feet of negative, a total of 40,000 feet at a cost of a little over 6 cents per foot, only slightly more than the unexpended film would cost.

"The positives have been assembled into five series and new titles prepared. The series consist of:

5,000 feet, Iowa Guardsmen on the Mexican Border, 1916-17.
2,000 feet, the building of Camp Dodge.
5,000 feet, formation of the 88th division, and scenes in France.
5,000 feet of Iowa Guardsmen at Camp Cody in the 34th division.
6,000 feet of the 168th Infantry, 42nd or Rainbow division, which includes—good bye review by the Governor at the state fair grounds, French warfare in France, decoration of Iowa officers by General Pershing, review upon the Rhine, homecoming at New York and final review by the Governor in Des Moines.

"These pictures show organizations in which about 25,000 Iowa men served. It would require about five hours to display them at the customary speed of projection.

"Much material has been gathered for the condensed history of the various units in which the 110,000 Iowa soldiers, sailors and marines served. Particular attention is being given to the 168th Infantry, 34th and 88th divisions, for in these units about 25,000 Iowa men served.

"Before the Local Boards were discharged in May, 1919 each board was required to furnish a list of inducted men, and also lists of men from their territory who had enlisted in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps. These names have been placed on a card index, and will be used in checking

the names when the Adjutant General of the Army, Bureau of Navigation of the Navy and Major General Commandant of Marines, furnish the individual record cards of Iowans in service.

"Over a year ago the Adjutant General of Iowa in co-operation with the Adjutants General of the several states and various state historical societies and organizations, conducted a campaign to force the Adjutant General of the Army to furnish the individual records of men in the Army during the war, which had been refused. Congress placed a rider upon the annual Army appropriation bill for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1920, setting aside \$3,500,000 for this purpose. In May, 1920, the first cards were received of Iowa soldiers dead and these fail to show the place of death in each and every case, making the record incomplete. Governor W. L. Harding requested the Honorable, the Secretary of War, to make a ruling that would include the place of death in the record of dead soldiers, killed in action, died of wounds or disease or other causes, but he refused. The matter will therefore be again taken up with Iowa's senators and congressmen with a view of securing an investigation and proper action. The Adjutants General of twenty-six states will assist in this movement to secure complete records of their soldier dead and the remaining states are expected to co-operate.

"It is now expected that the Adjutant General of the Army will furnish the individual record cards of Iowa soldiers by June 30, 1921, and the Bureau of Navigation must furnish the records of sailors by this date according to the law passed by the Congress appropriating \$400,000 for this work.

"Since the organization of the Commission on May 12, 1919 the total expenditures from the fund of \$20,000 appropriated by the legislature have been \$9,842.29, of which amount \$2,474.46 have been spent for moving pictures and the work of retitling and assembling. This leaves on June 30, 1920, an unexpected balance of \$10,167.71."

OFFICERS COMMISSIONED AND RECOMMISSIONED

From December 1, 1917 to July 1, 1920.

COLONELS.

Name	Regiment	Date
Howell, Ralph P.	Fourth Infantry	June 21, 1919

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

Lyman, Frank E., Jr.	Aide to Governor	July 20, 1918
Ross, Lloyd D.	Fourth Infantry	August 2, 1919

MAJORS.

Clift, Guy E.	San. Detach., 4th Inf.	May 10, 1919
Coe, Howard D.	Quartermaster Corps	September 1, 1918
Hollowell, Thomas P.	Reserve Corps	November 20, 1919
Lambert, Elliott E.	Cavalry, Reserve Corps	February 24, 1920
Love, Frank L.	Medical Corps	December 8, 1917
Rule, Arthur L.	Fourth Infantry	July 18, 1918
Smith, William C.	Fourth Infantry	July 28, 1919
Utey, Harry G.	Reserve Corps	November 21, 1919
Wellen, George	Fourth Infantry	July 14, 1919

CAPTAINS.

Arnold, Claire B.	Troop H.	June 18, 1920
Bradbury, John C.	Troop F.	March 1, 1920
Briggs, Charles O.	2d Separate Co.	March 31, 1920
Bullock, David E.	Sup. Co., 4th Inf.	May 10, 1919
Carlin, Earl L.	Co. B, 4th Inf.	October 8, 1918
Cassat, David B.	Rgt. Adj., 4th Inf.	July 11, 1919
Felker, Arthur F.	Bty. A, 2d F. A.	December 15, 1917
Flach, John A.	Quartermaster Corps	March 27, 1918
Foult, Frank Erastus	Medical Corps	November 9, 1918
Fulton, Robert L.	Reserve Corps	March 27, 1920
Gantt, Robert F.	4th Separate Co.	June 5, 1920
Greene, Samuel A.	Co. A, 4th Inf.	December 4, 1917
Gregory, Allen L.	1st Separate Co.	March 10, 1920
Hayes, William R.	Co. C, 4th Inf.	April 16, 1919
Jarvis, Charles D.	Co. B, 4th Inf.	June 3, 1919
Jones, Raymond A.	3d Separate Co.	May 24, 1920
Jones, Ralph Lloyd	Co. C, 4th Inf.	August 23, 1918
Kohl, Herman B.	Co. M, 4th Inf.	June 23, 1919
Kramer, James P.	Troop E.	June 2, 1920
Laird, Leonard B.	Co. B, 4th Inf.	February 4, 1920
Laird, Leonard B.	Infantry, Res. Corps	March 1, 1920
Lown, Allen	Reserve Corps	January 8, 1920
McConaughy, Clyde H.	Co. G, 4th Inf.	May 10, 1919
Merrick, Henry Spencer	Reserve Corps	January 10, 1920
Saxton, Taylor E.	Co. B, 4th Inf.	December 7, 1917
Schrader, Jacob L.	Co. H, 4th Inf.	May 10, 1919
Simmons, Raymond L.	Reserve Corps	February 16, 1920
Simpson, Lyman O.	Fourth Infantry	May 24, 1920
Smith, Joseph E.	Co. L, 4th Inf.	June 25, 1919
Spangler, Harrison E.	3d Separate Co.	October 21, 1918
Storm, Ira L.	Co. D, 4th Inf.	December 19, 1917
Swanson, Albert F.	Co. F, 4th Inf.	August 9, 1918
Totman, Lewis L.	Co. I, 4th Inf.	May 10, 1919
Viles, Sewall C.	Co. K, 4th Inf.	July 2, 1919
Wright, Forest R.	M. G. Co., 4th Inf.	May 10, 1919

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Name	Regiment	Date
Anusach, Howard A.	Chaplain, 4th Inf.	September 16, 1919
Ballley, Arthur T.	Co. E, 4th Inf.	December 8, 1917
Bay, Philip M., Jr.	Co. E, 4th Inf.	July 29, 1919
Diehl, Clarence A.	Co. B, 4th Inf.	December 7, 1917
Enderswald, William H.	Co. B, 4th Inf.	February 12, 1919
Durchendahl, William H.	Co. H, 4th Inf.	April 10, 1920
Farnham, Samuel B.	Co. A, 4th Inf.	March 12, 1919
Fellingham, Charles E.	Co. A, 4th Inf.	June 23, 1919
Fish, Edw. J.	Co. E, 4th Inf.	May 11, 1919
Gaumer, Oscar C.	Co. E, 4th Inf.	January 19, 1919
Gibbs, Charles D. W.	Co. E, 4th Inf.	December 15, 1917
Hammon, Ritz N.	Bty. A, 2d Ft. A., Senior	March 31, 1920
Hardwick, Russell	Co. D, 4th Inf.	July 5, 1918
Hartley, Harrison S.	Co. A, 4th Inf.	March 1, 1920
Andricks, Floyd C.	Co. A, 4th Inf.	November 19, 1919
Heary, George	Troop E, 1st Cav.	July 5, 1918
Johnson, John N.	Reserve	March 1, 1920
Jones, Ralph L.	Co. C, 4th Inf.	November 19, 1919
Kay, Charles H. Henry	Co. C, 4th Inf.	December 11, 1917
McVey, Mac W.	Co. B, 4th Inf.	June 24, 1919
Moffett, Harold Y.	Co. C, 4th Inf.	April 4, 1919
Morrison, George	Co. C, 4th Inf.	August 23, 1918
Muench, Virgil O.	Co. L, 4th Inf.	October 8, 1918
O'Brien, Maxwell A.	Medical Corps	December 18, 1917
Parker, James W.	Cavalry	June 19, 1920
Penne, John G.	Troop E, 1st Cav.	June 2, 1920
Phelps, Leo	Co. I, 4th Inf.	January 15, 1919
Rew, Howard B.	Co. D, 4th Inf.	May 19, 1919
Robinson, J. J.	Co. D, 4th Inf.	December 19, 1917
Schofer, Edward A.	Fourth Infantry	March 1, 1919
Schluter, Otto L.	Co. F, 4th Inf.	March 4, 1919
Simmons, Clyde	Fourth Infantry	June 16, 1919
Smith, Raymond A.	Fourth Infantry	October 8, 1919
Stoddard, Carl G.	Co. A, 4th Inf.	December 19, 1917
Stout, Louis	3d Separate Co.	May 10, 1919
Turner, John G.	Medical Corps	August 15, 1918
Ward, Lorraine W.	Bty. A, 2d Ft. A.	December 19, 1917
Ward, Fred	Medical Corps	December 8, 1917
White, Ralph Waldo	Medical Corps	December 8, 1917
Wilson, Lewis E.	Co. G, 4th Inf.	May 10, 1919

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Hester, Ray	Troop H, 1st Cav.	June 18, 1920
Holick, Ross L.	Bty A, 2nd F. A.	June 18, 1919
Horvath, William S.	C. G. 4th Inf.	May 10, 1919
Hoyer, Cilo V.	C. G. 4th Inf. and 2nd F.	September 15, 1917
Hulbeck, David E.	Co. B, 4th Inf.	October 8, 1918
Hunt, John	C. G. 4th Inf.	October 8, 1918
Cassat, David B.	C. G. 4th Inf.	October 8, 1918
Clammer, Guy M.	Co. H, 4th Inf.	September 26, 1918
Coffey, John	C. G. 4th Inf.	April 15, 1919
Elmstrich, Ira S.	C. G. 4th Inf.	February 15, 1920
Freeman, Harold O.	Troop F, 1st Cav.	March 1, 1920
Goodell, Nelson J.	Supply Co., 4th Inf.	June 23, 1919
Greenwood, Charles R.	C. G. 4th Inf.	August 2, 1919
Harlan, Benjamin J.	Co. B, 4th Inf.	May 20, 1920
Harlan, Francis M.	1st Separate Co.	October 10, 1918
Hart, William S.	Co. B, 4th Inf.	March 4, 1919
Hayes, William R.	C. G. 4th Inf.	March 4, 1919
Hendricks, Floyd C.	Co. A, 4th Inf.	June 5, 1920
Hess, Walter S.	4th Separate Co.	April 5, 1918
Houdek, Earl E.	C. G. 4th Inf.	October 2, 1919
Jarvis, Charles D.	Fourth Infantry	June 18, 1919
Jones, Joseph	C. G. 4th Inf.	May 10, 1919
Knapp, Harry W.	Co. M, 4th Inf.	June 18, 1918
Kohl, Herman B.	Bty. A, 1st F. A.	March 4, 1919
Kroppach, Arthur R.	C. G. 4th Inf.	December 7, 1917
Laudley, David C.	M. G. Co. 4th Inf.	October 22, 1918
McCampbell, Charles T.	C. G. 4th Inf.	January 1, 1919
McVey, Max W.	C. G. 4th Inf.	March 1, 1919
Ernest, Charles	4th Separate Co.	October 22, 1918
Mayer, Ernest F.	C. G. 4th Inf.	March 1, 1919
Schanfer, Edward A.	Co. M, 4th Inf.	July 21, 1919
Butt, John	Co. H, 4th Inf.	January 15, 1917
Swanson, Albert E.	Co. G, 4th Inf.	March 21, 1920
Thompson, Lindsey E.	2d Separate Co.	January 15, 1917
Chance, M. C.	2d Separate Co.	March 21, 1920
Wright, Forster F.	Bty. A, 1st F. A.	January 15, 1917
Zeliger, Sanford Jr.	M. G. Co. 4th Inf.	January 15, 1917

ROSTER OF IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Name	Age at enlistment	Residence	Nativity	Rank	Date of Enlistment	Date of Commission or Promotion	Discharged or Resigned	Remarks
Logan, Guy E.	Red Oak	Iowa	Iowa	Brig. General	October 18, 1880	<p>2nd Lt., Oct. 18, 1880</p> <p>1st Lt., Nov. 21, 1889</p> <p>Major and appointed Adj., Feb. 1, 1890</p> <p>Asst. Adj., Gen., April 1, 1891</p> <p>Colonel and Adj., Gen., Oct. 13, 1898</p> <p>Brig. Gen. and appointed Adj., Gen., July 24, 1915</p>	Retired August 21, 1918	Spanish American War Service Philippine Service World War Service
Lauber, Louis G.	Davenport	Iowa	Iowa	Brig. General	January 20, 1891	<p>1st Colonel A. D. C., July 24, 1915</p> <p>Recommissioned 1st Lt., D. C., Feb. 1, 1917</p> <p>Colonel and appointed Asst. Adj., Gen., July 25, 1918</p> <p>Brig. Gen. and appointed Adj., Gen., Sept. 1, 1918</p> <p>Reappointed Adj., Gen., for four years, July 1, 1919</p> <p>Asst., Aug. 1, 1920</p> <p>Major, March 17, 1928</p> <p>Colonel and appointed Adj., Gen., Feb. 1, 1929</p> <p>Major and V. S. Z. S. C., M. G., June 26, 1935</p> <p>Major and Asst. Adj., Gen., Sept. 1, 1935</p> <p>Major and Asst. Adj., Gen., July 4, 1939</p>		Spanish American War Service Philippine Service
Lucas, Edwin E.	Fairfield	Iowa	Iowa	Major	January 28, 1897	<p>Gen. for four years, July 1, 1919</p> <p>Asst., Aug. 1, 1920</p> <p>Major, March 17, 1928</p> <p>Colonel and appointed Adj., Gen., Feb. 1, 1929</p> <p>Major and V. S. Z. S. C., M. G., June 26, 1935</p> <p>Major and Asst. Adj., Gen., Sept. 1, 1935</p> <p>Major and Asst. Adj., Gen., July 4, 1939</p>		

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Lambert, Elliott E. Age —; res. Des Moines; born in Ohio; major; Q. M. C.; com. Jan. 1, 1914; resigned Aug. 30, 1918; re-com. in Res. Corps Feb. 24, 1920; Spanish-American War service; Mexican Border service; World War service.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Lucas, Edwin E. Age —; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; major; Q. M. C.; com. May 31, 1917; transf. fr. Asst. Adj. Gen. May 31, 1917; transf. to Adjutant's General Dept. Sept. 1, 1918; Spanish-American War service.

Coe, Howard Decker. Age 49; res. Des Moines; born in Ohio; major; Q. M. C.; com. Sept. 1, 1918; Spanish-American War service.

Finch, John. Age —; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; captain; Q. M. C.; com. March 27, 1918.

INFANTRY

FOURTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY

Field and Staff

Howell, Ralph P. Age 48; res. Iowa City; born in Iowa; colonel; com. June 21, 1919; temporarily relieving for purpose of recruiting Dec. 23, 1919; Spanish-American War service; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Hess, Lloyd D. Age 43; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; lt. colonel; com. Aug. 2, 1919; Spanish-American War service; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Rule, Arthur L. Age —; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; major; com. July 18, 1918; com. fr. Co. C, 4th Inf.; assign. to 1st Bn. Jan. 11, 1919; Spanish-American War service.

Smith, William C. Age 43; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; major; com. July 25, 1919; assign. to 2d Bn. Aug. 1, 1919; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Geiger, Henry G. Age —; res. Sheldon; major; com. July 31, 1920; assign. to 2d Bn. Oct. 2, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Welfin, George. Age 36; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; major; com. July 14, 1919; assign. to 3d Bn. Aug. 1, 1919; transf. to Res. Corps June 26, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Simmons, Clyde Leroy. Age 23; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; 1st lt. & bn. adj.; enlisted Aug. 13, 1919; com. Oct. 5, 1919; resigned March 4, 1920; com. fr. Hq. Co., 4th Inf.; assign. as bn. adj. 2d Bn.; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Moffett, Harold Y. Age 30; res. Iowa City; born in Iowa; 1st lt. & bn. adj.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; com. Jan. 11, 1919; resigned Dec. 5, 1919; transf. fr. Co. C, 4th Inf.

Jacobson, John N. Age 29; res. Reinbeck; born in Iowa; 1st lt. & bn. adj.; com. Nov. 20, 1919; assign. to active duty fr. Res. Corps April 6, 1920; assign. to 2d Bn. April 12, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Lessinger, Leland S. Age 25; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; 1st lt. & bn. adj.; enlisted Sept. 3, 1919; com. April 9, 1920; com. fr. Hq. Co., 4th Inf.; assign. to 3d Bn. May 22, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Ansapach, Howard A. Age 32; res. Fairfield; born in Ohio; 1st lt. & chap.; enlisted Sept. 16, 1919; com. Sept. 16, 1919; com. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf.

Company G

Organization stationed at Eagle Grove and federally recognized May 10, 1919. Mustered out February 30, 1920, per S. O. No. 35, A. G. O., Iowa, 1920.

McConaughy, Clyde H. Age 35; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; captain; com. Nov. 5, 1916; resigned March 8, 1920; transf. fr. Res. Corps Sept. 21, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Wilson, Lewis E. Age 29; res. Eagle Grove; born in Nebraska; 1st lt.; com. Sept. 21, 1918; resigned Dec. 23, 1918; fr. pvt.; re-enlisted in Co. E, 4th Inf.

Wilson, Lewis Elmer. Age 29; res. Eagle Grove; born in Nebraska; 1st lt.; enlisted Jan. 3, 1919; com. Jan. 16, 1919; resigned Aug. 6, 1919; com. fr. Co. E, 4th Inf.

Horvey, Benjamin S. Age 26; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; com. Sept. 21, 1918; resigned Dec. 23, 1918; fr. pvt.; re-enlisted in Co. E, 4th Inf.

Horvey, Benjamin S. Age 26; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; com. Jan. 15, 1919; com. fr. Co. E, 4th Inf.; transf. to Res. Corps March 8, 1920.

Shannon, George W. Age 43; res. Eagle Grove; born in Missouri; 1st sgt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.; Spanish-American War service; Mexican Border service.

Enels, Roy H. Age 36; res. Eagle Grove; born in Illinois; sup. sgt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Schoonover, Howard V. Age 35; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; mess sgt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; aptd. sgt. April 1, 1919.

Barnes, Harlan W. Age 34; res. Eagle Grove; born in South Dakota; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Cowan, Harley C. Age 30; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; aptd. cpl. Jan. 1, 1919.

Mattson, Charles J. Age 34; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Platt, Everett C. Age 45; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Schillinger, Andrew. Age 28; res. Eagle Grove; born in Germany; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Thorn, Clarence L. Age 25; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; aptd. cpl. Jan. 1, 1919.

Agard, Charles W. Age 18; res. Goldfield; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Cannon, William J. Age 19; res. Eagle Grove; born in Indiana; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Christensen, Forrest F. Age 24; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Cook, William M. Age 24; res. Goldfield; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Dunn, William E. Age 24; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Kelcher, Robert. Age 26; res. Eagle Grove; born in Illinois; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 24, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Maloney, Earl T. Age 29; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

McLure, Thomas P. Age 29; res. Eagle Grove; born in Ireland; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Sanders, James R. Age 18; res. Eagle Grove; born in Missouri; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Sharo, George E. Age 19; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Strain, James G. Age 24; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 24, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Irish, John Ross. Age 18; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. June 16, 1919; fr. pvt.

Stewart, Zola H. Age 33; res. Eagle Grove; born in Wisconsin; cook; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Hall, James W. Age 48; res. Eagle Grove; born in Indiana; bugler; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Westre, Arthur E. Age 23; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Colle, Claude J. Age 24; res. Eagle Grove; born in Nebraska; mach.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Bel, Fred T. Age 32; res. Goldfield; born in Nebraska; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Carlson, Ralph L. Age 22; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Christensen, Arthur. Age 21; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Cotton, William H. Age 19; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Elliot, Fred L. Age 32; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Larson, Carl A. Age 19; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Larson, Edward O. Age 18; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Lawson, Lewis O. Age 29; res. Eagle Grove; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Mason, Earl J. Age 19; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Moore, Ben H. Age 20; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Orr, Clarence J. Age 20; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Pauling, Richard J. Age 36; res. Eagle Grove; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Holland, Bertin. Age 41; res. Eagle Grove; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Roper, Ray E. Age 41; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Thompson, Martin O. Age 56; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Thorn, Earl H. Age 22; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Thorn, Walter E. Age 22; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Thorne, Harold H. Age 19; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Vike, John Jr. Age 24; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Abernethy, George H. Age 40; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Anderson, Nels. Age 19; res. Eagle Grove; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Anderson, Oscar. Age 21; res. Eagle Grove; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 31, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Armour, Maxwell L. Age 22; res. Eagle Grove; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Bowerman, Roscoe M. Age 23; res. Eagle Grove; born in Michigan; pvt.; enlisted April 28, 1919; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Brown, Orella L. Age 24; res. Benwick; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Brunette, Carl W. Age 27; res. Eagle Grove; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Campbell, George S. Age 19; res. Goldfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Colburn, Lon W. Age 21; res. Eagle Grove; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Conner, Orson A. Age 25; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Aug. 12, 1919.

Cox, Ralph C. Age 18; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Crawford, Samuel E. Age 38; res. Eagle Grove; born in Canada; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. June 16, 1919.

Davis, Jay O. Age 45; res. Goldfield; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Sept. 2, 1919.

DeJours, Edwin. Age 29; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Oct. 17, 1918; died.

Dewey, William P. Age 16; res. Woolstock; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Dickerson, Forest M. Age 29; res. Eagle Grove; born in Ohio; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 25, 1919; died.

Dundon, James. Age 35; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Sept. 3, 1919.

Edwards, Ellman. Age 28; res. Eagle Grove; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. June 16, 1919; Mexican border service.

Gerkin, Clay. Age 19; res. Eagle Grove; born in Indiana; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Dec. 14, 1918.

Grimes, Edward H. Age 44; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Hansland, Ephraim C. Age 21; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Halvorsen, John. Age 29; res. Eagle Grove; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Hazen, James L. Age 19; res. Eagle Grove; born in Oklahoma; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; April 30, 1919.

Hemmingsstad, Chris. Age 19; res. Clarion; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 20, 1918; disch. June 16, 1919.

Hume, Alfred E. Age 25; res. Eagle Grove; born in Washington; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Johnson, Theodore J. Age 20; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Knutson, Mandel S. Age 18; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Larsen, William. Age 20; res. Goldfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 20, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Lukehart, Carl W. Age 29; res. Eagle Grove; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

McCarthy, Bert F. Age 22; res. Goldfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

McDon, Alfred M. Age 32; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Martin, Lee. Age 33; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 20, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Morton, Charles A. Age 29; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Moseley, Gerald M. Age 18; res. Goldfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Moseley, Howard A. Age 18; res. Goldfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Nelson, John. Age 26; res. Goldfield; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Netland, Benjamin L. Age 32; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Netland, Tandrup B. Age 18; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; Feb. 20, 1920.

Olson, Carl. Age 21; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Olson, Loyd. Age 23; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Oncere, Theodore O. Age 30; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Dec. 14, 1918.

Owens, Ralph H. Age 25; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. June 16, 1919.

Palmer, Varian S. Age 18; res. Goldfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Pohlman, Elmer. Age 18; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Pohlman, Roy. Age 20; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Rasmussen, John M. Age 19; res. Goldfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Rhiner, Cassius E. Age 38; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Aug. 12, 1919.

Sadler, Edward L. Age 18; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Sadler, Frank. Age 18; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Sadler, Fred A. Age 15; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Saverude, Martin O. Age 25; res. Goldfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. June 16, 1919.

Simpson, James P. Age 26; res. Eagle Grove; born in Kentucky; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Spangler, William T. Age 32; res. Goldfield; born in Ohio; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. June 16, 1919.

Stevens, George L. Age 20; res. Eagle Grove; born in Wisconsin; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Tanner, Frank E. Age 19; res. Eagle Grove; born in Kansas; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. June 16, 1919.

Theby, Jesse F. Age 32; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Dec. 14, 1918.

Theby, William A. Age 32; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Thomas, Albert D. Age 24; res. Eagle Grove; born in Indiana; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Dec. 14, 1918.

Toellson, John B. Age 29; res. Eagle Grove; born in Illinois; Pvt.; enlisted Nov. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Trotter, Virgil D. Age 20; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 20, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Tysdal, Theodore. Age 19; res. Eagle Grove; born in Norway; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Watson, Fred B. Age 29; res. Eagle Grove; born in Illinois; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. June 16, 1919.

Wharf, William H. Age 18; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. April 30, 1919.

Wilcox, Harvey O. Age 28; res. Eagle Grove; born in Illinois; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. June 16, 1919.

Zinn, Edgar N. Age 31; res. Goldfield; born in Canada; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1920.

Company H

Organization stationed at Charles City and federally recognized May 10, 1919.

Schrader, Jacob L. Age 31; res. Charles City; born in South Dakota; captain; com. Sept. 26, 1918; resigned Dec. 30, 1918; re-enlisted.

Schrader, Jacob L. Age 32; res. Charles City; born in South Dakota; captain; enlisted Dec. 30, 1918; com. Jan. 11, 1919; fr. pvt.; re-enlistment.

Farnham, Samuel H. Age 28; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; com. Sept. 26, 1918; resigned Jan. 6, 1919; re-enlisted in Co. C, 4th Inf.

Farnham, Samuel H. Age 29; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; com. Jan. 17, 1919; resigned Jan. 19, 1920; com. fr. Co. C, 4th Inf.

Clammer, Guy M. Age 21; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; com. Sept. 26, 1918; resigned June 4, 1919; Mexican Border service.

Lindaman, Elmer W. Age 21; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted July 10, 1919; aptd. mess sgt. Jan. 17, 1919; rel. as mess sgt. July 10, 1919.

Lee, Charles E. Age 22; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; sup. sgt.; enlisted Nov. 20, 1918; promoted April 12, 1920; aptd. sgt. Dec. 1, 1919; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Christiansen, John F. Age 26; res. Waterloo; born in Illinois; mess sgt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 14, 1920; aptd. sgt. Jan. 17, 1919; aptd. sup. sgt. July 10, 1919; rd. to sgt. April 14, 1920.

Briggs, Ralph D. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted July 10, 1919; aptd. sup. sgt. Jan. 17, 1919.

Huxsol, Albert A. Age 26; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1919; promoted April 14, 1920; aptd. sgt. Jan. 17, 1919; aptd. mess sgt. July 16, 1919; Mexican Border service.

Machamer, Arthur E. Age 23; res. Charles City; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1919; promoted Jan. 17, 1919; fr. pvt.

Smith, Arthur P. Age 28; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Jan. 17, 1919; fr. pvt.

Alspach, Harold T. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Ohio; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Jan. 17, 1919; fr. pvt.

Bennett, Burnett H. Age 21; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. April 21, 1919.

Decker, Carl H. Age 24; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted July 8, 1919; aptd. mech. Jan. 17, 1919.

Flaker, Barton F. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Jan. 17, 1919; disch. June 19, 1919; fr. pvt.

Grundey, William. Age 34; res. Charles City; born in England; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Jan. 17, 1919; fr. pvt.

Peper, Vernon J. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Oklahoma; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Oct. 11, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. April 21, 1919.

Rasmussen, Eric H. Age 32; res. Charles City; born in Denmark; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Jan. 17, 1919; fr. pvt.

Wagner, Willie H. Age 27; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Oct. 11, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Apr. 21, 1919.

Horn, William A. Age 31; res. Charles City; born in Illinois; cook; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Jan. 17, 1919; fr. pvt.

LaVelle, Charles L. Age 21; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Deist, Wesley J. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in North Dakota; bugler; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Jan. 17, 1919; disch. July 8, 1919; fr. pvt.

Wolf, Clarence A. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Adams, William M. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 5, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Alderman, Ervan G. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Illinois; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Behm, John H. Age 26; res. Rockford; born in Illinois; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; disch. Dec. 31, 1919; fr. pvt.

Gakwiler, Leon M. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Grandy, Clyde E. Age 22; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 9, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; disch. June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Hertel, Jay F. Age 19; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Hober, Clarence A. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Jenn, Clarence E. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Lancaster, Walter L. Age 19; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1919; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Loomis, Herbie C. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; disch. Dec. 31, 1919; fr. pvt.

Marlow, Louis J. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Oldham, Francis L. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Swant, Harold C. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Thomas, Fred H. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Thomas, Glenn F. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Aikin, Fred C. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Oct. 11, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 17, 1919.

Armstrong, Frank. Age 34; res. Charles City; born in New York; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 18, 1919; disch. Dec. 31, 1919.

Baner, Clement M. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Beard, Calvin T. Age 21; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Benzel, Herbert A. Age 19; res. Rockford; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. Dec. 31, 1919.

Binger, Kermit H. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Blackmer, Charles L. Age 19; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Boothner, John W. Age 29; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Bray, Donald L. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Bunn, Clifford H. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 2, 1918.

Cagley, Walter C. Age 19; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Calhoun, George A. Age 37; res. Charles City; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted July 5, 1919; disch. Dec. 31, 1919; aptd. sgt. Jan. 17, 1919; Mexican Border service.

Curtis, William G. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 2, 1919.

Dickinson, Harold D. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Dyer, Thomas O. Age 31; res. Charles City; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Feb. 27, 1920; aptd. cpl. Jan. 17, 1919.

Felly, Edward. Age 21; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 25, 1919; promoted Jan. 1, 1920; disch. Feb. 19, 1920; aptd. cpl. July 6, 1919.

Forrester, Paul F. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. June 7, 1920.

Forberg, Henry L. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Gahviller, LeVerne W. Age 15; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 2, 1920.

Gourd, Jesse R. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Oklahoma; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. Dec. 31, 1919.

Grandy, William E. Age 27; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Oct. 11, 1919; disch. June 7, 1920; aptd. cpl. Jan. 17, 1919.

Grunevald, Johan P. Age 28; res. Charles City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. Dec. 31, 1919.

Hall, Clyde E. Age 19; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. June 15, 1919.

Haugh, Clifford E. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Hong, Frank. Age 19; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Horn, John F. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Indiana; pvt.; enlisted May 21, 1919.

Howard, Horace T. Age 18; res. Rockford; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. April 9, 1919.

Hoy, Will C. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Johnson, Oscar W. Age 25; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Feb. 27, 1920; aptd. 1st sgt. Jan. 17, 1919; aptd. sgt. July 10, 1919; Mexican Border service.

Keener, William T. Age 20; res. Ernie; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 2, 1918.

Keifer, John H. Age 20; res. Rudd; born in Ohio; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 29, 1919.

Knudsen, Hartvig. Age 21; res. Charles City; born in Denmark; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

LeVelle, William J. Age 19; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Lindeberg, Elmer Theodore. Age 37; res. Sioux City; born in Michigan; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 24, 1920; aptd. cpl. April 29, 1918.

Lofgren, Carl I. Age 25; res. Charles City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1919; promoted Feb. 27, 1920; aptd. cpl. June 17, 1919; aptd. sgt. July 5, 1919.

Lucien, Lawrence J. Age 31; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. June 15, 1919.

Lyons, Wallace B. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

McAlon, Harold A. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. June 19, 1919.

Meusel, Harlow A. Age 19; res. Charles City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. June 19, 1919.

Marchant, Arie H. Age 18; res. Rockford; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Meusel, Harlow A. Age 19; res. Charles City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Feb. 27, 1920; aptd. cpl. Jan. 17, 1919.

Miller, Carl C. Age 33; res. Charles City; born in Germany; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. May 8, 1919.

Moffett, Blair M. Age 19; res. Marble Rock; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. Dec. 31, 1919.

Murray, Patrick S. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. Oct. 5, 1918.

Myers, Albert A. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1919.

Novak, George. Age 40; res. Charles City; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Parker, Howard. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Patten, Charles P. Age 21; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. May 21, 1920.

Pfeiffer, Leo H. Age 19; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Ponte, Rufus A. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 26, 1918.

Raistr, Lloyd B. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Regel, Earl P. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Reko, Roland C. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. March 26, 1919.

Rodewald, Ernest R. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Rodewald, William J. Age 19; res. Charles City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Roney, John P. Age 23; res. Charles City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Scheffler, William F. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Schneider, Harry T. Age 41; res. Charles City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Dec. 1, 1919; disch. Dec. 31, 1919; aptd. sgt. Jan. 17, 1919; Mexican Border service.

Schuler, Austin H. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. May 8, 1919.

Shaffer, Daniel J. Age 42; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 13, 1919.

Shoemaker, Aaron J. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Indiana; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 2, 1918.

Shlager, Vera C. Age 21; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Steward, Harold J. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1919.

Stoecker, Carl H. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Tester, Glen K. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted July 5, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 17, 1919.

Thomas, Leaverne C. Age 24; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Timmerick, George V. Age 19; res. Charles City; born in Montana; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Troutman, Jesse A. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Wald, Samuel H. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 27, 1918.

Webster, Karel V. Age 22; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 20, 1919.

Welch, Claude A. Age 19; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Wells, Stanley J. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Wentworth, Roland J. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. June 7, 1920.

West, Dale D. Age 21; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; promoted Feb. 27, 1920; aptd. cpl. Jan. 17, 1919.

Wilcox, Ernest J. Age 43; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. May 8, 1919.

Whitely, Roy M. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.
 Wolf, Clarence L. Age 20; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.
 Wood, Joseph E. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1919; promoted Feb. 27, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 17, 1919.
 Wyatt, Roy G. Age 19; res. Nora Springs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. June 7, 1919.
 Zimmer, Vern L. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.
 Zimmerman, Owen F. Age 18; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918.

Company I

Organization stationed at Cherokee and federally recognized May 10, 1919.
 Totman, Lewis Lemuel. Age 39; res. Cherokee; born in Wisconsin; captain; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; com. Oct. 1, 1918; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.
 White, Ralph Waldo. Age 22; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Dec. 1, 1919; com. Jan. 15, 1920; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.
 Morrison, Fred. Age 35; res. Cherokee; born in Illinois; 1st lt.; enlisted Sept. 26, 1918; com. Oct. 8, 1918; resigned Jan. 9, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Carlton, Paul Nina. Age 20; res. Washta; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; com. Oct. 8, 1918; resigned Dec. 30, 1918; fr. pvt.
 Manker, Ben H. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Illinois; 1st sgt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted March 12, 1919; disch. Aug. 25, 1919; aptd. sgt. Dec. 26, 1918.
 Wood, Benton T. Age 35; res. Cherokee; born in Illinois; sup. sgt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted July 14, 1919; aptd. sgt. Dec. 26, 1918.
 Anderson, Guy W. Age 26; res. Aurelia; born in Iowa; mess sgt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted March 12, 1919; aptd. sgt. Dec. 26, 1918.
 Anderson, Floyd L. Age 22; res. Aurelia; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Betsworth, Loyd H. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; aptd. cpl. Dec. 26, 1918.
 McLaughlin, Warren W. Age 23; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; disch. Dec. 22, 1919; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service; World War service.
 Rankin, John J. Age 19; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; aptd. cpl. Dec. 26, 1918.
 Carlson, Victor G. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Washington; cpl.; enlisted Nov. 4, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Crane, Lewis J. Age 24; res. Aurelia; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted Dec. 26, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Bailey, Merle W. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 De Neul, William H. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in South Dakota; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; disch. Dec. 22, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Dunn, John J. Age 23; res. Meriden; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Gesland, Karl E. Age 25; res. Cherokee; born in Nebraska; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted Dec. 26, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.
 Jensen, Lawrence A. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 McDonald, George W. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Whitehouse, Carroll S. Age 26; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted Dec. 26, 1918; fr. pvt.
 McDonald, Claire E. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Stevenson, Roy H. Age 18; res. Quincy; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Skultz, Jacob F. Age 42; res. Cherokee; born in Indiana; bugler; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted Dec. 26, 1918; fr. pvt.
 Crane, Leonard. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted Oct. 19, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.

Banister, LaVerne S. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; mech.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Anderson, Ben L. Age 18; res. Aurelia; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; aptd. cpl. Dec. 26, 1918; rd. to pvt. Jan. 13, 1919.
 Barker, Robert D. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Barnes, Paul H. Age 19; res. Cherokee; born in Kentucky; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Collister, Thomas J. Age 19; res. Larrabee; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; disch. May 9, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Corrington, William H. Age 24; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; disch. May 9, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Fee, James R. Age 19; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Hayes, Oliver J. Age 19; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Hall, Harry F. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Hurd, Raymond E. Age 23; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Johnston, Orphaeus H. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 McDonald, James A. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Melville, Chester T. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Minnesota; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 12, 1919; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Olson, Emil E. Age 20; res. Meriden; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Rosen, Paul W. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Satterlee, Rudette A. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Simons, Forrest W. Age 19; res. Marcus; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted April 24, 1919; disch. May 9, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Stocking, Henry J. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Canada; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted April 24, 1919; promoted April 24, 1919; fr. pvt.
 Adams, John Q. Age 21; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.
 Anderson, Samuel J. Age 27; res. Aurelia; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 27, 1919.
 Bowers, Clinton D. Age 19; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.
 Bruett, Henry E. Age 18; res. Aurelia; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.
 Campbell, George B. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.
 Carson, Lester M. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 31, 1919.
 Corrington, Donald D. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.
 Corrington, Lester S. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.
 Crane, Ernest H. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 22, 1919; World War service.
 Dobson, Harry O. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted March 31, 1919; disch. Dec. 1, 1919.
 Dubes, Benjamin H. Age 25; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.
 Dunn, Daniel O. Age 19; res. Cherokee; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted March 31, 1919.
 Dushinske, Ralph C. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.
 Ferris, Dee H. Age 23; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Feasler, Melvin J. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Fishman, Wilbur H. Age 35; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Fitts, William E. Age 26; res. Aurelia; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Foglemann, Claude E. Age 19; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.

Fogleman, Harlow J. Age 21; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Fogleman, Harry C. Age 21; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. March 14, 1919.

Fraser, Robert. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Gates, Clarence M. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.

Geisland, Charles E. Age 21; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Gingerich, Grover C. Age 23; res. Marcus; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Graham, Donald R. Age 21; res. Quimby; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.

Grashoff, Albert E. Age 20; res. Aurelia; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Hamilton, Frank C. Age 22; res. Marcus; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Nov. 7, 1918; died.

Hayes, Samuel W. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.

Hayward, Carlton L. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 21, 1919.

Jones, Guy H. Age 21; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Jones, Kenneth V. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 19, 1919.

Jones, Roscoe H. Age 19; res. Quimby; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Larkin, Charles J. Age 36; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

McLaughlin, Herbert F. Age 24; res. Marcus; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Maloney, Lester M. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Mase, Lester H. Age 19; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.

Mason, Claud F. Age 23; res. Meriden; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Mason, Roy W. Age 19; res. Meriden; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Mead, Andrew E. Age 22; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Moore, Fred J. Age 21; res. Marcus; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Meyer, Nick T. Age 19; res. Cherokee; born in Luxemburg; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.

Miner, Landon C. Age 26; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Morgan, Louis T. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Feb. 24, 1919.

Nelson, Godfrey. Age 21; res. Marcus; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.

Niles, Harley J. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. April 30, 1919.

Parker, Glenn A. Age 19; res. Aurelia; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Parker, Louis L. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.

Pelton, John S. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.

Petersen, Adron C. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919; re-enlisted.

Petersen, Adron C. Age 19; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 22, 1919; re-enlistment.

Petersen, Bernard M. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Prucha, Vincent. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Pruitt, Shelia L. Age 18; res. Alta; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted June 9, 1919; disch. Aug. 25, 1919.

Sargent, Floyd E. Age 19; res. Quimby; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.

Scherkenbach, Ernest H. Age 19; res. Aurelia; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Scherkenbach, William H. Age 21; res. Aurelia; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Scott, Chester J. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; promoted July 8, 1919; rpt. Dec. 26, 1918.

Seeger, Bernard J. Age 18; res. Marcus; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 26, 1919.

Sleezer, Charles A. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted May 26, 1919.

Sleezer, Lloyd M. Age 24; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Smith, Elby. Age 21; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Smith, William S. Age 18; res. Cherokee; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted March 24, 1919.

Stevenson, Freeman. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.

St. John, Joseph. Age 38; res. Cherokee; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.

Stratton, John P. Age 19; res. Meriden; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Stratton, Lee J. Age 18; res. Meriden; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Streif, Edward. Age 33; res. Marcus; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Thompson, Herman. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Thompson, Robert L. Age 19; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Thompson, Richard R. Age 18; res. Kansas City, Kansas; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Tilton, Clarence W. Age 19; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.

Tobias, Charles E. Age 19; res. Cherokee; born in Indiana; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Trainor, Joseph E. Age 21; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Warren, Ernest D. Age 20; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918.

Welch, John G. Age 37; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. Nov. 1, 1918.

Company K

Organization stationed at Cedar Rapids and federally recognized May 10, 1919. Originally organized as Third Separate Company and company designation changed January 1, 1919, per S. O. No. 1, A. G. O., Iowa, 1919.

Spangler, Harrison E. Age 40; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; captain; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; com. Oct. 21, 1918; resigned May 21, 1919.

Gaumer, Oscar C. Age 30; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; com. Oct. 8, 1918; resigned Jan. 1, 1919; re-enlisted in Co. B, 4th Inf.

Stoddard, Carl G. Age 23; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; com. Oct. 21, 1918; resigned Jan. 12, 1919; re-enlisted in Co. B, 4th Inf.

Stoddard, Carl G. Age 34; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Jan. 12, 1919; com. Jan. 16, 1919; resigned June 4, 1919; com. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf.; com. 2d lt. Jan. 14, 1919.

Schluter, Otto L. Age 29; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; com. June 14, 1919; resigned June 7, 1920.

Meyer, Ernest F. Age 29; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; com. Oct. 22, 1918; resigned Jan. 12, 1919; re-enlisted in Co. B, 4th Inf.

Meyer, Ernest F. Age 30; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Jan. 12, 1919; com. Jan. 14, 1919; resigned July 29, 1919; com. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf.

Zeliger, Sanford Jr. Age 27; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Oct. 11, 1918; com. Oct. 11, 1918; resigned Jan. 1, 1919; fr. pvt.; re-enlisted in Co. B, 4th Inf.

Klinge, Sophus. Age 24; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Aug. 11, 1919; com. Oct. 2, 1919; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Jacus, Willis H. Age 41; res. Cedar Rapids; born in New York; 1st sgt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Jan. 16, 1919; disch. March 15, 1919; fr. pvt.

Currell, John P. Age 35; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Illinois; 1st sgt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; appt. sup. agt. Jan. 16, 1919.

Sager, Herbert A. Age 37; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Michigan; sup. agt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; disch. Feb. 1, 1920; appt. cpl. Jan. 16, 1919.

Butler, Reuben J. Age 42; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Illinois; sup. agt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Feb. 16, 1920; appt. cpl. April 21, 1919; appt. sgt. Jan. 24, 1920.

Scheible, Edward P. Age 35; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; mess agt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Jan. 16, 1919; disch. March 18, 1919; fr. pvt.

Gerstner, Vincent E. Age 29; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Illinois; mess agt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Sept. 25, 1919; appt. cpl. Jan. 16, 1919; appt. sgt. April 21, 1919.

Dorman, Charles W. Age 34; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Kansas; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1919; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.; trans. to Res. Corps Dec. 4, 1919; World War service.

Dvorak, Vincent H. Age 23; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Sept. 8, 1919; appt. cpl. April 21, 1919.

Gillick, Raymond L. Age 22; res. Cedar Rapids; born in New York; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Jan. 16, 1919; trans. to Res. Corps Oct. 1, 1919; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Goodwater, Winfield A. Age 40; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Minnesota; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Jan. 16, 1919; fr. pvt.

Husack, Milton T. Age 27; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Sept. 25, 1919; appt. cpl. Jan. 16, 1919; appt. mess agt. April 21, 1919.

Henry, Leo Leroy. Age 44; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Oct. 1, 1919; disch. March 3, 1920; fr. pvt.

Jensen, Richard. Age 29; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted March 5, 1920; appt. cpl. April 21, 1919.

Kronik, Jerry J. Age 29; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; disch. March 3, 1920; appt. cpl. Jan. 16, 1919.

Pech, James. Age 28; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Bohemia; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Feb. 11, 1920; appt. cpl. April 21, 1919.

Sedenka, John W. Age 26; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Bohemia; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted March 5, 1920; appt. cpl. April 21, 1919.

Viles, Sewall C. Age 37; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 8, 1919; promoted Jan. 16, 1919; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Abodeely, Frank. Age 22; res. Cedar Rapids; born in R. Turkey; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1919; promoted Feb. 11, 1920; fr. pvt.

Charlton, Lee E. Age 29; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Missouri; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Sept. 8, 1919; fr. pvt.

Franks, Warren L. Age 30; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Kent, Lloyd K. Age 23; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 8, 1918; promoted Feb. 11, 1920; disch. March 20, 1920; fr. pvt.; World War service.

Lancaster, Howard B. Age 26; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Merrill, Perry W. Age 22; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 20, 1919; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Moslaw, Harold G. Age 25; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Nov. 6, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Moran, George L. Age 25; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Bohemia; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted March 5, 1920; appt. pvt. 1st cl. Feb. 10, 1920.

Snyder, Howard B. Age 27; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted April 21, 1919; fr. pvt.

Surry, Emil M. Age 30; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Austria; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; fr. pvt.

Svoboda, Ludwig L. Age 19; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Bohemia; cpl.; enlisted Nov. 20, 1918; promoted March 5, 1920; appt. pvt. 1st cl. Feb. 10, 1920.

Wilhelm, Roy E. Age 29; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Jan. 16, 1919; disch. May 6, 1919; fr. pvt.

Hungerford, Ralph H. Age 21; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted Dec. 31, 1918; promoted Aug. 1, 1919; fr. pvt.

Mace, George W. Age 37; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Nov. 24, 1919; fr. pvt.

Osborn, Raymond E. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Minnesota; mach.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Nov. 24, 1919; fr. pvt.

Andrew, Walter L. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Feb. 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Beck, Dillman. Age 20; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Feb. 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Conrad, Herbert J. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Feb. 10, 1920.

Derr, Louis E. Age 27; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Nebraska; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted April 20, 1920; appt. mech. Aug. 1, 1919.

Dicus, Mito J. Age 15; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted June 23, 1918; promoted Feb. 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Engel, John G. Age 19; res. Palo; born in Minnesota; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted May 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Houghton, Ray L. Age 25; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted May 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Huston, James. Age 27; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Nov. 12, 1918; promoted Feb. 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Machovec, Joseph P. Age 25; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 7, 1919; promoted Feb. 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Menney, John J. Age 34; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted May 1, 1920; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Miller, Raymer H. Age 15; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Nov. 10, 1919; promoted Feb. 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Shadle, William E. Age 25; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1919; promoted Feb. 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Smith, Carlton K. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Aug. 11, 1919; promoted Feb. 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Smith, Paul V. Age 23; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted July 25, 1919; promoted Feb. 10, 1920; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Stancik, Frank J. Age 24; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918; promoted Feb. 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Statton, Charles D. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1919; promoted April 20, 1920; fr. pvt.

Svee, Stephen M. Age 23; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Feb. 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Taylor, James N. Age 26; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Feb. 10, 1920; promoted April 20, 1920; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Vavroch, Louis T. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Feb. 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Abbott, Howell H. Age 22; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Jan. 13, 1919.

Barman, Walter A. Age 31; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Indiana; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Barthlett, Lynn S. Age 28; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Baynard, Maynard E. Age 19; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Beem, George W. Age 24; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 7, 1919.

Blood, George H. Age 28; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. March 18, 1919.

Brown, Henry. Age 39; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Indiana; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Brown, Orlan A. Age 23; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Feb. 1, 1920.

Bruce, Leonard N. Age 23; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Sept. 3, 1919.

Campbell, Jack. Age 20; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Cook, Benjamin T. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Oklahoma; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1918.

Cook, Joseph M. Age 22; res. Cedar Rapids; born in New York; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 22, 1919.

Coop, Robert H. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 20, 1918; disch. Dec. 28, 1918; died.

Crofter, Frank. Age 34; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Alderman, Harrison B. Age 26; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918.

Cron, Wilfred B. Age 20; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Feb. 9, 1920.

Cunningham, Ray L. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 31, 1918; trans. to Co. L, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Davis, Arthur H. Age 33; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Demory, Earl E. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 18, 1919.

Demory, Ira C. Age 26; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1919.

Dew, Ralph Oliver. Age 19; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Dickens, Frank E. Age 26; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Driggs, David E. Age 26; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918.

Dunlop, Arklay M. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918.

Durant, Mark B. Age 29; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 15, 1920.

Dusck, William F. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Easterly, Ferrol L. Age 23; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Feb. 9, 1920.

Fitzgerald, James S. Age 37; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 16, 1920.

Ford, Harold H. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Oct. 1, 1919.

Ford, Jay L. Age 41; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Sept. 3, 1919.

Fuller, Ralph A. Age 31; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Aug. 21, 1919.

Gaug, Leroy S. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 7, 1919.

Grunwald, Leo F. Age 19; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1919.

Guenley, Edward J. Age 30; res. Cedar Rapids; born in California; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Hach, Edward E. Age 33; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Haida, Frank A. Age 33; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Hansen, Peter. Age 26; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Denmark; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1919.

Henderson, Walter J. Age 23; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918.

Henderson, William D. Age 25; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Hersom, DeVerne M. Age 19; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Hersom, Rex T. Age 21; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Holmes, Cecil W. Age 20; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Feb. 15, 1920.

Holscher, Henry E. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Aug. 31, 1919.

Huston, Nelson G. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 8, 1919.

Jenkins, Claude. Age 22; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1919; disch. Feb. 18, 1920.

Jenkins, Karl D. Age 32; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Jan. 13, 1919.

Karamanos, Louis E. Age 24; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Greece; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Kibler, Harley C. Age 24; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Kislager, Clarence R. Age 22; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 9, 1919.

Krejci, Emil L. Age —; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1919; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; aptd. cpl. April 21, 1919.

Krohn, Walter H. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 18, 1919.

Kucel, Joseph F. Age 20; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Bohemia; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Kyle, Harry W. Age 30; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Laseby, Wilfred M. Age 30; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Feb. 28, 1919.

Lutz, Joseph A. Age 23; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 15, 1920.

McClung, William S. Age 38; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Mann, Claude Duval. Age 35; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Mann, Lewis P. Age 35; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Sept. 3, 1919.

Mehaffey, William A. Age 19; res. North Liberty; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 18, 1918; disch. Sept. 3, 1919.

Morris, Merton G. Age 27; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Sept. 3, 1919.

Murrell, John H. Age 36; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Jan. 18, 1919.

Naseff, Mike M. Age 22; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Syria; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 25, 1919; disch. Feb. 10, 1920.

Nemec, George H. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918.

Neprash, Robert A. Age 20; res. Cedar Rapids; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 11, 1919.

O'Brien, Robert H. Age 30; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Colorado; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Jan. 13, 1919.

Patterman, Charles M. Age 20; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Perrill, LeVerne A. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 14, 1919.

Pfittich, Edward J. Age 21; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 28, 1919; disch. Oct. 1, 1919.

Richmond, Henry M. Age 24; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Robinson, Leslie F. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted March 31, 1919.

Savage, William L. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Illinois; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. April 8, 1919.

Seelig, Karl W. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Aug. 21, 1919.

Sims, Albert B. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Feb. 7, 1919.

Slapnicka, Paul L. Age 19; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Jan. 12, 1919.

Taylor, James T. Age 45; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Aug. 21, 1919.

Trimble, Warren H. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Aug. 18, 1918; disch. Oct. 1, 1919.

Turner, David. Age 26; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919.

Webster, Leo G. Age 29; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Pennsylvania; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Jan. 23, 1919.

West, William L. Age 35; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Wilson, Lloyd S. Age 19; res. Cedar Rapids; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Woodbridge, Dudley B. Age 24; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. Jan. 16, 1919.

Wright, Merle E. Age 28; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918.

Warner, John T. Age 35; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Michigan; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; disch. March 18, 1919.

Yoder, Wray A. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918.

Company L

Organization stationed at Ottumwa and federally recognized May 10, 1919.

Smith, Joseph E. Age 35; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; captain; enlisted Oct. 14, 1918; com. June 25, 1919; resigned Sept. 30, 1919; aptd. sgt. Jan. 22, 1919; aptd. 1st sgt. Jan. 22, 1919.

Spry, Carl H. Age 33; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; captain; com. March 17, 1920; World War service.

Phelps, Lee. Age 30; res. Ottumwa; born in Texas; 1st lt.; com. Jan. 22, 1919; com. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf.

Kramer, Carl R. Age 22; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; 3d lt.; enlisted March 22, 1920; com. April 6, 1920; fr. Pvt.; World War service.

Haller, Harold. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted July 1, 1919; aptd. epl. Jan. 22, 1919; aptd. sgt. March 17, 1919.

Melberg, Carl E. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Nebraska; sup. sgt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted Jan. 22, 1919; disch. June 16, 1919; aptd. sgt. Jan. 22, 1919.

Ward, Harold H. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; sup. sgt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted July 1, 1919; aptd. sgt. March 17, 1919.

Lancey, Thomas J. Age 42; res. Ottumwa; born in England; mess sgt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted March 17, 1919; aptd. sgt. Jan. 22, 1919.

Anderson, Clarence Henry. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted July 1, 1919; aptd. epl. March 17, 1919.

Cari, William Fred. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted Jan. 22, 1919; disch. Aug. 12, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Duce, Samuel O. Age 43; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted Jan. 22, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Kenyon, Rupert Edward. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Missouri; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted July 1, 1919; aptd. epl. March 17, 1919.

LeGrande, William Glenn. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted July 1, 1919; aptd. epl. March 17, 1919.

Proud, Morton H. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted Jan. 22, 1919; fr. Pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps June 20, 1919.

Smith, Fred Taylor. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted March 17, 1919; aptd. epl. Jan. 22, 1919.

Anderson, True A. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; epl.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted July 1, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Guyette, Russel C. Age 20; res. Ottumwa; born in Illinois; epl.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted March 17, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Hopwood, Cloyd M. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; epl.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted July 1, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Logan, Charles Edward. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Illinois; epl.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted Jan. 22, 1919; fr. Pvt.

McMillen, Lawrence A. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; epl.; enlisted April 14, 1919; promoted July 1, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Maddix, True J. Age 26; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; epl.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted July 1, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Welch, William F. Age 20; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; epl.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted July 1, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Kirk, John Merrill. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted March 17, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Prosser, Columbus. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted March 17, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Van Possen, Myron L. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; mech.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted March 17, 1919; disch. Aug. 20, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Albertson, Earl M. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. Aug. 22, 1919.

Armstrong, Eldon. Age 18; res. Eldon; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Hafeman, John J. Age 21; res. Hiteaman; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Bates, Roy Z. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. April 15, 1919.

Bennett, Millard. Age 20; res. Douds; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 14, 1918; promoted March 4, 1919; disch. March 5, 1919; aptd. sgt. Jan. 22, 1919.

Best, Leo I. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted April 14, 1919.

Blakes, George M. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Blasell, Theodore. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted April 6, 1920.

Bottomf, Rex. Age 18; res. Hedrick; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Brenhorst, Otto Joseph. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Brown, Leo Roy. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Campbell, Harley D. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Campbell, John S. Age 21; res. Libertyville; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Carlson, Gilbert G. Age 20; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Cook, Elmer E. Age 25; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted April 14, 1919.

Crouch, Herbert M. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Crow, John A. Age 31; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted May 10, 1920.

Cunningham, Ray L. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Missouri; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 21, 1918; transf. fr. Co. K, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919; transf. to Co. H, 4th Inf. Jan. 1, 1920.

Curry, Merle. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 22, 1919.

Davidson, James. Age 20; res. Ottumwa; born in Missouri; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. Aug. 27, 1919.

Davis, Vernon G. Age 19; res. Hedrick; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Devlin, George E. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Dickerson, Weeden S. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. Aug. 27, 1919.

Dorothy, Arthur T. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Dotts, Howard H. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Dowell, Adria G. Age 18; res. Eldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Downing, James H. Age 27; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Eaton, George A. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Elkins, Louis. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 1, 1920.

Enloe, Charley J. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 22, 1919.

Firkins, Ralph N. Age 20; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. Aug. 20, 1919.

Franklin, Ivan L. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. Aug. 23, 1919.

Galland, Harold L. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 16, 1918.

Gaskings, Sanford S. Age 19; res. Eldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 26, 1919.

Grannakes, Peter. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Greece; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. Feb. 20, 1919.

Greenfield, Earl L. Age 18; res. Douds; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 14, 1918; disch. March 23, 1919.

Hallberg, Clifford V. Age 20; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted March 17, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 32, 1919.

Harden, George. Age 20; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Harper, Virgil W. Age 22; res. Ottumwa; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. April 18, 1919.

Hartley, Clifford L. Age 20; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 12, 1919.

Hartley, Robert L. Age 23; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. Aug. 22, 1919; World War service.

Heston, Glen E. Age 19; res. Libertyville; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Hughes, Leo John. Age 18; res. Eldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Humphries, George D. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Louisiana; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 29, 1919.

Ihms, Ernest. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Ingle, James F. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. April 4, 1919.

Isaacson, Leroy A. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Jones, Elsworth S. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Jones, John Callaway. Age 26; res. Ottumwa; born in Tennessee; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Jones, Ralph L. Age 18; res. Highland; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 28, 1919.

Kellar, Harry. Age 20; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Kelter, Dennis F. Age 22; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Lamb, Beryl E. Age 18; res. Albia; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Larson, Clarence. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted July 1, 1919; disch. June 16, 1920; aptd. cpl. March 17, 1919.

Lawson, Lloyd Emery. Age 20; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Long, Benn. Age 20; res. Albia; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

McMaster, Edward Ray. Age 21; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 10, 1919; disch. Aug. 23, 1919.

Mellenolds, Albert F. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Mahon, John K. Age 39; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Maring, Wesley B. Age 18; res. Eldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 12, 1919.

Martin, Charles P. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Middleton, Thomas Henry. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Miller, Ray V. Age 19; res. Eldon; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 12, 1919.

Miller, William. Age 35; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted July 1, 1919; aptd. cpl. March 17, 1919.

Mills, Cecil C. Age 37; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. Aug. 27, 1919.

Moore, Eldon. Age 18; res. South English; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 12, 1919.

Moore, Francis Leslie. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. Sept. 22, 1919.

Morris, Ernest A. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. April 18, 1919.

Morris, Henry L. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Mosley, John D. Age 26; res. Waterloo; born in Ohio; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; transf. fr. Co. M, 4th Inf. May 1, 1920.

Murphy, Fred S. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted March 17, 1919; disch. Aug. 27, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 28, 1919.

Murray, William B. Age 15; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. Aug. 23, 1918.

Odell, Aale E. Age 22; res. Ottumwa; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted July 7, 1919.

Olson, Oscar Andrew. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 9, 1919.

O'Malley, Charles A. Age 27; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Palmer, Harry C. Age 18; res. Albia; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 25, 1919.

Parcel, Lester Dalbert. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 16, 1919.

Peck, James F. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 12, 1919.

Pember, Harold W. Age 18; res. Keosauqua; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 12, 1919.

Phelps, Lee. Age 26; res. Ottumwa; born in Texas; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. Jan. 20, 1919; re-enlisted in Co. B, 4th Inf.

Powell, Roy James. Age 18; res. Hadrick; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 12, 1919.

Ratcliff, Gerald V. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 14, 1918; disch. Sept. 2, 1919.

Ratcliff, Leo. Age 18; res. Parson; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 28, 1919.

Schwartz, Joseph N. Age 26; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 14, 1918.

Schrock, Glenn. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. May 15, 1919.

Shelton, Claude L. Age 21; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Simpson, Charlie S. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Siona, Louis W. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted March 17, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 28, 1919.

Smith, Earl. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Smith, George Earl. Age 20; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 17, 1920.

Stanley, Homer Leland. Age 18; res. Douds; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 8, 1918; disch. Sept. 22, 1919.

Steele, Vance V. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Illinois; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Stewart, Lee C. Age 22; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Swanson, Arthur L. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted March 17, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 23, 1919.

Swanson, Wilbert O. Age 13; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 16, 1918.

Sylvester, John W. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. Sept. 22, 1919.

Taylor, William H. Age 19; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918.

Wardlow, Lindell F. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 8, 1919.

Whipple, John Calvin. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted July 1, 1919; disch. Sept. 22, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 22, 1919.

White, Paul M. Age 18; res. Hiteham; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 12, 1919.

Wilson, Winfred E. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted April 14, 1919.

Wolfe, Edwin H. Age 19; res. Hiteham; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 12, 1919.

Young, John Fred. Age 25; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted March 17, 1919; aptd. sgt. Jan. 23, 1919.

Young, Oliver Donald. Age 20; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted March 23, 1920.

Company M

Organization stationed at Waterloo and federally recognized May 10, 1919.

Kohl, Herman B. Age 28; res. Waterloo; born in Michigan; captain; enlisted Jan. 15, 1919; com. June 23, 1919; resigned Feb. 9, 1920; com. 2d lt. Jan. 15, 1919.

Lowa, Allen. Age 36; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; captain; com. Jan. 8, 1920; assign. to active duty fr. Res. Corps Feb. 21, 1920; assign. to Co. 4th Inf. Feb. 24, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Altland, Nell Cornelius. Age 43; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; captain; com. Nov. 6, 1918; fr. Res. Corps Nov. 6, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Feb. 28, 1919, as 2d lt.

Penne, John G. Age 34; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Jan. 2, 1919; com. Jan. 15, 1919; resigned April 12, 1919; com. fr. Co. E, 4th Inf.; re-enlisted.

Fisher, Earl W. Age 34; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; com. June 23, 1919; resigned June 25, 1920; aptd. sgt. Jan. 20, 1919.

Penne, John G. Age 34; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted June 5, 1919; com. July 1, 1920; re-enlistment; aptd. sgt. July 5, 1919; aptd. 1st sgt. July 7, 1919.

See, Roy Everett. Age 25; res. Cedar Falls; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; com. July 23, 1919; resigned Feb. 24, 1920; aptd. cpl. Jan. 20, 1919; aptd. sgt. Feb. 6, 1919; aptd. mess sgt. April 15, 1919.

Ehrich, Herman J. Age 24; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; com. April 24, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Rosenbloom, Morris. Age 34; res. Waterloo; born in Russia; sup. apt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Nov. 9, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 20, 1919; aptd. sgt. July 28, 1919.

Holler, Frederick. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Minnesota; mess sgt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted July 14, 1919; disch. June 26, 1920; aptd. cpl. Jan. 20, 1919; aptd. sgt. Feb. 6, 1919.

Dunkan, Frederick W. Age 36; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted June 20, 1919; disch. Jan. 29, 1920; aptd. cpl. Jan. 20, 1919; aptd. sgt. Feb. 6, 1919; aptd. sup. apt. April 15, 1919; Spanish-American War service.

Hosler, Gus. Age 29; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; promoted Nov. 9, 1919; aptd. Pvt. 1st cl. March 6, 1919; aptd. cpl. April 15, 1919.

Kinball, Earl H. Age 26; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Feb. 6, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 20, 1919.

Lewis, Raymond J. Age 37; res. Waterloo; born in Indiana; sgt.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918; promoted March 22, 1920; aptd. Pvt. 1st cl. July 28, 1919; aptd. cpl. Nov. 9, 1919.

Reichert, William H. Age 41; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Feb. 6, 1919; disch. April 7, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 20, 1919.

Smith, William A. Age 43; res. Waterloo; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Nov. 5, 1919; disch. Jan. 26, 1920; aptd. sgt. Jan. 20, 1919; aptd. 1st sgt. April 15, 1919; rd. to sgt. July 7, 1919; aptd. sup. apt. July 14, 1919.

Thompson, Carl C. Age 29; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted April 15, 1919; aptd. cpl. Feb. 6, 1919.

Trunir, Merion L. Age 26; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Jan. 20, 1919; disch. June 16, 1919; fr. Pvt.; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Walden, Edmund Hoyt. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted March 22, 1920; aptd. Pvt. 1st cl. March 6, 1919; aptd. cpl. July 28, 1919.

Wing, Forrest Oida. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Jan. 24, 1920; aptd. Pvt. 1st cl. March 6, 1919; aptd. cpl. Nov. 9, 1919.

Berry, Richard L. Age 30; res. Waterloo; born in Kentucky; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; disch. Dec. 30, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Brunson, Cecil R. Age 28; res. Waterloo; born in Illinois; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted March 22, 1920; aptd. Pvt. 1st cl. March 6, 1919.

Christiansen, Charles. Age 37; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; promoted July 28, 1919; disch. Dec. 30, 1919; aptd. Pvt. 1st cl. March 6, 1919.

Davenport, Arthur. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in England; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted April 15, 1919; disch. Nov. 4, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Elliott, Victor. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Nov. 15, 1918; promoted April 15, 1919; disch. July 19, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Franklin, Raymond L. Age 30; res. Waterloo; born in Minnesota; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Jan. 10, 1920; aptd. Pvt. 1st cl. July 28, 1919.

Fredericksen, William T. Age 18; res. Cedar Falls; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted April 21, 1919; promoted March 22, 1920; aptd. Pvt. 1st cl. Nov. 9, 1919.

Good, Samuel E. Age 43; res. Waterloo; born in Illinois; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Jan. 10, 1920; aptd. Pvt. 1st cl. Nov. 9, 1919.

Hartney, Clark Edward. Age 30; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted July 28, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Helen, Matthew A. Age 30; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted April 15, 1919; disch. June 26, 1920; fr. Pvt.

Hosler, Arthur I. Age 28; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Jan. 20, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Mosley, John D. Age 26; res. Waterloo; born in Ohio; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Jan. 10, 1920; aptd. Pvt. 1st cl. July 28, 1919; transf. to Co. L, 4th Inf. May 1, 1920.

Naven, Ben S. Age 25; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Jan. 20, 1919; disch. Feb. 28, 1919; fr. Pvt.

See, Claude W. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Feb. 17, 1919; promoted Jan. 10, 1920; aptd. Pvt. 1st cl. March 6, 1919.

Shirley, Warren E. Age 26; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Feb. 6, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Sohner, Arthur A. Age 29; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Jan. 20, 1919; fr. Pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps July 28, 1919.

Wheeler, Archie F. Age 31; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Jan. 20, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Jack, Ralph W. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted April 15, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Mosier, George W. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Minnesota; cook; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted April 15, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Whitemore, George R. Age 26; res. Waterloo; born in Illinois; bugler; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; fr. Pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Roblin, Ralph G. Age 44; res. Waterloo; born in Nebraska; bugler; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted July 28, 1919; fr. pvt.

Fenstermaker, William M. Age 23; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; mech.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; fr. pvt.

Brunner, Ralph E. Age 42; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; clerk; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted July 14, 1919; disch. Dec. 26, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 20, 1919.

Adams, Mark G. Age 24; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; fr. pvt.

Harkhaus, Henry F. Age 40; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Jan. 19, 1919; fr. pvt.

Butenhoff, John Albert. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; fr. pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps July 28, 1919.

Friedley, Ann L. Age 27; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; disch. June 4, 1919; fr. pvt.

Geiger, Gilbert W. Age 44; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Nov. 12, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; fr. pvt.

Guy, Arle A. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Apr. 28, 1919; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Hanson, Frank M. Age 32; res. Waterloo; born in Illinois; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; disch. May 9, 1919; fr. pvt.

Haywood, David. Age 28; res. Waterloo; born in Wales; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted July 28, 1919; fr. pvt.

Krueger, Edward H. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; disch. Nov. 26, 1919; fr. pvt.

Leffler, Richard. Age 42; res. Waterloo; born in Germany; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted July 28, 1919; disch. Sept. 8, 1919; fr. pvt.

Lovell, Charles C. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; disch. Nov. 15, 1919; fr. pvt.

McNally, Alexander. Age 35; res. Waterloo; born in Wisconsin; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Nov. 9, 1919; fr. pvt.

Martin, John W. Age 39; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 1, 1919; promoted Jan. 19, 1920; fr. pvt.

Miller, Clarence E. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Pennsylvania; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1918; promoted Nov. 9, 1919; fr. pvt.

Peverill, Lloyd V. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1918; promoted Jan. 19, 1920; fr. pvt.

Plins, Charles W. Age 43; res. Waterloo; born in Michigan; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; disch. April 7, 1919; fr. pvt.

Pratt, Harry E. Age 26; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted July 28, 1919; disch. Jan. 26, 1920; fr. pvt.

Proton, Benjamin R. Age 29; res. Waterloo; born in Illinois; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted July 28, 1919; aptd. pvt.

Schrag, Andrew H. Age 30; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 22, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; fr. pvt.

Shepherd, Lord M. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Nov. 9, 1918; promoted Nov. 9, 1919; fr. pvt.

Thompson, Ira W. Age 37; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; disch. Oct. 14, 1919; fr. pvt.

Trudo, Orville D. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Massachusetts; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted July 28, 1919; fr. pvt.

Unser, Carl. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Russia; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted April 30, 1919; promoted Jan. 19, 1920; fr. pvt.

Wildy, Albert E. Age 44; res. Waterloo; born in Nebraska; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Nov. 9, 1919; fr. pvt.

Abel, Wilson L. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. July 8, 1919.

Ackerman, John. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918.

Avery, Floyd. Age 22; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 11, 1918.

Barnhouse, Harry M. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. July 19, 1919.

Bachtel, Budd. Age 27; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 31, 1919.

Bidwell, Earl. Age 24; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 23, 1918; disch. June 26, 1920.

Blank, Harold G. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 9, 1918; promoted Nov. 19, 1919; disch. June 26, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. March 6, 1919; aptd. sept. July 28, 1919.

Butenhoff, John Albert. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 12, 1920; re-enlistment fr. Res. Corps.

Byford, Ralph R. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. May 29, 1919.

Byford, Roy J. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918.

Caughron, Suel. Age 22; res. Waterloo; born in Kentucky; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. April 7, 1919.

Caughron, Will E. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Kentucky; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Chartier, Zebbie C. Age 33; res. Waterloo; born in North Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 15, 1919; disch. June 26, 1920.

Claesen, Willard. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 8, 1919.

Crawford, William A. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. June 26, 1920.

Cutshall, Charles E. Age 37; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 10, 1918.

Davenbaugh, Avery D. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. March 6, 1919; rd. to pvt. Oct. 13, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Jan. 19, 1920.

Dullois, Guy W. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. July 5, 1919.

Durnin, Edson T. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 21, 1919.

Eastman, David. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 5, 1919.

Edgington, Carlton B. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps July 28, 1919.

Edwards, Frank E. Age 20; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 19, 1920; disch. April 2, 1920.

Faville, George O. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920; disch. April 2, 1920.

Ferguson, Robert C. Jr. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 9, 1918; disch. May 29, 1919.

Franz, Earl W. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1918; disch. June 16, 1919.

Fry, Albert H. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918.

Funk, Carl L. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 17, 1918.

Gindt, Ludwig E. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 24, 1919.

Gouldner, Cyril W. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in England; pvt.; enlisted April 19, 1919.

Hartson, Earl A. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920; disch. April 9, 1920.

Haymond, Bert A. Age 35; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. June 26, 1920.

Heichel, Jerome B. Age 41; res. Waterloo; born in Ohio; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918.

Heskett, William R. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps July 28, 1919; re-enlisted.

Heskett, William R. Age 21; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 19, 1920; re-enlisted fr. Res. Corps.

Hunsley, Russell E. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918; disch. April 24, 1919.

Hursh, Charles C. Age 38; res. Waterloo; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. May 9, 1919.

Jarred, Marvin W. Age 31; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. April 4, 1919.

Johnson, Verne. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 19, 1920; disch. April 9, 1920.

Jorgensen, Julius L. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 13, 1920.

Jurgensen, Henry C. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918.

Kauffman, Clarence W. Age 17; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918; disch. Feb. 4, 1919.

Kohl, Herman B. Age 28; res. Waterloo; born in Michigan; pvt. enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. Jan. 2, 1919; re-enlisted in Co. E, 4th Inf.

Ladd, Arthur E. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 22, 1920.

Lechner, George. Age 30; res. Waterloo; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918.

Lister, James W. Age 26; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918.

Marshall, Robert E. Age 45; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. June 4, 1919.

Martin, David C. Age 26; res. Waterloo; born in Scotland; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Oct. 13, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. March 6, 1919.

Maximin, Glenn E. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. June 16, 1919.

Morelock, Gale F. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 4, 1919.

Morgan, Fred C. Age 31; res. Independence; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918.

Morris, Clifford A. Age 31; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. May 16, 1919.

Mueller, Theodore E. Age 21; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 20, 1919.

Muller, Louis J. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918.

Owens, Charles E. Age 33; res. Waterloo; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. Feb. 24, 1919; re-enlisted.

Owens, Charles E. Age 34; res. Waterloo; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted July 21, 1919; re-enlistment.

Peane, John G. Age 34; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. Jan. 2, 1919; re-enlisted in Co. E, 4th Inf.

Puterbaugh, Everett A. Age 34; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Nov. 9, 1919; disch. Jan. 26, 1920; aptd. cpl. Feb. 6, 1919; aptd. sgt. March 6, 1919.

Reed, Harvey N. Age 27; res. Waterloo; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. Nov. 25, 1918.

Ritz, Roy. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. April 15, 1919.

Robinson, Harry. Age 27; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. April 12, 1919.

Sample, Dave. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. Oct. 14, 1919.

Sherman, Horace F. Age 38; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps, July 23, 1919.

Sinnard, Roy D. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1918; disch. April 12, 1919.

Slack, George J. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. April 24, 1919.

Snyder, Charley A. Age 36; res. Waterloo; born in Michigan; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. Jan. 31, 1919.

Spain, Timothy J. Age 34; res. Waterloo; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Jan. 31, 1919.

Still, Winfield. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 21, 1919.

Tessan, Elmer. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1919.

Walt, Earl C. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. Feb. 24, 1919.

Walden, Harold R. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

Walsh, Herschel L. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. Feb. 24, 1919.

Welch, Leland R. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 10, 1919.

West, Lester C. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918.

Wilson, Joseph C. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. April 9, 1919.

Zerwis, Henry J. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. Nov. 4, 1919.

Sanitary Detachment

Organization stationed at Des Moines and federally recognized May 10, 1919. Mustered out February 16, 1920, per S. O. No. 29, A. G. O., Iowa, 1920.

Clift, Guy E. Age 26; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; major; enlisted Aug. 20, 1918; com. Oct. 1, 1918; assign. fr. Med. Corps; transf. to Res. Corps March 8, 1920.

Allen, Edmund. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Brown, Thomas G. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Cady, John P. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; transf. to Sup. Co. 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Conwell, Vernice Cecil. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 7, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Coyle, Charles L. Age 33; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 28, 1918; disch. Jan. 22, 1919.

Dick, James W. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Scotland; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Heefner, Kenneth. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Hol, Vernon. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 4, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Jackson, Herbert C. Age 27; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 28, 1918; disch. April 18, 1919.

Jackson, Orin C. Age 35; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 29, 1918; disch. Jan. 22, 1919.

Lee, Harry A. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Marshall, Mayfield. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Measmer, Gerard F. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Parke, William M. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Pulla, Lavern. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 4, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Snyder, Claire E. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Stewart, Napoleon M. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 4, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Stout, Roscoe N. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Feb. 1, 1920.

Stout, Willard R. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Taylor, John F. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

Walsh, Joseph W. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 20, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920.

SEPARATE INFANTRY COMPANIES

First Separate Company, Infantry

Organization stationed at Harlan and federally recognized March 10, 1920.

Gregory, Allen L. Age 28; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; captain; com. March 10, 1920.

Hanson, Oscar. Age —; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; com. March 10, 1920.

Harlan, Francis M. Age 32; res. Harlan; born in Kansas; 2d lt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920; com. May 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Hamford, Walter V. Age 21; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920.

Campbell, Hal W. Age 37; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Chambers, Rexford M. Age 22; res. Harlan; born in Wisconsin; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

DeMaeyer, Louis. Age 27; res. Harlan; born in Belgium; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Hansen, Harry L. Age 24; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Jensen, Harold E. Age 23; res. Harlan; born in Denmark; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Neumeyer, Alvin H. Age 35; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Spence, Foster E. Age 26; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; disch. June 16, 1920; fr. pvt.

Carl, Donald. Age 26; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Feb. 20, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Hansen, Fred D. Age 20; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Klitgaard, Anders C. Age 28; res. Harlan; born in Denmark; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; disch. June 24, 1920; fr. pvt.

Kuhl, Lawrence A. Age 29; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Mark, Carl. Age 32; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Miller, Ernest M. Age 29; res. Harlan; born in Colorado; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Petersen, Willmer E. Age 22; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Polzols, Nick D. Age 27; res. Harlan; born in Greece; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Shepard, Frank E. Age 29; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920; promoted March 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Adams, George L. Age 19; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Anthony, Walter L. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 17, 1920.

Baird, Chester A. Age 27; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Berger, Clyde. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 6, 1920.

Boeken, Herman. Age 32; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 20, 1920.

Booth, David K. Age 20; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Booth, John Hoyt. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 23, 1920.

Brasie, Jay Van. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 20, 1920.

Brodersen, Charley. Age 39; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

Brodersen, Raymond. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Byers, Vera H. Age 29; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Camery, Arthur. Age 19; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 6, 1920.

Carl, Herbert A. Age 19; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 12, 1920.

Carter, Charles M. Age 21; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 10, 1920.

Christiansen, Gler. Age 27; res. Harlan; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Christiansen, Ralph J. Age 20; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Copeland, Glenn C. Age 20; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Cullison, George B. Age 19; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Dudley, Leo Emerson. Age 19; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 8, 1920.

Errett, George. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 7, 1920.

Fiscus, Charles E. Age 32; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 17, 1920.

Fiscus, Robert S. Age 37; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 17, 1920.

Gillette, Russell J. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 18, 1920.

Goodell, Algernon F. Age 19; res. Harlan; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Groesbeck, Paul W. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 23, 1920.

Hansen, Arnold D. Age 33; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 17, 1920.

Hansen, Chester. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 6, 1920.

Hansen, Otto C. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 31, 1920.

Hopkins, Jesse M. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 11, 1920.

Howorth, George A. Age 26; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Hulzebus, Fred A. Age 40; res. Harlan; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Jacobsen, Harvey. Age 21; res. Harlan; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Jensen, Herbert. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 12, 1920.

Jesperason, Harry. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 11, 1920.

Johnson, Carl F. Age 27; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 14, 1920.

Johnson, Herman. Age 28; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 16, 1920.

Kringel, Alvin. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Michigan; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Krogh, Soren M. Age 20; res. Harlan; born in Denmark; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 16, 1920.

Lage, Hugo H. Age 21; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

Lahr, Lawrence. Age 27; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 19, 1920.

Larson, Arthur I. Age 30; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

Larson, David. Age 30; res. Harlan; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Line, Felton. Age 20; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Littleton, George. Age 20; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

McConnell, Loren E. Age 20; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

McNaughton, Malcolm F. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

McPheeters, Duncan S. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

Mansen, Frank. Age 23; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

May, Morris O. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 7, 1920.

Michener, George S. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Miller, Walter W. Age 20; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 28, 1920.

Myatt, Glenn. Age 25; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Noble, Dale R. Age 21; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 10, 1920.

Norgaard, Harry. Age 28; res. Harlan; born in Harlan; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 6, 1920.

Obrecht, Clyde A. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 18, 1920.

Ohms, Hans D. Age 20; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Petersen, Verne M. Age 19; res. Kirkman; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 18, 1920.

Petersen, William B. Age 19; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Peterson, Alex A. Age 26; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

Sahl, Elmer H. Age 21; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 17, 1920.

Sahl, Harry W. Age 28; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 11, 1920.

Sahl, Thorwald L. Age 23; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 14, 1920.

Sargent, George W. Age 23; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 14, 1920.

Schack, Carley B. Age 20; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Shepard, Charles R. Age 32; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Shumaker, Wilford C. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

Vesey, Francis A. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 6, 1920; disch. May 21, 1920.

Smith, Walter M. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

Spence, Nelson W. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 19, 1920.

Stewart, Donald B. Age 21; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 19, 1920.

Stofferson, Ivan H. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

Stuart, Donald R. Age 32; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

Swift, Gallard K. Age 32; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

Taylor, Leslie M. Age 29; res. Harlan; born in Colorado; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920.

Tinsley, Cline G. Age 35; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

Weber, George L. Age 25; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1920.

Weimer, Jack O. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 18, 1920.

Weimer, Merle J. Age 25; res. Harlan; born in Colorado; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 20, 1920.

Westrope, John F. Age 18; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 19, 1920.

White, Leland C. Age —; res. Harlan; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 24, 1920.

Wigness, Cornelius R. Age 34; res. Harlan; born in Norway; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 19, 1920.

Wilkinson, William J. Age 30; res. Harlan; born in Tennessee; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 6, 1920.

Will, Harry G. Age 19; res. Irwin; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted March 8, 1920.

Second Separate Company, Infantry

Organization stationed at Red Oak and federally recognized March 31, 1920.

Briggs, Charles O. Age —; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; captain; com. March 31, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Hardwick, Russell. Age —; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; com. March 31, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Totty, Clarence M. Age —; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; com. March 31, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Lewis, Russell. Age 31; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted March 12, 1920; com. April 6, 1920; fr. sgt.; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Freeburg, Thure. Age —; res. Red Oak; born in Sweden; sup. sgt.; enlisted March 11, 1920; promoted April 6, 1920; fr. sgt.

Shank, Harry L. Age 30; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; mess sgt.; enlisted March 12, 1920; promoted April 6, 1920; fr. sgt.

Culver, Paul E. Age 21; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted March 13, 1920; promoted March 31, 1920.

Erickson, Ernest T. Age 32; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted March 11, 1920; promoted March 31, 1920.

McDowell, Clyde D. Age 23; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted March 13, 1920; promoted March 31, 1920; Mexican Border service.

Nylander, Gus W. Age 24; res. Red Oak; born in Sweden; sgt.; enlisted March 11, 1920; promoted March 31, 1920; World War service.

Hawkins, Earl T. Age 25; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 13, 1920; promoted March 31, 1920; Mexican Border service.

Johnson, Walter M. Age 21; res. Red Oak; born in Nebraska; cpl.; enlisted March 11, 1920; promoted March 31, 1920.

McCormick, Cyril G. Age 20; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 12, 1920; promoted March 31, 1920.

Peterson, F. Albert. Age 21; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 11, 1920; promoted March 31, 1920.

Saint, Harry G. Age 22; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 12, 1920; promoted March 31, 1920.

Schmidt, Arthur. Age 23; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 11, 1920; promoted March 31, 1920.

Thornton, Oral K. Age 24; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 13, 1920; promoted March 31, 1920; World War Service.

White, Clinton W. Age 23; res. Red Oak; born in Missouri; cpl.; enlisted March 12, 1920; promoted March 31, 1920.

Yates, Richard G. Age 22; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 12, 1920; promoted March 31, 1920.

Mitchell, Leslie P. Age 28; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted March 11, 1920; promoted April 6, 1920; fr. Pvt.

Houser, Clifford M. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Missouri; mech.; enlisted March 12, 1920; promoted April 6, 1920.

Anderson, Laurence K. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Asplund, Harmon L. Age 20; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920.

Baker, Francis W. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920.

Barlett, Paul H. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Bass, Paul J. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920.

Berggren, Victor A. Age 19; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Black, Dotson I. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Breese, Beam E. Age 19; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Breese, Harold L. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Bridwell, James R. Age 27; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Carlson, F. Edwin W. Age 21; res. Red Oak; born in Sweden; pvt.; enlisted March 16, 1920.

Carlson, Goran W. Age 24; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 16, 1920.

Carlson, John E. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Sweden; pvt.; enlisted March 16, 1920.

Chrisman, Henry Sweger. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 16, 1920.

Churchill, R. Vincent. Age 30; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920.

Clement, Carl G. Age 23; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Danielson, Clarence E. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 16, 1920.

Dawson, W. Carleton. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Dodd, Vernon. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Dujardin, Moses S. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Dumler, Jacob. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Russia; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Elwood, Joseph T. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Emmert, Russell E. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920.

Erickson, Edward W. Age 20; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Fenton, Millard. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Fisher, Eugene B. Age 20; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Fort, George V. Age 20; res. Red Oak; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Graves, Joseph W. Age 19; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Greeley, Paul L. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Hamlin, Ralph A. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Harding, Lyle L. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Harris, Pearl C. Age 22; res. Red Oak; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted March 15, 1920.

Hendricks, Graham W. Age 26; res. Red Oak; born in Virginia; pvt.; enlisted March 16, 1920.

Heuer, Arthur P. Age 21; res. Villisca; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920.

Hohanshelt, Harold I. Age 19; res. Perry; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920.

Jackson, Marlon D. Age 19; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Kelley, Johnny W. Age 21; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Kidder, Francis B. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Latimer, Eugene C. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Leifmore, Cicle R. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Lewis, Merrill. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Lewis, Nate. Age 20; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Long, Wilkie C. Age 20; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Loomis, George D. Age 20; res. Red Oak; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920.

Lundmark, Carl W. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Sweden; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

McKown, Russell M. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920.

Madden, Thomas E., Jr. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Meng, Jacob. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920.

Morgan, Glendon T. Age 19; res. Henderson; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Morse, Walter E. Age 19; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920.

Nilson, Carl F. Age 33; res. Red Oak; born in Sweden; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Ostrom, Philip E. Age 19; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920.

Phillips, Frank F. Age 26; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920.

Roach, Harvey H. Age 20; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Roath, H. Frank. Age 27; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Rodstrom, John P. Age 26; res. Red Oak; born in Sweden; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Rouse, Theodore J. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920.

Schmidt, Christian A. Age 34; res. Red Oak; born in Denmark; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920; Mexican Border service.

Schmidt, Henry F. Age 23; res. Red Oak; born in Russia; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Seefeldt, Donald E. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Seefeldt, Leo R. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920.

Shepherd, Archie G. Age 27; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Smith, Michael F. Age 20; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920.

Springer, Dale F. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920.

Stennett, Gus C. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920.

Stennett, Jud G. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920.

Stocksleger, Carl C. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920.

Swanson, Ernest O. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Texas; pvt.; enlisted March 14, 1920.

Thomas, Raymond A. Age 20; res. Elliott; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted 11, 1920.

Thompson, Donald W. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 15, 1920.

Tipton, Harold D. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Tutwiler, Harry M. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920.

Vaughn, Anell M. Age 19; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 14, 1920.

Vliott, Lillburn J. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.

Walker, Braden C. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920.
Weaver, Paul J. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 27, 1920.
Wells, William I. Age 18; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920.
Wenstrand, John F. Age 25; res. Red Oak; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920.
Whitmer, Walter E. Age 19; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.
Wight, Jesse W. Age 18; res. Elliott; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1920.
Wilson, George A. Age 33; res. Red Oak; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920; disch. July 28, 1920.

Third Separate Company, Infantry

Organization stationed at Storm Lake and federally recognized May 24, 1920.

Jones, R. A. Age —; res. Storm Lake; captain; com. May 24, 1920.
Fulton, John W. Age —; res. Storm Lake; 1st lt.; com. May 24, 1920.
Gregg, Denton B. Age —; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; com. May 24, 1920.
Smoot, Robert M. Age 21; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted Feb. 4, 1920; promoted May 17, 1920; aptd. sgt. May 13, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.
Conkley, George R. Age 23; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; sup. sgt.; enlisted April 23, 1920; promoted May 17, 1920; aptd. sgt. May 13, 1920.
Bower, Verner S. Age 40; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; mess sgt.; enlisted April 26, 1920; promoted May 17, 1920; aptd. sgt. May 13, 1920.
Allen, Lloyd H. Age —; res. Early; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted April 27, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Battern, Russell W. Age 21; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted April 23, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Diehl, George P. Age 25; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted April 20, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Keith, Douglas L. Age 27; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted March 4, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Riedesel, Arthur L. Age 23; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted April 2, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Weeks, Glenn R. Age 19; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted April 23, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Ambler, Herbert D. Age 24; res. Odebolt; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted April 20, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Brown, Earl W. Age 22; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted April 27, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Halberg, Leonard A. Age 22; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted April 27, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Kemp, Bert F. Age 23; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Feb. 6, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Lawrenz, Harry J. Age 21; res. Newell; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted April 26, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Lewis, Leo L. Age 23; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted May 1, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Maveety, Russell P. Age 29; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 4, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Morgan, Howard E. Age 23; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted April 26, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Parkhill, John L. Age 22; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted May 1, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920.
Redenbaugh, Manson S. Age 24; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted April 24, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Richardson, Robert M. Age 20; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted April 24, 1920; promoted May 13, 1920; fr. pvt.
Dickson, Ernest L. Age 33; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; mech.; enlisted March 14, 1920; promoted May 17, 1920; fr. pvt.

Jacobsen, John R. Age 19; res. Redwood Falls, Minnesota; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Feb. 6, 1920; promoted May 17, 1920; fr. pvt.
Mack, Everett E. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted March 4, 1920; promoted May 17, 1920; fr. pvt.
Wellmerling, Frederick J. Age 19; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted March 4, 1920; promoted May 17, 1920; fr. pvt.
Ziecke, Frank G. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted April 30, 1920; promoted May 17, 1920; fr. pvt.
Banghart, Harold P. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 5, 1920.
Barr, Robert T. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.
Blakeley, Ernest G. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.
Bland, Robert L. Age 22; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 26, 1920.
Bland, Leroy. Age 19; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 26, 1920.
Boyce, Waldo. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.
Breig, Everett B. Age 22; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.
Cannon, John T. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.
Cattermole, Jesse. Age 28; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 23, 1920.
Condon, Gerald M. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.
Cosman, James J. Age 22; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1920.
Dabbert, Kimble C. Age 19; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1920.
Danforth, Clarence W. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1920.
Darelius, Carl G. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 29, 1920.
Dickinson, Claude C. Age 25; res. Cherokee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1920.
Donnelly, Leo F. Age 19; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1920.
Edson, Willis C. Age 45; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1920.
Edwards, Lee M. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 30, 1920.
Edwards, Russel M. Age 20; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1920.
Faville, Stanton S. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 20, 1920.
Filler, Ray J. Age 19; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 26, 1920.
Fleming, Paul E. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1920.
Geary, Okley E. Age 20; res. Sulphur Springs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 27, 1920.
Gilkeson, Shirley M. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1920.
Goff, Harold F. Age 21; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.
Gummert, Forrest F. Age 19; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 3, 1920.
Halleen, Harold P. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1920.
Halvorson, Julian R. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.
Hills, George W. Age 22; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 28, 1920.
Hines, Merrill H. Age 18; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 26, 1920.

Hobbs, Frank. Age 19; res. Alta; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 26, 1920.

Hover, Theodore W. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Johnson, Orville C. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 28, 1920.

Kacmarynski, Louis F. Age 18; res. Rembrandt; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1920.

Kair, Christian P. Age —; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1920.

Kaufman, Loyd E. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1920.

King, Earl R. Age 19; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

King, James L. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Knudsen, Gerhardt. Age 21; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 23, 1920.

Launcester, Frank H. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Layman, Derlan D. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1920.

McKray, Lloyd M. Age 28; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 10, 1920.

Mallison, Harold E. Age 23; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 4, 1920.

Maxson, William J. Age 22; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 18, 1920.

May, DeWitt C. Age 22; res. Lake Park; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 20, 1920.

May, Frank G. Age 20; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 20, 1920.

Merchant, Jesse A. Age 30; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 28, 1920.

Meyer, Lawrence L. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Meyer, Walter A. Age 20; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Miles, Arthur B. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Miller, Joseph O. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1920.

Moritz, Andrew M. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Nicholas, Karl H. Age 20; res. Lake Park; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 20, 1920.

Nitzke, Clarence V. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

O'Donoghue, Don H. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 18, 1920.

Rae, George C. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1920.

Rae, John M. Age 19; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 18, 1920.

Redenbaugh, Arthur B. Age 22; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 5, 1920.

Reld, William L. Age 22; res. Laurens; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 20, 1920.

Scharke, Melvin H. Age 26; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Seefeld, David S. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 4, 1920.

Shaul, James K. Age 29; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 26, 1920.

Smith, Leland V. Age 20; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1920.

Snyder, John E. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Spooner, Clayton L. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 29, 1920.

Stedwell, Ralph H. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Suling, William H. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 27, 1920.

Tegeler, Louis W. Age 21; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 23, 1920.

Thornton, Thurston E. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1920.

Thornton, Walter S. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Van Nostrand, Harry C. Age 22; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 7, 1920.

Wahlstrom, Emil J. Age 26; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 26, 1920.

Wedge, Ralph R. Age 18; res. Alexander, N. D.; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1920.

Wehmeyer, Gerhardt C. Age 21; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Wilson, Chester M. Age 19; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Wilson, Raymond E. Age 18; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Wood, Dewey A. Age 22; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 27, 1920.

Zubradt, Lawrence J. Age 19; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1920.

Fourth Separate Company, Infantry

Organization stationed at Sheldon and federally recognized June 5, 1920.

Gantt, Robert Fulton. Age 24; res. Sheldon; born in Nebraska; captain; com. June 5, 1920.

McVicker, Franklin K. Age 24; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted June 1, 1920; com. June 5, 1920.

Hicks, Wesley S. Age 22; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted June 1, 1920; com. June 5, 1920.

Aalders, William B. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1920.

Alingh, Albert A. Age 18; res. Hospers; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Arends, Arnold J. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1920.

Arends, Jack G. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 6, 1920.

Arends, Louie E. Age 22; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Bates, Clarence. Age 20; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 13, 1920.

Benson, Burritt E. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 12, 1920.

Blessing, Carl J. Age 22; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 21, 1920.

Brewster, Roy A. Age 26; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1920.

Brewster, Ivan D. Age 23; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1920.

Chapin, Cecil J. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 7, 1920.

DeBruin, Arie. Age 24; res. Sanborn; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 17, 1920.

DenHerder, Gerrit. Age 20; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 4, 1920.

Donohue, Timothy J. Age 19; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; May 24, 1920.

Dowden, Charles W., Jr. Age 19; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 13, 1920.

Dyke, Denis W. Age 19; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 11, 1920.

Eppers, Wendelin J. Age 24; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1920.

Farnsworth, Harry J. Age 26; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 6, 1920.

Fle, Jerome S. Age 18; res. George; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Fiebig, Paul J., Jr. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Fitzpatrick, Cletus N. Age 25; res. Sanborn; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 22, 1920.

Forward, Ross E. Age 21; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 4, 1920.

Full, Leo G. Age 20; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Gansemmer, Frank F. Age 20; res. Ashton; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Gansemmer, Peter. Age 27; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Gansemmer, Tony A. Age 22; res. Ashton; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Gardner, Adryl W. Age 20; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 22, 1920.

Gelger, Wallace P. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1920.

Graves, James J. Age 31; res. Sanborn; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 22, 1920.

Gullion, Gerald G. Age 19; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 4, 1920.

Gullion, Russell R. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 4, 1920.

Hart, Roy F. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 6, 1920.

Hedrick, Clayton O. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 22, 1920.

Hedrick, Courtney C. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Hof, Samuel F. Age 28; res. Big Stone City, S. D.; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1920.

Holmes, Jesse N. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 4, 1920.

Horner, Fred H. Age 19; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 4, 1920.

Houben, Harry. Age 22; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1920.

Hyink, Gerrit. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 10, 1920.

Hyink, John B. Age 19; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 13, 1920.

Ireland, George B. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 10, 1920.

Jackson, Earl. Age 29; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 2, 1920.

Jinkinson, Reuben B. Age 24; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Jinkinson, William J., Jr. Age 22; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 13, 1920.

Johnson, Frank G. Age 19; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1920.

Kapsen, Frank J. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 13, 1920.

Kapsen, Oliver D. Age 20; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Klingel, Oliver N. Age 21; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Knauer, Morse A. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 11, 1920.

Kreykes, Edward H. Age 20; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1920.

Kuehl, Lewis A. Age 19; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 14, 1920.

Kuiper, Jake. Age 30; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1920.

Lamkin, Leonard A. Age 18; res. Hospers; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Lamkin, Willis L. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 7, 1920.

McGuire, Thomas J. Age 30; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 4, 1920.

McKenna, Paul G. Age 19; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 4, 1920.

Meyers, John. Age 23; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Miller, Wayne. Age 18; res. Matlock; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1920.

Miner, Paul R. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 14, 1920.

Miner, Raymond M. Age 20; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Mulder, Conrad. Age 20; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 10, 1920.

Nelson, Elmer O. Age 19; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 13, 1920.

Pangborn, Clifford H. Age 21; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Pryde, John M. Age 21; res. Boyden; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1920.

Rider, Paul E. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1920.

Robbins, Vearn L. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 12, 1920.

Roggen, Arie J. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1920.

Roggen, John J. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 12, 1920.

Sanders, Virgil R. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 10, 1920.

Schaner, Frank A. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1920.

Schipper, Martin. Age 26; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1920.

Schneider, William L. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1920.

Schwarz, Edward T. Age 19; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 14, 1920.

Scott, George R. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1920.

Sullivan, Robert J. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 13, 1920.

Swatosh, Edward. Age 23; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1920.

Talmax, George W. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 14, 1920.

Tap, Albert. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1920.

Tripp, Eugene J. Age 24; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

Tuttle, Wilson S. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 22, 1920.

VanDerBrink, Joe J. Age 19; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 11, 1920.

Van Der Wiel, Henry. Age 21; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.

VanTwisk, Jacob C. Age 20; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1920.
Van Wyk, Mitchell. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1920.
Van Zwol, Charles. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1920.
Whitmore, Earl F. Age 22; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 12, 1920.
Wilson, Robert E. Age 23; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 22, 1920.
Wood, Jerold V. Age 18; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 11, 1920.
Wood, Joseph L. Age 23; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 14, 1920.
Wood, Michael M. Age 27; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 4, 1920.
Woods, Kenneth L. Age 20; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 6, 1920.
Yappen, Edward C. Age 19; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 11, 1920.
Youngers, Dan W. Age 20; res. Sheldon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1920.

CAVALRY

FIRST SEPARATE SQUADRON, CALVALRY

This organization is now in process of formation. Six more troops are almost ready for federal recognition, and there are several more prospective troops under consideration.

Troop E

Organization stationed at Sigourney and federally recognized June 2, 1920.

Kramer, James P. Age 38; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; captain; enlisted March 6, 1920; com. June 2, 1920; fr. pvt.
Page, James W. Age 27; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted March 5, 1920; com. June 24, 1920; fr. pvt.
Houdek, Earl E. Age 27; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920; com. June 2, 1920; fr. pvt.
Buehmann, Louis F. Age 28; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
Coon, William A. Age 28; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted March 5, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
Dupuis, Harry P. Age 26; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted March 5, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
Dupuis, Philip J. Age 26; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted March 5, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
Pollock, Harold C. Age 24; res. Sigourney; born in Ohio; sgt.; enlisted March 4, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
Redfern, Guy E. Age 32; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted March 8, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
Strohmman, Walter C. Age 27; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
Utterbach, Lloyd O. Age 21; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
Clary, Lynn. Age 21; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
DuBois, Lloyd E. Age 30; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 9, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
Kraecht, Wilford H. Age 24; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 5, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
McKee, William D. Age 33; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted April 28, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
Smith, Myrle T. Age 28; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 4, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.

Turner, Frank A. Age 23; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 4, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
Adams, William. Age 27; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 5, 1920; World War service.
Ahearn, Elmer W. Age 24; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 2, 1920.
Atwood, Charles W. Age 22; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 13, 1920.
Atwood, Harlen. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 6, 1920.
Atwood, Lawrence. Age 19; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 29, 1920.
Barlow, James S. Age 19; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 30, 1920.
Baty, Ross H. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 12, 1920.
Baxter, Guy R. Age 21; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 29, 1920.
Bell, Roy B. Age 22; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 21, 1920.
Bell, Vaughn E. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.
Bennett, Donald C. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.
Bower, Virgil L. Age 22; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 6, 1920.
Bradshaw, Milton D. Age 21; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1920.
Broilhar, Harold L. Age 21; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.
Brown, Olua D. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 19, 1920.
Clary, Milfred. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 18, 1920.
Clary, Snowden R. Age 19; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1920.
Cox, Donald E. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.
Dawson, Clyde E. Age 19; res. Delta; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 5, 1920.
Eldridge, Paul W. Age 19; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.
Engle, Willard. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 15, 1920.
Frase, Roy H. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.
Gerard, Russell S. Age 33; res. Sigourney; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.
Gilliland, Ward H. Age 20; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 8, 1920.
Goeldner, Elmer F. Age 21; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.
Goley, Howard L. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1920.
Gould, Harold F. Age 19; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1920.
Hamilton, Donald W. Age 23; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.
Hamilton, Edgar C. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1920.
Hawk, Clifton R. Age 32; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted March 5, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.
Hill, Harry M. Age 25; res. Sigourney; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted March 6, 1920.
Hinkle, George W. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.
Lemon, Hubert C. Age 19; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 29, 1920.

Liechti, Frank W. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.

Manion, John W. Age 23; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 5, 1920.

Manion, Martin M. Age 26; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 5, 1920; World War service.

Miller, Paul H. Age 24; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.

Moore, Edward M. Age 23; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 5, 1920.

Moore, Homer. Age 26; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1920.

Page, Lloyd S. Age 41; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 20, 1920.

Pfaff, Roy L. Age 26; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 26, 1920.

Reynolds, Harry B. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 28, 1920.

Roe, Curt E. Age 26; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.

Schilling, Raymond R. Age 26; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 2, 1920.

Schwenke, Albert C. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 5, 1920.

Seeber, John P. Age 19; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1920.

Seger, Charles L. Age 32; res. Sigourney; born in Kentucky; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.

Shaffer, John L. Age 20; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 8, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.

Skarry, Hilton E. Age 35; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Smith, Joe T. Age 20; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 5, 1920; promoted May 21, 1920; fr. pvt.

Smith, Thomas M. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.

Snakenberg, Walter L. S. Age 24; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.

Stephenson, Harley O. Age 23; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 2, 1920.

Stroud, Harley A. Age 20; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.

Swisher, Kenneth R. Age 21; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 5, 1920.

Utterbach, Charles C. Age 35; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1920.

Utterbach, Otto O. Age 22; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1920.

Utterbach, Paul W. Age 19; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.

Utterbach, Walter R. Age 21; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.

Utterbach, Ward D. Age 20; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.

Wagner, Theodore M. Age 18; res. Sigourney; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1920.

Troop H

Organization stationed at Oskaloosa and federally recognized June 1, 1920.

Arnold, Claire B. Age 31; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; captain; enlisted Feb. 2, 1920; com. June 1, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Betzner, Ray. Age —; res. Oskaloosa; 2d lt.; enlisted May 12, 1920; com. June 1, 1920.

McCall, John A. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; sup. sgt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; apptd. sgt. June 1, 1920; World War service.

Kessler, Charles P. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted June 26, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Ringland, Karl M. Age 25; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted June 1, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Turner, Curtis. Age 19; res. Beacon; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted June 1, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Hartraves, Wilbur B. Age 24; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted June 1, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920.

Oshorne, Harold J. Age 18; res. New Sharon; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Padgett, Thomas J. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted June 1, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920.

Saunders, Wick K. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted June 26, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Smith, Floyd I. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Wise, Harold A. Age 23; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted June 1, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Campbell, Karl. Age 27; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Cunningham, Wilfrid E. Age 23; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted June 1, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Gilbert, Floyd L. Age 25; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted June 1, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Greenway, Ray. Age 23; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted June 1, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Lester, Floyd A. Age 23; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted June 1, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Templeton, Merle. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted June 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Andrews, Clyde R. Age 21; res. New Sharon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Andrews, Harry S. Age 21; res. Lacey; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Barrowman, Charles W. Age 25; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Benson, Carl O. Age 23; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Chapman, Richard. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Crook, Elmer. Age 21; res. Harvey; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Darland, Fred W. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Day, Philippe M. Age 33; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Evans, Loren D. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Garett, Walter K. Age 19; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Goodner, Wesley J. Age 22; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Gravitt, Harry E. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Hanna, Bruce E. Age 18; res. Lacey; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Hart, John. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Hawkins, Thomas L. Age 22; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Hoeller, Harry V. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Holt, Ennis R. Age 18; res. New Sharon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Hudson, Charles E. Age 19; res. Montezuma; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Jones, Albert R. Age 19; res. New Sharon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Kersey, Ralph A. Age 19; res. Harvey; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Long, Jasper D. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

McLearn, Edwin F. Age 19; res. University Park; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

McLearn, Fred S. Age 18; res. University Park; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Middlebrook, Floyd H. Age 18; res. University Park; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Miller, Harold S. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Naffziger, Roland A. Age 18; res. New Sharon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Nelson, William F. Age 28; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Olson, Elmer E. Age 22; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Orvis, Winthrop S. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Phillips, Jerry C. Age 18; res. Harvey; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Powell, Clement D. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Price, Harry A. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Richards, Elmer E. Age 22; res. Rose Hill; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Samuelson, Carl A. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Sarver, Raymond C. Age 18; res. Tracey; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Schmitt, Stacy O. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Sexton, Carl Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Smith, William M. Age 19; res. Beacon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Springer, Earl Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Vanderlinden, Albert L. Age 24; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Vanderlinder, Marion C. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Van Klayern, Gradus Age 19; res. Beacon; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 29, 1920.

Weathers, Harold R. Age 19; res. University Park; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Whitset, Robert L. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Wilson, Robert A. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Troop F

Organization stationed at Oskaloosa and federally recognized March 1, 1920.

Bradbury, John C. Age —; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; captain; com. March 1, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Hoar, George Wilber. Age —; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; com. Feb. 2, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

O'Brien, Maxwell A. 1st lt.; com. May 12, 1920.

Freeman, Harold O. Age 22; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; com. March 6, 1920; World War service.

Price, Joe J. Age 32; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; aptd. sgt. March 1, 1920.

Whitmore, Marion C. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; sup. sgt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; aptd. sgt. March 1, 1920.

Kalbach, Lee. Age 31; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; mess sgt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; aptd. sgt. March 1, 1920.

Eastburn, Dell. Age 25; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; stable sgt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; aptd. sgt. March 1, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Hoar, Ralph D. Age 25; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.; World War service.

Hoyt, Cress O. Age 28; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Hyde, Guy J. Age 27; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Lewis, Stanley J. Age 19; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Mansfield, Martin D. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.; World War service.

Barnhouse, Charles L. Age 28; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Bell, Fayett. Age 22; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.; World War service.

Cheesman, Elmer C. Age 19; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Foehlinger, DeWayne. Age 24; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Gordon, Harold M. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Porter, Rex V. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Bartow, Dennis C. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Feb. 10, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Williams, Howard H. Age 19; res. University Park; born in New Jersey; bugler; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Dunwoody, Harold G. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; disch. April 9, 1920; fr. pvt.; re-enlisted.

McKey, Fred. Age 34; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; horseshoer; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Beman, Leslie C. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Brickey, Homer M. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Nebraska; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; disch. April 28, 1920; fr. pvt.

Byers, Harry E. Age 38; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Dalby, Cecil G. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Nebraska; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Gillett, Roy C. Age 27; res. University Park; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Hixson, Manford. Age 22; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Lester, Ralph B. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Michener, Alfred C. Age 27; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Feb. 28, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Vaderwilt, Bert. Age 26; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Feb. 16, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; disch. April 28, 1920; fr. pvt.

Wells, Emmor B. Age 22; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; promoted March 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Beman, Cloyd. Age 22; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Bogges, Russell. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Bowen, Flavius N. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Bryson, John A. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Bunker, Roy. Age 19; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Cook, Jay E. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; disch. April 2, 1920.

Covey, Theodore M. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Crottinger, Harold B. Age 22; res. University Park; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Dean, Earl. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Dunwoody, Harold G. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 6, 1920; re-enlistment.

Ellsworth, Ermine E. Age 19; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 4, 1920; promoted April 2, 1920.

Ervin, Frank J. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Goldman, Stanley W. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Goltry, Clement E. Age 18; res. University Park; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 12, 1920.

Gregory, Carl O. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Griffis, Harry L. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 11, 1920.

Hendryx, Harold B. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920; disch. June 11, 1920.

Hiller, Kenneth L. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Hoeller, William. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Hooten, Jesse M. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Howe, John H. Age 19; res. Oskaloosa; born in Montana; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Juber, Earl I. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 3, 1920.

Koeppel, Rodney M. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 12, 1920.

Lowry, Elmo W. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Morris, Chancey R. Age 19; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 2, 1920.

Muhl, Arnold J. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Muhl, Clarence A. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Patterson, Cassius B. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 4, 1920.

Paulson, Leonard A. Age 19; res. Oskaloosa; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Poe, John C. Age 23; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 18, 1920.

Porter, George H. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Sloan, Clarence O. Age 22; res. Oskaloosa; born in New York; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Smith, Floyd M. Age 21; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 23, 1920.

Smith, Frank S. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Steddom, Roscoe J. Age 30; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 12, 1920.

Teter, Howard W. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Thomas, Bruce R. Age —; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

White, Cory A. Age 20; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 9, 1920.

Whitlatch, Glen. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Whitlock, Glen E. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Wilkins, Edward C. Age 28; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Williams, Thomas F. Age 18; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

Woodard, Roscoe J. Age 36; res. Oskaloosa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 26, 1920.

FIELD ARTILLERY

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Battery B

Organization stationed at Davenport and federally recognized June 10, 1920.

Ward, Harry. Age 32; res. Davenport; captain; com. May 29, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Ruhl, Charles A. Age 23; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; com. May 29, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Rockefeller, Charles A. Age 20; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; com. May 29, 1920.

Briceland, Harold E. Age 25; 2d lt.; com. May 29, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Hardie, Robert E. Age 38; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 21, 1920; aptd. sgt. June 9, 1920.

Lancaster, Ralph A. Age 24; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; sup. sgt.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 21, 1920; aptd. sgt. June 9, 1920.

Keefer, Terry S. Age 35; res. Rock Island, Illinois; born in Iowa; mess sgt.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 21, 1920; aptd. sgt. June 9, 1920.

Bark, Fred H. Age 24; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; stable sgt.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 21, 1920; aptd. sgt. June 9, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Dawson, Clifford J. Age 22; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.; World War service.

Doty, William H. Age 25; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.

Dyer, Donald R. Age 21; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Griffin, Frank J. Age 29; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Guldner, Archie J. Age 22; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted June 10, 1920; promoted June 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Heesch, Raymond W. Age 23; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.

Appleby, Clarence E. Age 25; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.

Berman, David. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.

Haase, Walter F. Age 25; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.

Haegle, Walter C. Age 24; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.

Jones, Milton L. Age 20; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.

Moldenschardt, William C. Age 21; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted June 10, 1920; promoted June 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Oaks, Horace P. Age 24; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.

O'Kelly, Jesse L. Age 27; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cpl. enlisted June 10, 1920; promoted June 10, 1920; fr. pvt.

Perry, William H. Age 26; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.

Randle, Marion A. Age 27; res. Moline, Illinois; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.

Serk, Walter P. Age 24; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.

Taylor, James A. Age 35; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Tracy, Martin J. Age 23; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 9, 1920; fr. pvt.

Brown, James O. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Rouska, John. Age 36; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Meyer, Robert B. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted June 11, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Thomas, Joseph H. Age 20; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Thomsen, Orla R. Age 22; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; chief mech.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Collier, William. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; mech.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Gibson, Roy. Age 43; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; horseshoer; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Bark, Jennings B. Age 22; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Briceland, Hugh B., Jr. Age 20; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Brown, Claude. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Coster, Melvin H. Age 21; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Daly, Enoch W. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted June 10, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Diekmann, Charles F. Age 28; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Ellis, Boyd T. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

John, Malvern G. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Kambach, Frank J. Age 30; res. Davenport; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Kulp, Leo. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Lewis, Lynn. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Lewis, Russell C. Age 20; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

McConnell, Ray. Age 28; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Morrow, John. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Pierce, Virtus W. H. Age 26; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Pollock, Robert W. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Ricks, Charles E. Age 24; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Scharfenberg, Albert C. Age 20; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Sheox, George D. Age 21; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Watts, Clement. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted June 10, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Weigel, Arthur J. Age 24; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 28, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Woebber, Gerald J. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted June 11, 1920; promoted June 15, 1920; fr. pvt.

Aldrich, Eugene T. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Anderson, Oscar A. Age 29; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 21, 1920.

Bieber, Frederick C. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Blair, Everett C. Age 20; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Bresnahan, Fred T. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Burrows, Virgil A. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 11, 1920.

Caffery, William. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Colbert, Fred. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920; disch. June 24, 1920.

Creighton, George H. Age 20; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Damp, Clarence E. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Denker, Raymond. Age 21; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Doyle, Arthur G. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 11, 1920.

Duggleby, Archie W. Age 21; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Easton, Bruce. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Feeney, Raymond G. Age 29; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Fisher, Clarence A. Age 19; res. Rock Island, Illinois; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Fisher, Jesse L. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Foster, Harry. Age 19; res. Bettendorf; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Fredericks, Edward F. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Gerety, Francis J. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Gibney, Emerson L. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Gibson, Emmet W. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Gile, Charles F. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Hamilton, Cecil. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Hansen, Howard E. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Harrington, Howard L. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Heenan, Edmund T. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Hines, Arthur T. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Hitchcock, Clement W. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Hoffman, Leo. Age 20; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Hunter, Freeman F. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Jeffery, William F. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Kibler, Vinson R. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Layden, William J. Age 31; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920; World War service.

Leaton, Benjamin F. Age 35; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

McCoy, Jack E. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Mitchell, Lester W. Age 21; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Nelson, Vincent J. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Piper, Mark M. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Postel, Warren F. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Radech, Claude R. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Rawlings, Clarence. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Reb, Earl S. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Riley, William S., Jr. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Rix, George A. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 29, 1920.

Scheef, Harold C. Age 21; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Schroeder, Albert J. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Shirk, George J. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Spangler, Glenn E. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Swain, Verle. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Teel, Frank. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 29, 1920.

Thomas, Archabald H. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Thompson, Frank. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Torrence, Glen E. Age 20; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Van Tryfle, Matthew. Age 33; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Wallace, George. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Warren, Forrest G. Age 23; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Winfield, Ray L. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 14, 1920.

Winter, Charles R., Sr. Age 24; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Workman, Arthur. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1920.

Wolfe, Jay H. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Young, Vance E. Age 19; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

Zierels, John A. Age 18; res. Davenport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1920.

RESERVE CORPS

Clift, Guy E. Age 36; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; major; com. Oct. 1, 1918; transf. fr. San. Detach., 4th Inf. March 8, 1920.

Hallowell, Thomas P., Jr. Age 41; res. Fort Madison; born in Iowa; major; Cavalry; com. Nov. 20, 1919; Spanish-American War service; World War service.

Lambert, Elliott E. Age —; res. Des Moines; born in Ohio; major; com. Feb. 24, 1920; Spanish-American War service; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Lucas, Edwin E. Age —; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; major; com. May 31, 1917; transf. fr. Adjutant General's Dept. Sept. 30, 1918.

Utley, Harry G. Age 45; res. Manchester; born in Iowa; major; com. Nov. 21, 1919; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Wellein, George. Age 36; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; major; com. July 14, 1919; transf. fr. Field and Staff June 25, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Cassat, David B. Age 24; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; captain; enlisted Jan. 23, 1919; com. July 11, 1919; transf. fr. Hq. Co., 4th Inf. March 27, 1920.

Clift, Guy E. Age 36; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; captain; com. Aug. 20, 1918; re-com. in Medical Corps.

Fisher, Fred L. Age 28; res. Waterloo; captain, Ord. Corps; com. May 10, 1918; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Fulton, Robert L. Age 32; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; captain; com. March 27, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Gibson, Benjamin J. Age —; res. Corning; born in Iowa; captain; com. June 9, 1913; resigned May 16, 1919; transf. to Res. Corps March 16, 1917; Mexican Border service.

Humphrey, Rollin E. Age —; res. Glenwood; born in Illinois; captain; com. May 20, 1913; resigned May 16, 1919; transf. to Res. Corps March 16, 1917; Mexican Border service.

Laird, Leonard B. Age 29; res. Waterloo; captain; com. Feb. 4, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. March 1, 1920.

Lown, Allen. Age 36; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; captain; com. Jan. 8, 1920; assign. to active duty Feb. 21, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

McConaughy, Clyde H. Age 38; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; captain; com. Nov. 8, 1916; transf. to active service to command Co. G, 4th Inf. Sept. 21, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Merrick, Henry Spencer. Age 40; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; captain; com. Jan. 10, 1920; resigned Jan. 24, 1920; assign. to active duty with Hq. Tr., 1st Cav. Jan. 24, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

O'Donoghue, James H. Age 34; res. Storm Lake; born in Iowa; captain; com. June 18, 1920.

Pixley, Ellis A. Age —; res. Centerville; born in Michigan; captain; com. May 10, 1915; resigned July 24, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps April 24, 1917; Spanish-American War service; Mexican Border service.

Powell, Clarence E. Age —; res. Keokuk; born in Missouri; captain; com. Dec. 28, 1914; resigned May 16, 1919; transf. to Res. Corps July 13, 1916.

Rule, Arthur L. Age —; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; captain; com. April 18, 1917; assign. to active duty to command Co. C, 4th Inf. Dec. 11, 1917; Spanish-American War service.

Simmons, Raymond L. Age 33; res. Fairfield; captain; com. Feb. 16, 1920.

Durchdenwald, William H. Age 34; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; com. Feb. 4, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. April 10, 1920.

Jacobsen, John N. Age 29; res. Reinbeck; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; com. Nov. 20, 1919; assign. to active duty with Field and Staff April 6, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Allard, Harry R. 2d lt.; com. May 8, 1920.

Altland, Neil Cornelius. Age 43; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; com. July 30, 1912; placed on Res. Corps July 20, 1918; assign. to active duty Nov. 5, 1918, in Co. M., 4th Inf.

Altland, Neil Cornelius. Age 44; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; com. Nov. 5, 1918; resigned March 31, 1919; transf. fr. Co. M., 4th Inf. Feb. 26, 1919.

Borwey, Benjamin S. Age 26 res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Jan. 3, 1919; com. Jan. 15, 1919; transf. fr. Co. G, 4th Inf. March 8, 1920.

Eintracht, Ira S. 2d lt., Signal Corps; com. Feb. 18, 1920.

Hammes, John Safford. Age —; res. Ottumwa; 2d lt.; com. May 31, 1917; resigned May 16, 1919.

Mottet, Hubert F. Age —; res. Iowa City; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; com. Aug. 21, 1916; resigned July 23, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Myers, Ralph C. Age —; res. Tipton; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; com. Aug. 23, 1916; resigned May 16, 1919; Mexican Border service.

Oshorn, Fred H. Age —; res. Elliott; 2d lt.; com. May 8, 1917; resigned Jan. 28, 1918.

Petersen, Marcus H. Age —; res. Boone; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; com. Feb. 14, 1916; resigned March 28, 1919.

Wooten, George S. Age 33; res. Belle Plaine; 2d lt.; com. Feb. 3, 1917; resigned June 7, 1917.

Gillick, Raymond L. Age 22; res. Cedar Rapids; born in New York; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 18, 1918; promoted Jan. 16, 1919; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. K, 4th Inf. Oct. 1, 1919; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Ambrose, Charles E. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted May 13, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Basor, Charles L. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918; disch. Nov. 28, 1919; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919; transf. to California N. G.

Becker, Louis A. Age 33; res. Sioux City; born in Pennsylvania; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Benedict, Ralph J. Age 33; res. Des Moines; born in Ohio; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf., Nov. 22, 1919.

Bishop, Paul. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 1, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Bradley, Victor O. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Nov. 22, 1919.

Brady, Hugh F. Age 31; res. Des Moines; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Brown, Floral F. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted June 3, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Butenhoff, John Albert. Age 19; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. July 23, 1919; transf. fr. Co. M, 4th Inf. July 23, 1919; re-enlisted Co. M, 4th Inf.

Byford, Francis L. Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 16, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. A, 4th Inf. Dec. 31, 1918.

Cabeen, Mahlon A. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 1, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Carlson, Philip A. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Nov. 22, 1919.

Clinkenbeard, Gail A. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. A, 4th Inf. Dec. 31, 1918.

Craven, Thomas H. Age 26; res. Des Moines; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Oct. 16, 1919.

Davidson, George L. Age 26 res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Delanty, John Joseph. Age 22; res. Dumfries; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 25, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. A, 4th Inf. Dec. 31, 1918.

Delanty, Ray J. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 30, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. A, 4th Inf. Dec. 31, 1918.

Diediker, John H. Age 33; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Dorman, Charles W. Age 24; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 20, 1919; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. K, 4th Inf. Dec. 6, 1919; World War service.

Dugan, Emra. Age 32; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 25, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. A, 4th Inf. Dec. 31, 1918.

Edgington, Carlton B. Age 18; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. M, 4th Inf. July 23, 1919.

Fredrickson, Alfred. Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Garland, Harry W. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Nov. 22, 1919.

Gibson, Porter D. Age 35; res. Sioux City; born in Ohio; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 17, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Gifford, Lewis O. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Graham, Harry O. Age 26; res. Council Bluffs; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 2, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. A, 4th Inf. Dec. 31, 1918.

Hartley, Silas F. Age 33; res. New Albin; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 3, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Heskett, William R. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. July 25, 1919; transf. fr. Co. M, 4th Inf. July 25, 1919; re-enlisted in Co. M, 4th Inf.

Holker, Joseph. Age 31; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Hull, William. Age 34; res. Des Moines; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Jennings, Fred. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. A, 4th Inf. Dec. 31, 1918.

Karst, George O. Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 4, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Landess, Carl J. Age 22; res. Des Moines; born in Ohio; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

McCann, William H. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Mariner, Harley W. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Mayher, Donald W. Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 8, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. A, 4th Inf. Dec. 31, 1918.

Mayo, Finley F. Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. June 5, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Myer, Charles C. Age 38; res. Carlisle; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 13, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Myer, Charles E. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 7, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Nothum, James F. Age 33; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 19, 1918; res. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Ogaard, Hans M. Age 30; res. Sioux City; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Pfeffer, Frank. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Austria; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 8, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Plum, Douglas. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Pond, William I. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. March 12, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Proud, Morton H. Age 18; res. Ottumwa; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. L, 4th Inf. June 20, 1919.

Prondit, Oral R. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 1, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Rickey, Pearl F. Age 38; res. South Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Ries, August F. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Roth, Henry. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Ruf, Frank A. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 4, 1918; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. March 8, 1920.

Sandberg, William. Age 29; res. Des Moines; born in Colorado; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Sherman, Horace F. Age 38; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. M, 4th Inf. July 23, 1919.

Smith, Veness B. Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Sohner, Arthur A. Age 29; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. M, 4th Inf. July 23, 1919.

Sykora, James A. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 18, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Thompson, Charlie V. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 12, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Vinje, Lars O. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Vogel, Theodore J. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 5, 1918; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. F, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919.

Young, Conrad O. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Sweden; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Nov. 22, 1919.

Youngerman, Edgar. Age 31; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. June 10, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Aug. 28, 1919.

Headquarters Company

Organization stationed at Fairfield and federally recognized June 21, 1919.

Cassat, David B. Age 24; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; captain; com. Jan. 23, 1919; re-com. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf.; transf. to Res. Corps March 27, 1920.

Greenfield, Leonard R. Age 24; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; captain; enlisted July 10, 1919; com. June 1, 1920; fr. 2d lt.; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. March 27, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Messett, Charles R. Age 33; res. Fairfield; born in Canada; regtl. sgt. maj.; enlisted June 30, 1919; promoted May 1, 1920; aptd. sup. sgt. Oct. 1, 1919.

Peebler, Fred L. Age 25; res. Libertyville; born in Iowa; bn. sgt. maj.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Braunshausen, Leo M. Age 19; res. East Pleasant Plain; born in Iowa; bn. sgt. maj.; enlisted Oct. 23, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. Feb. 28, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Lessenger, Leland S. Age 25; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; bn. sgt. maj.; enlisted Sept. 3, 1919; promoted Oct. 1, 1919; disch. April 8, 1920; com. with Field and Staff; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Ellington, Ernest R. Age 24; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; bn. sgt. maj.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1920; promoted May 22, 1920; transf. fr. Co. C, 4th Inf. Jan. 29, 1920; aptd. bn. sgt. maj. Jan. 29, 1920; aptd. color sgt. Jan. 29, 1920; World War service.

Lauth, Andrew L. Age 25; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; bn. sgt. maj.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. Jan. 31, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Neal, Wayne A. Age 22; res. Waterloo; born in Indiana; bn. sgt. maj.; enlisted Nov. 17, 1919; promoted Nov. 19, 1919; fr. pvt.; World War service.

Greenland, Lemuel J. Age 24; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted Dec. 30, 1919; promoted May 25, 1920; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. May 1, 1920; aptd. sgt. fr. pvt. 1st cl. May 22, 1920.

Williamson, Hugh O. Age 27; res. Birmingham; born in Iowa; sup. sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1919; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. Feb. 4, 1919; fr. pvt.; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Scott, Harold L. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; sup. sgt.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted May 6, 1920; aptd. musc. 3d cl. Jan. 23, 1919; rel. and aptd. pvt. April 26, 1920; aptd. sgt. May 1, 1920.

Edmonds, Francis S. Age 29; res. Fairfield; born in Wisconsin; mess sgt.; enlisted Oct. 9, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. Jan. 31, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Brown, Clifford. Age 20; res. Fairfield; born in Indiana; stab. sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted May 18, 1920; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. sgt. May 15, 1920.

Ferguson, Howard C. Age 34; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; color sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. June 20, 1919; fr. pvt.; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Jaques, Charles H. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; color sgt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Huddleston, Roy L. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; col. sgt.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted May 22, 1920; aptd. musc. 3d cl. Jan. 23, 1919; rel. and aptd. pvt. April 26, 1920.

Martin, Erie. Age 21; res. Birmingham; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. July 1, 1919; fr. pvt.; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Mitchell, Thomas D. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Nov. 13, 1918; promoted Oct. 1, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. cook Jan. 23, 1919.

Clark, Kenneth M. Age 20; res. Packwood; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted May 1, 1920; fr. pvt.; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Woolums, William. Age 18; res. Packwood; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted May 1, 1920; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Jacobs, Ralph R. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; horseshoer; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Filson, Paul W. Age 18; res. Birmingham; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Reighard, Ralph E. Age 18; res. Pleasant Plain; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Nov. 13, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. June 20, 1919; fr. pvt.; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Reighard, Reno R. Age 19; res. Pleasant Plain; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. June 20, 1919; fr. pvt.; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Thornberry, Albert J. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Illinois; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Nov. 20, 1916; promoted May 25, 1920; aptd. musc. 3d cl. Jan. 23, 1919; rd. to pvt. April 17, 1919.

Webber, John N. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Kansas; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted May 25, 1920; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Ash, Henry. Age 19; res. Richland; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; disch. April 21, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Bagby, Harley F. Age 24; res. Stockport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Bagby, Vern Otto. Age 19; res. Stockport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Bottom, Doyle. Age 20; res. Packwood; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. cook Jan. 23, 1919; rd. to pvt. Nov. 19, 1919.

Cummings, Charles L. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 24, 1919; formerly with Bty. A. 2d F. A.

De Wert, Edward E. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Indiana; pvt.; enlisted May 8, 1919.

Donovan, Fred W. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; disch. May 8, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

DuVall, Clyde H. Age 23; res. Fairfield; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; disch. Feb. 4, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Fritz, Francis P. Age 20; res. East Pleasant Plain; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; disch. June 20, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Hilliard, Timothy A. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Hinsaw, Warren W. Age 20; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 4, 1919.

Hudgel, Clyde C. Age 20; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted May 1, 1920; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. sta. sgt. Jan. 23, 1919.

Hughes, Orin N. Age 29; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. regtl. sgt. maj. Jan. 23, 1919; rd. to pvt. May 1, 1920.

James, Fred H. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 8, 1920.

Johnson, Carl R. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. April 19, 1920; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Leech, Victor D. Age 22; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; disch. April 24, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Manning, Fred E. Age 19; res. Birmingham; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Nov. 19, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. 1st sgt. Jan. 23, 1919.

O'Brien, John F. Age 18; res. Richland; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Shy, Virgil D. Age 19; res. Richland; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 1, 1919.

Simmons, Clyde L. Age 23; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 13, 1919; com. in Field and Staff; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Supernois, Robert E. Age 19; res. Packwood; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1918; disch. Jan. 31, 1919; transf. fr. M. G. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Switzer, Harold E. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 8, 1920.

Yount, Joseph O. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted June 6, 1920; aptd. musc. 3d cl. Jan. 23, 1919.

Herb, Severien Z. Age 38; res. Fairfield; born in Russia; band leader; enlisted Feb. 19, 1919; promoted April 1, 1919; disch. Aug. 15, 1919; aptd. musc. 3d cl. Feb. 19, 1919.

Schmidt, Leslie Leo. Age 36; res. Fairfield; born in Wisconsin; band leader; enlisted Nov. 17, 1919; promoted Nov. 17, 1919.

Hyde, Chester B. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; asst. band leader; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; aptd. band leader Jan. 23, 1919.

Hammer, Averill J. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.

Conlee, Robert H. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; aptd. sgt. Jan. 23, 1919.

Holecomb, Claude W. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.

Holgate, Leland R. Age 26; res. Fairfield; born in Illinois; cpl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; aptd. asst. band leader Jan. 23, 1919.

Meneely, Edward H. Age 42; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.

Elder, Hugh. Age 33; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 1st cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.

Hughes, James T. Age 47; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 1st cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. April 24, 1919; re-enlisted.

Brady, Clarence E. Age 21; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 2d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 23, 1919.

Brooks, Glen M. Age 39; res. Eldon; born in Iowa; musc. 2d cl.; enlisted Dec. 27, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 23, 1919.

Brown, Charles C. Age 22; res. Fairfield; born in Illinois; musc. 2d cl.; enlisted Feb. 1, 1919; promoted April 1, 1919; aptd. musc. 3d cl. Feb. 1, 1919; World War service.

Heinz, Milo H. Age 18; res. Eldon; born in Iowa; musc. 2d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.

Lambert, Charles E. Age 42; res. Brighton; born in Iowa; musc. 2d cl.; enlisted Nov. 18, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. Feb. 4, 1919.

Atwell, Norman J. Age 21; res. Lockridge; born in Missouri; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. June 20, 1919.

Apfel, Paul S. Age 37; res. Fairfield; born in Galacia; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; aptd. sgt. bugler Jan. 23, 1919.

Bowermaster, Elden J. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Jan. 14, 1920.

Crail, Clifford D. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; aptd. musc. 2d cl. Jan. 23, 1919.

Davis, Raymond. Age 22; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted April 16, 1919; promoted April 16, 1919; fr. pvt.

Edwards, Walter L. Age 39; res. Fairfield; born in Missouri; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.

Fleming, Charles E. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.

Gormly, Rodney G. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Jan. 19, 1920; fr. pvt.

Gossick, Charles O. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.

Hughes, James T. Age 43; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted May 1, 1919; re-enlistment.

Macy, Otto S. Age 34; res. Pleasant Plain; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.

Martin, Milton L. Age 21; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Dec. 1, 1919.

Mendenhall, Leslie M. Age 20; res. Stockport; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. April 21, 1919.

Phillips, Willard L. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. Aug. 15, 1919.

Simmons, Frank N. Age 33; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted April 1, 1919; aptd. musc. 2d cl. Jan. 23, 1919.

Treon, Glen. Age 23; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. May 21, 1920.

Tygret, Raymond L. Age 19; res. Batavia; born in Illinois; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Nov. 11, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.

Woellhaf, Charles H. Age 34; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; musc. 3d cl.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1919.

Machine Gun Company

Organization stationed at Fairfield and federally recognized May 19, 1919. Originally organized as Co. K, Fourth Infantry, and company designation changed Jan. 1, 1919, per S. O. No. 1, A. G. O. Iowa.

- Wright, Forest R.** Age 33; res. Fairfield; born in Ohio; captain; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; com. Oct. 10, 1918; fr. pvt.; re-enlistment fr. Bty. A, 2d F. A.
- Gaumer, Oscar C.** Age 20; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; 4th lt.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1919; com. Jan. 16, 1919; re-enlistment fr. Co. B, 1st Inf.
- Zeigler, Sanford, Jr.** Age 27; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1919; com. Jan. 16, 1919; resigned June 2, 1919; com. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf.
- Cassat, David B.** Age 24; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; com. Jan. 23, 1919; assign. to command Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919; com. captain Hq. Co., 4th Inf. July 11, 1919.
- Greenfield, Leonard R.** Age 24; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted July 10, 1919; com. Aug. 2, 1919; fr. pvt.; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. March 27, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.
- McCampbell, Charles T.** Age 25; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted July 10, 1919; com. Aug. 2, 1919; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service; World War service.
- Finger, John Roy.** Age 25; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; com. June 12, 1920; aptd. cpl. Nov. 26, 1918; aptd. sgt. Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. sup. sgt. Sept. 1, 1919.
- Barker, Elbert.** Age 28; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. cpl. Oct. 23, 1918; aptd. sgt. Nov. 20, 1918; Mexican Border service.
- Nott, Rollie H.** Age 20; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; mess sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Nov. 1, 1919; aptd. cook Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. sgt. Nov. 1, 1919.
- Ankrom, William J.** Age 43; res. Fairfield; born in Utah; stab. sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. cpl. Oct. 23, 1918; aptd. sgt. Nov. 20, 1918.
- Anderson, Raymond A.** Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Nov. 1, 1919; aptd. cpl. Nov. 20, 1918; aptd. mess sgt. Jan. 23, 1919.
- Angstead, Floyd C.** Age 29; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Sept. 1, 1919; disch. Dec. 31, 1919; aptd. sgt. Oct. 23, 1918; aptd. sup. sgt. Oct. 23, 1918.
- Anspach, Howard A.** Age 31; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Nov. 20, 1918; disch. Sept. 17, 1919; aptd. cpl. Oct. 23, 1918; com. 1st lt. and chap. with Field and Staff.
- Brown, Laxell M.** Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. cpl. Oct. 23, 1918.
- Carey, Verne C.** Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. cpl. Nov. 20, 1918.
- Edmonds, Francis S.** Age 29; res. Fairfield; born in Wisconsin; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 9, 1918; promoted Oct. 23, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.
- Hughes, Orin N.** Age 29; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Nov. 20, 1918; aptd. cpl. Oct. 23, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.
- Lanth, Andrew L.** Age 25; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Nov. 20, 1918; aptd. cpl. Oct. 23, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.
- Macy, Delbert C.** Age 21; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; aptd. cpl. Oct. 23, 1918.
- Shinblom, Harry K.** Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1920; aptd. cpl. Jan. 23, 1919.
- Angstead, J. Paul.** Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Oct. 23, 1918.
- Carlson, Tilford E.** Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted March 19, 1919; promoted June 1, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Sept. 1, 1919; rd. to pvt. Jan. 1, 1920.
- Elmore, Beecher R.** Age 19; res. Pleasant Plain; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Nov. 20, 1918; disch. Jan. 23, 1919.
- Harlan, Chester A.** Age 29; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Nov. 20, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. March 5, 1919.

- Martin, Earl.** Age 32; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Parrett, James D.** Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Illinois; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Stout, John J.** Age 15; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Nov. 20, 1918.
- Yarrington, George B.** Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918; promoted Nov. 20, 1918; disch. Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Baker, Frank L.** Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. May 1, 1919.
- Harrow, Bert F.** Age 42; res. Fairfield; born in England; cook; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Nov. 1, 1919; aptd. horseshoer Jan. 23, 1919.
- Cunningham, Alva L.** Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Oct. 4, 1919; promoted Nov. 1, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Kiger, Moses L.** Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; mech.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Monson, Harold L.** Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; horseshoer; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1920; fr. pvt.
- Greenfield, Willard L.** Age 15; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted Dec. 24, 1919; promoted Jan. 1, 1920; fr. pvt.
- Colton, Vern E.** Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Dempsey, Thomas E.** Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Kentucky; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1920; fr. pvt.
- Greenland, Lemuel J.** Age 24; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 20, 1919; promoted Jan. 1, 1920; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. May 1, 1920.
- Hisel, Leonard R.** Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1920; fr. pvt.
- Kelley, Harley.** Age 20; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919.
- Lee, Francis M.** Age 21; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Jan. 4, 1919; promoted Jan. 1, 1920; fr. pvt.
- McPherson, Willard N.** Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Pattison, Paul E.** Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Sept. 1, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Peterson, Walter C. C.** Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Illinois; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 23, 1919; disch. March 1, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Routson, Donald P.** Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Feb. 12, 1919; promoted Sept. 1, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Armstrong, James C.** Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.
- Ash, Henry.** Age 19; res. Richland; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.
- Bagby, Harley F.** Age 14; res. Stockport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.
- Bagby, Vern Otto.** Age 19; res. Stockport; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.
- Baker, Otis W.** Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 23, 1918; promoted Nov. 1, 1919; aptd. cook Jan. 23, 1919.
- Bishop, John Sherman.** Age 20; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.
- Bloomquist, Jesse C.** Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.
- Dotterff, Doyle.** Age 20; res. Packwood; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.
- Braunshausen, Leo M.** Age 19; res. East Pleasant Plain; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 23, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.
- Bray, Walter L.** Age 21; res. Richland; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted April 12, 1920; aptd. cpl. Jan. 23, 1919.
- Brown, Clifford.** Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Indiana; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.
- Bucher, Joseph L.** Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.
- Carlson, Hjalmer H.** Age 21; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.

Carlson, Oliver L. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 23, 1918; promoted Sept. 1, 1919; disch. Dec. 31, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Jan. 23, 1919.

Clark, Kenneth M. Age 20; res. Packwood; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Coop, Raymond M. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Jan. 23, 1919.

Donovan, Fred W. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

DuVall, Clyde H. Age 23; res. Fairfield; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Engstrand, Harry W. Age 20; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.

Ferguson, Howard C. Age 34; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Filson, Paul W. Age 18; res. Birmingham; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Fouts, Elmer U. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1920.

Freshwater, James W. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 8, 1920.

Fritz, Francis P. Age 20; res. East Pleasant Plain; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Galnes, Chester L. Age 20; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.

Graber, Paul E. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.

Griffiths, Hezekiah J. Age 33; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; disch. Jan. 23, 1919.

Halliley, David W. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 8, 1920.

Headley, Anson R. Age 30; res. Fairfield; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.

Hickenbottom, Chester L. Age 26; res. Lockridge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; disch. Jan. 23, 1919.

Hickenbottom, Joseph J. Age 19; res. Lockridge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.

Hilliard, Timothy A. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Hudgel, Clyde C. Age 23; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Jacobs, Ralph R. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Jaques, Charles H. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Johnson, Carl R. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Keltner, Delmar D. Age 40; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1919; disch. Jan. 23, 1919.

Leech, Victor D. Age 22; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Leu, Henry T. Age 18; res. Lockridge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 6, 1918.

Lewis, Edgar S. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Sept. 1, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Jan. 23, 1919.

Logan, John H. Age 33; res. Fairfield; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted June 30, 1919.

McCarty, Edward W. Age 19; res. Perlee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 12, 1918.

McClellan, Clarence J. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.

McMinn, Claude F. Age 27; res. Fairfield; born in Kentucky; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 19, 1918; promoted Sept. 1, 1919; disch. Dec. 31, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Jan. 23, 1919.

Manning, Fred E. Age 19; res. Birmingham; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Martin, Eric. Age 21; res. Birmingham; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Mitchell, Norval G. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; disch. Jan. 23, 1919.

Mitchell, Thomas D. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 13, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

O'Brien, John F. Age 18; res. Richland; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Peebler, Fred L. Age 25; res. Libertyville; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Reighard, Ralph E. Age 18; res. Pleasant Plain; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 13, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Reighard, Reno R. Age 19; res. Pleasant Plain; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Rodgers, William B. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.

Sapulla, George R. Age 20; res. East Pleasant Plain; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 14, 1918; disch. Jan. 23, 1919.

Shekelton, Leo R. Age 18; res. Perlee; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Jan. 23, 1919.

Shy, Virgil D. Age 19; res. Richland; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Snyder, Robert D. Age 20; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.

Speer, Floyd A. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.

Supernois, Robert E. Age 19; res. Packwood; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Sweatt, Champ. Age 20; res. Fairfield; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; disch. Jan. 23, 1919.

Tighe, Cecil F. Age 20; res. Fairfield; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 6, 1918.

Tuttle, Howard H. Age 18; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 11, 1918; disch. March 1, 1919.

Webber, John N. Age 19; res. Fairfield; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Williamson, Hugh O. Age 27; res. Birmingham; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1919; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Woolums, William. Age 18; res. Packwood; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 23, 1919.

Supply Company

Organization stationed at Des Moines and federally recognized May 10, 1919.

Carlin, Earl L. Age 39; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; captain; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; com. Oct. 8, 1918; resigned Jan. 12, 1919; com. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf.

Bullock, David Edwin. Age 33; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; captain; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; com. Jan. 12, 1919; aptd. sgt. March 1, 1918; aptd. mess sgt. March 1, 1918; com. 2d lt. Oct. 8, 1918.

Goodsell, Nelson J. Age 26; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; com. June 23, 1919; resigned April 26, 1920.

Anderson, Roy J. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; reg. sup. sgt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Mendenhall, Eddie A. Age 20; res. Valley Junction; born in Iowa; regt. sup. sgt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Wells, Ray E. Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in New York; regt. sup. sgt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted Nov. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 2, 1920; aptd. 1st sgt. March 3, 1919.

Craven, Thomas H. Age 26; res. Des Moines; born in Minnesota; regt. sup. sgt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1920; fr. wag.; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Killebrew, Harry W. Age 28; res. Des Moines; born in Missouri; regt. sup. sgt.; enlisted Oct. 11, 1918; promoted March 3, 1920; fr. wag.; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Van Pelt, Frederick C. Age 38; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; regt. sup. sgt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted March 3, 1920; fr. wag.; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Parnham, Charles R. Age 25; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted Nov. 1, 1919; disch. March 26, 1920; aptd. regt. sup. sgt. March 3, 1919.

Brownfield, Herbert W. Age 30; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; mess sgt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted March 3, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Cobley, Leo T. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; stable sgt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; disch. Feb. 2, 1920; fr. pvt.

Lee, John Harley. Age 22; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; stable sgt.; enlisted Sept. 16, 1918; promoted March 3, 1920; fr. wag.; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920; Mexican Border service.

Brown, Edwin H. Age 21; res. Valley Junction; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted Feb. 10, 1920; aptd. mess sgt. March 3, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Phillips, Harry L. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 5, 1919; promoted May 15, 1920; fr. wag.; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Hansen, Frank R. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; fr. pvt.; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Spader, Earl A. Age 30; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted March 3, 1920; fr. wag.; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Wheeler, Earl G. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Oct. 24, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; disch. Feb. 2, 1920; fr. pvt.

Tostrop, Claus P. Age 38; res. Des Moines; born in Denmark; cook; enlisted May 20, 1918; promoted March 3, 1920; fr. wag.; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Short, John F. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; horseshoer; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; fr. pvt.; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Morrow, Arthur L. Age 21; res. Valley Junction; born in Iowa; saddler; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Phillips, Roland A. Age 40; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; saddler; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted March 3, 1920; fr. wag.; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Armlintrout, Cecil H. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Dec. 2, 1919; disch. Feb. 25, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Bishop, William E. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Kansas; wag.; enlisted Nov. 18, 1919; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Bittle, Gerald F. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Brick, Walter S. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Nov. 8, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Cady, John P. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 30, 1918; transf. fr. San. Det., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Carroll, George R. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Church, Donald E. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Clark, Lyman J. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Crider, Vern H. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; disch. Feb. 2, 1920.

Dhainin, Ferdinand. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in France; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; disch. Feb. 2, 1920.

Downs, Henry L. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Sept. 22, 1919; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Farrell, Gerald P. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Aug. 6, 1919; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

French, Roy S. Age 35; res. Clarion; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 29, 1918; disch. Feb. 25, 1919.

Fulitano, Pietro. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Italy; wag.; enlisted Nov. 8, 1918; disch. Feb. 25, 1919.

Gannon, John F. Age 20; res. Valley Junction; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Gardner, Charles C. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted March 19, 1920; promoted March 19, 1919; disch. Feb. 2, 1920.

Goins, Oswald W. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1919; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Graby, Charles H. Age 37; res. Des Moines; born in New York; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; disch. Feb. 2, 1920.

Grove, Glenn A. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; disch. Feb. 2, 1920.

Heefner, Stephen M. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Hill, George O. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted Feb. 25, 1919.

Jeeman, Joseph F. Age 19; born in Bohemia; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; disch. Feb. 2, 1920; fr. pvt.

Jennison, Roy D. Age 18; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1918; disch. Feb. 25, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Keck, Albert W. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted June 28, 1919; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Kennedy, Frank. Age 38; res. Nodaway; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 25, 1919.

Kennedy, Reginald K. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Nov. 7, 1919; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

LaFary, Floyd D. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; wag.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1919; disch. Feb. 25, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920; re-enlisted.

LaFary, Floyd D. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; wag.; enlisted Feb. 27, 1920; disch. June 16, 1920; re-enlistment.

Lenning, Emery A. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted March 11, 1919; promoted March 11, 1919; disch. Feb. 4, 1920.

Lydon, William F. Age 19; res. Valley Junction; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 25, 1919.

McBride, Roy N. Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

McCabe, John C. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

McIntyre, Robert H. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted May 8, 1919; disch. Feb. 25, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

McKelvy, Quintin P. Age 36; res. Corydon; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. April 1, 1919.

Mahaffey, Abijah L. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Miller, Paul S. Age 39; res. Corydon; born in Wisconsin; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 25, 1919.

O'Brien, Henry. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Pennsylvania; wag.; enlisted March 25, 1919; promoted March 25, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Olson, Russell F. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Nov. 17, 1919; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Phillips, Harry L. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Dec. 5, 1919; promoted Jan. 3, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Powell, George. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Nov. 28, 1919; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Rodman, Ray. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; disch. Jan. 24, 1920.

Ruf, Frank A. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Jan. 4, 1918; transf. fr. Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.

Russell, Carl W. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted June 27, 1919; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Sloan, Charles R. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1919; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Smith, Claude V. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; disch. Feb. 2, 1920.

Swival, Henry P. Age 19; res. Valley Junction; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; disch. Feb. 2, 1920.

- Thompson, Edward E.** Age 19; res. Valley Junction; born in Iowa; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Turner, Harry W.** Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in New York; wag.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; transf. to Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Washburn, Oliver P.** Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; wag.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920; transf. fr. Co. B, 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Company A

Organization stationed at Council Bluffs and federally recognized May 7, 1918.

- Greene, Samuel Albert.** Age 39; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; captain; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; com. Dec. 4, 1917; fr. pvt.; Spanish-American War service; Philippine service.
- Smith, Raymond A.** Age 25; res. Council Bluffs; born in Illinois; 1st lt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; com. Dec. 4, 1917; resigned May 1, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Frohardt, Henry W.** Age 43; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted June 1, 1918; disch. June 25, 1919; aptd. sgt. Jan. 3, 1918.
- Hendricks, Floyd C.** Age 28; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; com. July 5, 1918; resigned July 26, 1918; com. 2d lt. Dec. 4, 1917; re-enlisted.
- Fellingham, Charles E.** Age 28; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; com. July 28, 1918; aptd. cpl. Jan. 3, 1918; aptd. sgt. June 1, 1918; aptd. sup. sgt. June 1, 1918.
- Fellingham, Charles E.** Age 28; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; com. July 28, 1918; aptd. cpl. Jan. 3, 1918; aptd. sgt. June 1, 1918; aptd. sup. sgt. June 1, 1918.
- Hendricks, Floyd C.** Age 29; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted March 4, 1919; com. March 4, 1919; re-enlistment.
- Capel, Ray.** Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; aptd. cpl. June 1, 1918.
- Cone, Victor V.** Age 27; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Jan. 3, 1918; disch. April 18, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Gretzer, George R.** Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; disch. June 25, 1919; aptd. cpl. June 1, 1918.
- Gretzer, Leroy H.** Age 26; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Jan. 3, 1918; disch. April 18, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Heuwnkle, Fred G.** Age 32; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Aug. 13, 1918; promoted June 1, 1919; disch. July 31, 1920; aptd. cpl. Aug. 21, 1918; re-enlistment.
- Kost, Oscar J.** Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted June 1, 1918; aptd. cpl. Jan. 3, 1918.
- Kynett, Leo Vernon.** Age 25; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Jan. 3, 1918; disch. April 18, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Murphy, Roy C.** Age 26; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; aptd. cpl. June 1, 1918.
- Osborn, Charles M.** Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919; aptd. cpl. June 1, 1918; re-enlisted.
- Osborn, Charles M.** Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 29, 1919; promoted Oct. 4, 1919; fr. pvt.; re-enlistment.
- Shebel, Otto E.** Age 27; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted June 1, 1918; disch. July 26, 1918; fr. pvt.; re-enlisted.
- Shebel, Otto E.** Age 29; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; sgt.; enlisted July 15, 1919; promoted Oct. 4, 1919; fr. pvt.; re-enlistment.
- Tollinger, Cecil L.** Age 27; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted June 1, 1918; disch. July 26, 1918; aptd. cpl. Jan. 3, 1918.
- Berkshire, Howard L.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted June 1, 1918; disch. Sept. 30, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Bock, Arthur C.** Age 27; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted June 1, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Boylan, Howard.** Age 26; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Jan. 3, 1918; disch. April 18, 1918; fr. pvt.

- Case, Leland S.** Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Jan. 3, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps Dec. 31, 1918; transf. fr. Res. Corps June 30, 1919; Mexican Border service.
- Clinkenbeard, Gail A.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps, Dec. 31, 1918.
- Fell, Bernard.** Age 29; res. Council Bluffs; born in Kansas; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Forgrave, Walter E.** Age 35; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Jan. 3, 1918; disch. April 18, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Fox, John A.** Age 28; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Jan. 3, 1918; disch. April 18, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Gibson, Otto.** Age 26; res. Council Bluffs; born in Wyoming; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Jan. 3, 1918; disch. April 18, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Grahl, Carl B.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted June 1, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Graybill, Lee.** Age 27; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted June 1, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Harding, Edgar M.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 18, 1917; promoted June 1, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Henderson, George H.** Age 28; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 22, 1918; promoted June 1, 1918; disch. July 26, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Jared, Frank W.** Age 31; res. Council Bluffs; born in Kansas; cpl.; enlisted June 5, 1918; promoted June 1, 1919; fr. pvt.
- League, John, Jr.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted June 1, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Lefferts, Charles S., Jr.** Age 26; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted June 1, 1918; disch. July 26, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Moraine, Floyd A.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; disch. Dec. 20, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Reed, Hughie B.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; disch. Dec. 20, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Reints, William J.** Age 30; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Jan. 3, 1918; disch. April 18, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Rogers, John H.** Age 32; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Jan. 3, 1918; disch. April 18, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Steinberg, Samuel J.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Ireland; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Jan. 3, 1918; disch. Dec. 20, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Walden, Charles D.** Age 43; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; disch. June 25, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Ekerstrom, Carl E.** Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Massachusetts; cook; enlisted May 30, 1918; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; disch. Sept. 6, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Hathaway, William D.** Age 43; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Dec. 18, 1917; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Cady, Samuel J.** Age 31; res. Omaha, Nebraska; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted Aug. 9, 1918; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Decker, George E.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Kansas; bugler; enlisted June 14, 1918; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Agee, Claude R.** Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.
- Anderson, Arthur C.** Age 21; res. Weston; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1918; disch. Sept. 6, 1918.
- Anderson, Guy C.** Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.
- Anthony, Marion A.** Age 18; res. Macedonia; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 13, 1918.
- Axtell, William T.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Oklahoma; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1919.
- Babbitt, James R.** Age 19; res. Macedonia; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918; disch. Dec. 31, 1918.
- Bachman, Millard C.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 15, 1918.
- Ball, Orville B.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted June 8, 1918; disch. April 18, 1919.
- Bartz, Otto R.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 24, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Baum, Clayton C. Age 31; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.

Beeman, Harold S. Age 29; res. Council Bluffs; born in New York; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.

Bell, Frank. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 24, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.

Bisbee, Bret B. Age 18; res. Macedonia; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 13, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.

Blevins, George A. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted April 10, 1918; disch. Sept. 6, 1918.

Boren, Oscar L. Age 18; res. Crescent; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 10, 1918.

Bosley, Jay L. Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1918; disch. Sept. 6, 1918.

Bowman, Roy M. Age 27; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 1, 1918.

Boysen, Court A. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 14, 1920.

Boysen, William N. Age 31; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Brockie, Winifred A. Age 42; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Brott, Alfred G. Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.

Brown, Charley C. Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.

Brown, Otto L. Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. May 23, 1918.

Brown, Walter H. Age 28; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 18, 1918.

Brown, Will A. Age 29; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. May 23, 1918.

Brugenhake, William B. Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 24, 1919.

Byford, Francis L. Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 16, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Dec. 31, 1918.

Carle, Edward W. Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Carlyle, Harry B. Age 26; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Caughey, William F. Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Christensen, Arthur W. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 29, 1918.

Christensen, Bert. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 29, 1918.

Christensen, Elmer B. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917.

Christensen, Jens C. Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.

Christensen, Oscar. Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 22, 1918.

Christensen, Paul. Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.

Clawson, Perry R. Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 2, 1918; disch. Sept. 6, 1918.

Clements, Landon C. Age 33; res. Council Bluffs; born in Denmark; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 18, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Olinkenbeard, Alvin. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 8, 1918.

Cody, Percy. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 17, 1918.

Cohen, Harry. Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.

Cook, Arthur L. Age 25; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.

Cook, Galen. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Cook, Raymond P. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 13, 1918.

Corwin, Claude C. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 11, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.

Craft, Ray. Age 18; res. Neola; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 8, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.

Darwin, Everett N. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 22, 1918.

Davis, Eddie L. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918.

Day, Earl N. Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 18, 1917; disch. May 1, 1918.

Delanty, John Joseph. Age 22; res. Dumfries; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 25, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Dec. 31, 1918.

Delanty, Ray J. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 30, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Dec. 31, 1918.

Denkle, Chris A. W. Age 26; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 27, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Dilley, Goldie M. Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted June 26, 1918; disch. July 26, 1918.

Disalvo, James. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Italy; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 29, 1918.

Dombranski, John. Age —; res. Council Bluffs; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 18, 1918; disch. Sept. 6, 1918.

Donaldson, John W. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918.

Draper, Guy R. Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Dugan, Emra. Age 32; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 25, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Dec. 31, 1918.

Dugan, Harry. Age 26; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.

Dugan, Ralph. Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 18, 1917; disch. April 22, 1918.

Eakin, Jacob. Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted July 16, 1918.

Eckert, Carl W. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Ohio; pvt.; enlisted July 29, 1919.

Ehlers, Robin D. Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 30, 1918.

Endicott, Jesse. Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.

Erwin, Barron B. Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Indiana; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.

Etherington, Clay C. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. March 31, 1919.

Etherington, Fred E. Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 22, 1918.

Etherington, Ward C. Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 17, 1919; disch. July 17, 1919.

Fales, Sam A. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Idaho; pvt.; enlisted June 17, 1919.

Farlow, Clifford C. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. Dec. 20, 1918.

Felton, Henry. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 31, 1918; disch. July 17, 1919.

Figgins, Clarence W. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 17, 1918; disch. May 31, 1919.

Fisher, George. Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. Sept. 6, 1918.

Fitzsimmons, William H. Age 34; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 23, 1918.

Flury, James E. Age 27; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Franks, Clint E. Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 4, 1918.

Friedman, Albert. Age 27; res. Council Bluffs; born in Russia; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 27, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.

106 REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

- Gadd, Leon.** Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted April 6, 1918; disch. July 26, 1918.
- Glierist, Ernest E.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 18, 1918; disch. May 17, 1919.
- Gillman, Harry.** Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 15, 1918.
- Glickman, Walter S.** Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Russia; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.
- Graham, Harry O.** Age 26; res. Council Bluffs; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 2, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Dec. 31, 1918.
- Graham, John W.** Age 28; res. Council Bluffs; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.
- Graybill, Amos D.** Age 19; res. McClelland; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 1, 1918.
- Graybill, George.** Age 29; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. May 31, 1919.
- Graybill, Vivian W.** Age 20; res. Weston; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 9, 1918.
- Green, Harry J.** Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 22, 1918.
- Grenlach, George P.** Age 28; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 17, 1918.
- Grote, Julius A.** Age 18; res. McClelland; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 10, 1918.
- Hague, James T.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 5, 1918; disch. Aug. 6, 1918.
- Hampton, Chris K.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted June 30, 1918; disch. April 26, 1919.
- Hansen, Albert A.** Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 22, 1918.
- Hansen, Arna.** Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Denmark; pvt.; enlisted May 6, 1918.
- Harrington, Robert L.** Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917.
- Harris, Carroll R.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. Aug. 6, 1918.
- Harrod, Irvin A.** Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 6, 1918; disch. May 31, 1919.
- Heck, Frank J.** Age 25; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 26, 1918; disch. July 26, 1918.
- Heck, Rollie M.** Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 26, 1918; disch. Sept. 6, 1918.
- Henderson, John P.** Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 18, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.
- Hewinkle, Fred G.** Age 32; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918; re-enlisted.
- Heyer, Carl D.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 1, 1918.
- Hickey, Howard C.** Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 18, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.
- Hobson, John W.** Age 20; res. Macedonia; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.
- Hoffman, Fred W.** Age 31; res. Council Bluffs; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 18, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.
- Houk, William E.** Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Texas; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.
- Howard, Herbert E.** Age 36; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 23, 1918.
- Hulbert, Charles L.** Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 15, 1918.
- Hull, Ralph E.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Colorado; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 19, 1919.
- Hurd, John R.** Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.
- Hurd, Samuel L.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.
- Iden, Jesse E.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 8, 1918.
- Jennings, Fred.** Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; transf. to Res. Corps Dec. 31, 1918.
- Jensen, George J.** Age —; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 30, 1918.
- Jensen, Harold C.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 25, 1918; disch. April 18, 1919.
- Jensen, Herman K.** Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Denmark; pvt.; enlisted June 30, 1918; disch. Dec. 20, 1918.
- Johnson, Henry O.** Age 29; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. May 6, 1918.
- Johnson, Wesley P.** Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.
- Judge, Fred.** Age 29; res. Council Bluffs; born in Mississippi; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.
- Kadereit, Fred F.** Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 27, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.
- Keating, Ray D.** Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917.
- Kennedy, William G.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 11, 1918.
- Kenner, Christopher C.** Age 40; res. Council Bluffs; born in Indiana; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917.
- Kerns, Charles H.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 31, 1918; disch. May 17, 1919.
- King, Ernest J.** Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.
- Kudson, Alfred.** Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 24, 1918.
- Kreft, Ernest.** Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1918; disch. Sept. 6, 1918.
- Lamb, Albert E.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 17, 1918.
- Lawrence, Leonard.** Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. Sept. 6, 1918.
- Lee, Frank.** Age 33; res. Council Bluffs; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted May 14, 1918.
- Letner, Fred O.** Age 26; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.
- Letner, Joel F.** Age 28; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.
- Leuch, Lawrence R.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.
- Loudon, Claude M.** Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.
- Luther, Clyde J.** Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.
- McAtte, Darrel.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 31, 1918; disch. April 30, 1919.
- McCarty, Henry.** Age 25; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.
- McFarland, William.** Age 35; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 23, 1918.
- McKenzie, Willard E.** Age 18; res. Macedonia; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.
- McMullen, Harry A.** Age 25; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 18, 1917; disch. Aug. 6, 1918.
- McQuin, Mathew.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 30, 1918; disch. April 18, 1919.
- Mahood, Russell W.** Age 21; res. Weston; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.
- Malick, Harold.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 20, 1918.
- Marcus, Bernard.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. Dec. 31, 1918.
- Mattingly, George L.** Age 34; res. Council Bluffs; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918.
- Mayher, Donald W.** Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 8, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Dec. 31, 1918.

Miller, Dale K. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Aug. 11, 1918; disch. Dec. 20, 1918.

Miller, Jack D. Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.

Minor, William. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; Pvt.; enlisted Aug. 3, 1918.

Morlock, Frank E. Age 27; res. Council Bluffs; born in South Dakota; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 18, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.

Morris, Wayne A. Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; Pvt.; enlisted March 26, 1918; disch. June 24, 1918.

Morrison, Edgar C. Age 27; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Neligh, Kimball. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; Pvt.; enlisted April 12, 1918; disch. Dec. 31, 1918.

Nelson, Sidney G. Age 25; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.

Nielson, Alfred. Age 30; res. Council Bluffs; born in Denmark; Pvt.; enlisted June 26, 1918; disch. July 26, 1918.

Nowling, Arlow D. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 30, 1919.

Nowling, Orville B. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 30, 1919.

Noyes, William A. Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.

O'Brien, George. Age 36; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917.

Ogren, Emil, Jr. Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.

O'Neill, Francis. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.

O'Neill, Robert J. Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.

Osler, Noel E. Age 18; res. Carson; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Aug. 18, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.

Palmer, John C. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted July 9, 1918.

Parks, Nathan B. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted July 31, 1918.

Petersen, Fred W. Age 27; res. Council Bluffs; born in Denmark; Pvt.; enlisted June 4, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.

Petersen, Peter. Age 20; res. Weston; born in Denmark; Pvt.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918.

Peterson, Lester R. Age 21; res. Macedonia; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Aug. 17, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.

Pfeffer, Harry. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917.

Porter, Joseph. Age 20; res. Frostburg, Maryland; born in Maryland; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 29, 1919.

Pruett, Roy B. Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Idaho; Pvt.; enlisted June 18, 1918.

Rains, Elmer M. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. March 31, 1918.

Ranney, Joe W. Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.

Rapalje, John. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 10, 1918.

Reard, John H. Age 27; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 18, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.

Riche, Fred M. Age 27; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 12, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.

Riche, Stanley J. Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted June 4, 1918; disch. July 26, 1918.

Riekman, Jacob C. Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.

Rief, Perry A. Age 18; res. Crescent; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Nov. 10, 1918.

Rockwell, Frank C. Age 31; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.

Russell, Clarence E. Age 29; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 22, 1918.

Ryan, John M. Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Wisconsin; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Sage, Earl Brown. Age 23; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted July 29, 1919; Mexican Border service.

Samuelson, Harry A. Age 22; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 18, 1917; disch. April 22, 1918.

Schmidt, Theodore J. Age 20; res. Underwood; born in Illinois; Pvt.; enlisted June 18, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.

Schumann, Elmer Taylor. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted June 25, 1918; disch. April 18, 1919.

Shadden, Jamie. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917.

Shank, Lewis B. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted June 15, 1918; disch. April 18, 1919.

Shoemaker, Frederick H., Jr. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Aug. 13, 1918.

Shroyer, Harold P. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted June 26, 1919.

Smith, Glen E. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted July 31, 1918; disch. Feb. 18, 1920.

Smith, Howard S. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; Pvt.; enlisted June 15, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.

Smith, Hugh. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Missouri; Pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Smith, Walter A. Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Nov. 10, 1918.

Sprecker, George. Age 40; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted June 30, 1918.

Spry, Arthur. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted June 25, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.

Stockham, Forest D. Age 19; res. Neola; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted July 30, 1918.

Stokesbury, Arthur M. Age 27; res. Red Oak; born in South Dakota; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 18, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Storrs, George H. Age 33; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Sgt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; promoted June 1, 1918; disch. June 25, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 3, 1918.

Strang, William C. Age 29; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 27, 1917; disch. April 18, 1918.

Suit, Louis L. Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted June 11, 1918; disch. Sept. 6, 1918.

Supernols, Torrance. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Oregon; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. June 24, 1918.

Sweeney, John T. Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted June 1, 1918; disch. July 30, 1918.

Taylor, Lawrence F. Age 18; res. Macedonia; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.

Taylor, Lester R. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Nov. 10, 1918.

Thorp, Paul J. Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Aug. 17, 1918; disch. Dec. 31, 1918.

Truscott, Herbert W. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917.

Van Sickle, Floyd E. Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; Pvt.; enlisted June 8, 1918.

Voss, William. Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Nebraska; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. July 26, 1918.

Walden, Emmett R. Age 28; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted April 8, 1918; disch. May 1, 1918.

Walden, Fred M. Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted July 30, 1918.

Walton, Wilbur W. Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. Sept. 6, 1918.

Waltrip, Edgar. Age 24; res. Council Bluffs; born in Missouri; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 22, 1918.

- Wederquist, Ernest G.** Age 36; res. Council Bluffs; born in Sweden; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. May 6, 1918.
- Willeford, Jefferson.** Age 18; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 25, 1918.
- Williams, Roy W.** Age 18; res. Oakland; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 7, 1918; disch. March 31, 1919.
- Winkler, Bryan W.** Age 21; res. Council Bluffs; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted May 22, 1918; disch. Sept. 6, 1918.
- Woodward, Everett Samuel.** Age 20; res. Council Bluffs; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 24, 1918.
- Woodard, Eugene M.** Age 19; res. Council Bluffs; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 11, 1918.
- Young, Walter C.** Age 25; res. Council Bluffs; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; disch. April 22, 1918.

Company B

Organization stationed at Des Moines and federally recognized May 7, 1918; Mustered out February 16, 1920, per S. O. No. 29, A. G. O., Iowa, 1920.

- Saxton, Taylor E.** Age 36; res. Des Moines; born in New York; captain; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; com. Dec. 7, 1917; resigned May 16, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Jarvis, Charles D.** Age 37; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; captain; enlisted May 23, 1919; com. June 3, 1919; fr. pvt.; re-enlistment.
- Laird, Leonard B.** Age 29; res. Waterloo; captain; com. Feb. 4, 1920; transf. to Res. Corps March 1, 1920.
- Diehl, Clarence A.** Age 46; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; com. Dec. 7, 1917; resigned April 3, 1918; fr. pvt.
- McVey, Max W.** Age 26; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; com. April 4, 1918; resigned April 14, 1919; com. 2d lt. Dec. 7, 1917.
- Hartley, Harrison S.** Age 29; res. Des Moines; born in Missouri; 1st lt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; com. July 21, 1919; resigned Jan. 29, 1920; aptd. cpl. March 1, 1918; com. 2d lt. Oct. 10, 1918.
- Durchdenwald, William H.** Age 34; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; com. Feb. 4, 1920; transf. to Res. Corps April 10, 1920.
- Harlan, Benjamin H.** Age 23; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; com. July 22, 1919; resigned March 5, 1920; aptd. sgt. March 1, 1918.
- Jarvis, Charles D.** Age 35; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted March 1, 1918; disch. June 12, 1918; fr. pvt.; re-enlisted.
- Brann, Ernest L.** Age 35; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted June 12, 1918; disch. June 9, 1919; aptd. sgt. March 1, 1918; aptd. sup. sgt. March 1, 1918.
- Condon, Donald M.** Age 21; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Nov. 4, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; aptd. sgt. March 1, 1918; aptd. sup. sgt. Oct. 8, 1918; rd. to sgt. July 3, 1919.
- Carlin, Earl L.** Age 39; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; sup. sgt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted June 12, 1918; disch. Oct. 8, 1918; aptd. sgt. March 1, 1918; com. in Sup. Co., 4th Inf.
- Brownfield, Herbert W.** Age 30; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; sup. sgt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted July 3, 1919; aptd. sgt. July 3, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- McKeirnan, Fred P.** Age 42; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; mess sgt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Feb. 20, 1919; disch. June 9, 1919; aptd. cook Oct. 1, 1918.
- Hanning, Clarence A.** Age 24; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; mess sgt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted July 3, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; aptd. cook Oct. 1, 1918; aptd. sgt. July 3, 1919.
- Child, Frank B.** Age 25; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted March 1, 1918; disch. July 31, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Killebrew, Harry W.** Age 28; res. Des Moines; born in Missouri; sgt.; enlisted Oct. 11, 1918; promoted Feb. 20, 1919; fr. pvt.; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Lee, John Harley.** Age 22; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Sept. 16, 1918; promoted Feb. 20, 1919; aptd. cpl. Oct. 1, 1918; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920; Mexican Border service.

- Mahaffey, Abijah L.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Jan. 3, 1920; aptd. cpl. Feb. 20, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Melen, Charles A.** Age 36; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 17, 1919; promoted Nov. 4, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; aptd. sgt. Feb. 20, 1919; aptd. 1st sgt. July 14, 1919.
- Van Pelt, Frederick C.** Age 38; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted March 1, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Ward, Charles S.** Age 40; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Oct. 1, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; aptd. cpl. March 1, 1918.
- Wright, Cecil R.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; sgt.; enlisted Jan. 7, 1918; promoted Oct. 1, 1918; disch. Oct. 31, 1918; aptd. cpl. March 1, 1918.
- Benedict, Ralph J.** Age 33; res. Des Moines; born in Ohio; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Feb. 20, 1919; disch. Feb. 16, 1920; fr. pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919; transf. fr. Res. Corps Nov. 22, 1919.
- Blittle, Gerald F.** Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Oct. 1, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Sup. Co. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Carter, Edward E.** Age 26; res. Chariton; born in Wisconsin; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1919; promoted Jan. 3, 1920; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; fr. pvt.
- Craven, Thomas H.** Age 26; res. Des Moines; born in Minnesota; cpl.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; promoted Jan. 3, 1920; aptd. cpl. Feb. 20, 1919; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919; transf. fr. Res. Corps Oct. 16, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Cruikshank, Wallace H.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Nebraska; cpl.; enlisted April 12, 1918; promoted Oct. 1, 1918; disch. Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Drake, Sanford P.** Age 23; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted March 1, 1918; disch. July 1, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Dysart, James J.** Age 23; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted March 1, 1918; disch. July 31, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Elliott, Ned W.** Age 22; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted March 1, 1918; disch. July 31, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Gray, Charles M.** Age 42; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted March 1, 1918; disch. Nov. 1, 1919; aptd. pvt.
- Hathorn, Clarence M.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted March 1, 1918; disch. Aug. 31, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Haver, Bert L.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted March 1, 1918; disch. Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Howe, LaRoy M.** Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted April 12, 1918; promoted Oct. 1, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; fr. pvt.
- Phillips, Harry L.** Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 5, 1919; promoted Jan. 3, 1920; fr. pvt.; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Phillips, Roland A.** Age 40; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Jan. 3, 1920; fr. pvt.; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Quick, Arthur M.** Age 25; res. Des Moines; born in Missouri; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1919; promoted Jan. 3, 1920; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; fr. pvt.
- Russell, Carl W.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted June 27, 1919; promoted Jan. 3, 1920; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Sandberg, William.** Age 29; res. Des Moines; born in Colorado; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Oct. 1, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.
- Smith, Rex O.** Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted July 8, 1918; promoted Feb. 20, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; fr. pvt.; World War service.
- Tighe, John F.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Oct. 1, 1918; disch. Aug. 15, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Tostrup, Claus P.** Age 38; res. Des Moines; born in Denmark; cpl.; enlisted May 20, 1918; promoted Feb. 20, 1919; fr. pvt.; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- McIntyre, Robert H.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted May 8, 1919; promoted May 10, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Duke, Leo Rex.** Age 23; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Oct. 1, 1918; disch. Feb. 22, 1919; fr. pvt.

Landess, Carl J. Age 22; res. Des Moines; born in Ohio; bugler; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Oct. 1, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.

Woltz, James D. Age 26; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; artificer; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Oct. 1, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; fr. pvt.

Abbott, Lester R. Age 22; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. July 1, 1918.

Ambrose, Charles E. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted May 13, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.

Anderson, Alvin H. Res. 36; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 20, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Anderson, Roy J. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Andrews, William J. Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Armlintrout, Cecil H. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 2, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Bailey, Ralph H. Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 8, 1917; disch. Aug. 31, 1918; transf. fr. F. H. No. 3 June 3, 1918.

Berkman, John W. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 22, 1918; disch. Aug. 15, 1919.

Berry, True J. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 11, 1918; disch. March 26, 1919.

Blitz, Christian. Age 34; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 30, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Bishop, Paul. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 1, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.

Bishop, William E. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 18, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Black, Francis H. Age 18; res. Indianola; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 3, 1918; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.

Boatwright, Charles G. Age 18; res. Des Moines; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 18, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Bolich, Ralph H. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 12, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Bradford, Raymond A. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 25, 1919; disch. Aug. 4, 1919.

Bradley, Victor O. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. Feb. 16, 1920; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919; transf. fr. Res. Corps Nov. 22, 1919.

Brady, Hugh F. Age 31; res. Des Moines; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.

Bragdon, Myrl M. Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 6, 1918; disch. Aug. 31, 1918.

Brick, Walter S. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 8, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Bristow, Burton F. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 17, 1917; disch. Aug. 31, 1918.

Broadbent, Ray O. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Oklahoma; pvt.; enlisted June 7, 1918; disch. Apr. 30, 1919.

Brown, Bert A. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 29, 1918; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.

Brown, Edwin H. Age 21; res. Valley Junction; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Brown, Floral F. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted June 3, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.

Calliger, Loring W. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Montana; pvt.; enlisted April 23, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Carlson, Philip A. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 16, 1920; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919; transf. fr. Res. Corps Nov. 22, 1919.

Carroll, George R. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Christenson, James W. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Aug. 11, 1919.

Christopherson, Carl E. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Feb. 20, 1919; disch. Feb. 22, 1919; aptd. cpl. March 1, 1918.

Church, Donald E. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Clark, Lyman J. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Conroy, James J. Age 18; res. Oakdale; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 12, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Cunningham, Ray L. Age 18; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 31, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1920; transf. fr. Co. L, 4th Inf. Jan. 10, 1920.

Curry, Ralph O. Age 20; res. Prairie City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 22, 1918; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.

Dacken, Emil A. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 31, 1917; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.

Davis, Richard H. Age 35; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. March 12, 1918.

Davis, William R. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Kentucky; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Diltz, Melvin R. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. March 12, 1918.

Donahy, Thomas F. Age 29; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Downs, Henry L. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 22, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Duke, Minor M. Age 26; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. July 31, 1918.

Eckels, Hubert E. Age 18; res. Indianola; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 4, 1918; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.

Emery, Cecil M. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 25, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Farrell, George K. Age 27; res. Des Moines; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. July 1, 1918.

Farrell, Gerald P. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 6, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Fournier, Claude C. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 29, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Franzon, Harry W. Age 22; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Dec. 12, 1917.

Friar, Lee E. Age 20; res. Grimes; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Sept. 5, 1918.

Gannon, John F. Age 20; res. Valley Junction; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Garland, Harry W. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 16, 1920; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919; transf. fr. Res. Corps Nov. 22, 1919.

Gaumer, Oscar C. Age 30; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1919; disch. Jan. 16, 1919; re-enlisted in M. G. Co., 4th Inf.

Germar, Herman A. Age 25; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Gifford, Lewis O. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.

Goins, Oswald W. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Gooder, Clayton G. Age 28; res. Des Moines; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; promoted Feb. 20, 1919; disch. Feb. 22, 1919; aptd. cpl. Oct. 1, 1918.

Green, Frank L. Age 24; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. May 6, 1918.

Hahn, Donald R. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Hains, Homer W. Age 24; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. July 31, 1918.

Hansen, Frank R. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

- Hanson, Carl R.** Age 24; res. Des Moines; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. July 31, 1918.
- Hartley, Silas F.** Age 33; res. New Albin; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 3, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.
- Heefner, Stephen M.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Hepler, Heustis H.** Age 23; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. March 12, 1918.
- Hill, Lemuel S.** Age 41; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Hostettler, Roger H.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 10, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Hull, William.** Age 34; res. Des Moines; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.
- Jennison, Roy D.** Age 18; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Jones, Fred.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 28, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Karst, George O.** Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 4, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.
- Keck, Albert W.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 28, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Kelso, Charles O.** Age 44; res. Shenandoah; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. March 12, 1918.
- Kener, Marlon L.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Canada; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 25, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Kennedy, Reginald K.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 7, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Kesterson, Hugh W.** Age 29; res. Des Moines; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. July 1, 1918.
- Kincald, Bernell O.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 15, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Knudson, Gordon W.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 3, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Kuehl, Frank E.** Age 20; res. Grimes; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.
- LaFary, Floyd D.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Lee, Earl C.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 20, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Little, William H.** Age 22; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. July 1, 1918.
- McBride, Roy N.** Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- McCabe, John C.** Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 5, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- McConeghey, James A.** Age 19; res. Monroe; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 14, 1918; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.
- McDonnell, John F.** Age 27; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- McGriff, Maynard V.** Age 22; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Marlner, Harley W.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 11, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.
- Marsh, Albert R.** Age 33; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. March 12, 1918.
- Mayo, Finley F.** Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.
- Mendenhall, Eddie A.** Age 20; res. Valley Junction; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Meyer, Ernest F.** Age 30; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 13, 1919; disch. Jan. 14, 1919; re-enlistment fr. Co. K, 4th Inf.; com. in Co. K, 4th Inf.
- Miner, John B.** Age 23; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Montgomery, Delbert L.** Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 16, 1918; disch. Dec. 24, 1918.
- Morgan, John G.** Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 1, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Morr, Rundel J.** Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. July 1, 1918.
- Morris, Harold E.** Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 1, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Morrow, Arthur L.** Age 21; res. Valley Junction; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Mott, Frank W.** Age 41; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1918; disch. March 28, 1919.
- Myer, Charles C.** Age 38; res. Carlisle; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 13, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.
- Myer, Charles E.** Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 7, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.
- Myser, Luther K.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 14, 1918; disch. Oct. 31, 1918.
- Nader, George E.** Age 27; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Aug. 31, 1918.
- Newell, Earl C.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 16, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Newquist, Alfred B.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 27, 1918; disch. March 26, 1919.
- Nute, Charles A.** Age 31; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 9, 1918; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.
- O'Brien, Henry.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Pennsylvania; pvt.; enlisted March 25, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- O'Donnell, Walter A.** Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Pennsylvania; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 20, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Ogren, Otto.** Age 26; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. July 1, 1918.
- Olson, Russell F.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 17, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Park, Bernard F.** Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. July 1, 1918.
- Patterson, Carl E.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.
- Phelps, Lee.** Age 26; res. Ottumwa; born in Texas; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 20, 1919; disch. Jan. 22, 1919; re-enlistment fr. Co. L, 4th Inf.; com. in Co. L, 4th Inf.
- Pieart, Elmer F.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1918; disch. March 26, 1919.
- Pond, William I.** Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.
- Powell, George.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 28, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Proudfit, Oral R.** Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 1, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.
- Ries, August F.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.
- Robinson, Christopher R.** Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Ruf, Frank A.** Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 4, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.
- Schrag, William H.** Age 42; res. Des Moines; born in Germany; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 11, 1918; disch. July 1, 1918.
- Schuler, William B.** Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 26, 1918; disch. July 31, 1918.
- Shore, Phillip C.** Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 3, 1918; disch. March 22, 1919.
- Short, John F.** Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.
- Sloan, Charles R.** Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1919; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Smith, Edgar L. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Missouri; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.

Smith, Harold F. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted May 21, 1918; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.

Smith, Henry H. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 8, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Smith, Joe. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Nov. 28, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Spader, Earl A. Age 30; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Stewart, Samuel E. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Aug. 31, 1918.

Stoddard, Carl G. Age 33; res. Cedar Rapids; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 13, 1919; disch. Jan. 14, 1919; re-enlistment fr. Co. K, 4th Inf.; com. in Co. K, 4th Inf.

Stowell, Edward G. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Aug. 31, 1918.

Sykora, James A. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 18, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.

Taylor, Forrest R. Age 18; res. Monroe; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted April 8, 1918; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.

Thompson, Charles T. Age 20; res. Greenfield; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted May 27, 1918; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.

Thompson, Edward E. Age 19; res. Valley Junction; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Toulouse, Guy O. Age 41; res. Des Moines; born in Wisconsin; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. March 12, 1918.

Turner, Halden L. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted April 29, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Turner, Harry W. Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in New York; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. fr. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

Tyrrell, Chet Earle. Age 32; res. Des Moines; born in Kansas; Pvt.; enlisted June 18, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Van Pelt, Frederick C., Jr. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted July 25, 1919; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Vaughan, Hobart H. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918; disch. Dec. 27, 1918.

Wagner, Fred J. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Wagner, Paul J. Age 20; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Aug. 31, 1918.

Wallace, Bryan E. Age 21; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted May 17, 1918; disch. July 31, 1918.

Washburn, Oliver P. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 15, 1920; transf. to Sup. Co., 4th Inf. Feb. 12, 1920.

White, Claire H. Age 22; res. Des Moines; born in Minnesota; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. July 1, 1918.

Williams, George W. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Missouri; Pvt.; enlisted May 11, 1918; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.

Wilson, Charles M. Age 22; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. March 12, 1918.

Wood, Frank H. Age 33; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Wright, Richard R. Age 18; res. Des Moines; born in Illinois; Pvt.; enlisted Feb. 10, 1920; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Young, Carl A. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted July 8, 1918; disch. Feb. 12, 1920.

Young, Conrad O. Age 19; res. Des Moines; born in Sweden; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; disch. Feb. 12, 1920; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919; transf. fr. Res. Corps Nov. 22, 1919.

Young, Milton R. Age 20; res. Monroe; born in North Dakota; Pvt.; enlisted May 6, 1918; disch. Feb. 22, 1919.

Youngerman, Edgar. Age 31; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 7, 1917; transf. to Res. Corps Aug. 28, 1919.

Zeigler, Sanford, Jr. Age 27; res. Fairfield; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1919; disch. Jan. 16, 1919; re-enlistment fr. Co. K, 4th Inf.; com. in M. G. Co., 4th Inf.

Company C

Organization stationed at Mason City and federally recognized May 7, 1918.

Rule, Arthur L. Age —; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; captain; com. April 18, 1917; assign. to command fr. Res. Corps Dec. 11, 1917; com. major and attached to Field and Staff July 18, 1918; Spanish-American War service.

Jones, Ralph Lloyd. Age 26; res. Mason City; born in Wisconsin; captain; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; com. Aug. 23, 1918; resigned Nov. 2, 1918; com. 1st lt. Dec. 11, 1917; Mexican Border service.

Hayes, William R. Age 30; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; captain; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; com. Nov. 11, 1918; com. 2d lt. Dec. 11, 1917; relieved of com.

Hayden, Charles M. Age 32; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; captain; enlisted May 8, 1920; com. May 8, 1920; fr. Pvt.; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Moffett, Harold Y. Age 28; res. Iowa City; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; com. Aug. 23, 1918; aptd. sgt. Jan. 18, 1918; transf. to headquarters, 4th Inf. as bn. adjt. Jan. 11, 1919.

McAuley, Dave H. Age 23; res. Mason City; born in Illinois; 1st lt.; enlisted March 4, 1919; com. June 24, 1919; com. 2d lt. March 4, 1919; Mexican Border service.

Knapp, Harry W. Age 28; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Aug. 8, 1918; com. June 16, 1919; resigned Nov. 4, 1919; aptd. cpl. Aug. 21, 1918; aptd. sgt. Nov. 1, 1918.

Boyd, Richard P. Age 26; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; promoted Dec. 1, 1919; aptd. cpl. March 12, 1919; aptd. sgt. Oct. 18, 1919.

Nunn, Joseph E. Age 27; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; sup. sgt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; promoted Dec. 1, 1919; aptd. mech. Aug. 26, 1918; aptd. sgt. Oct. 18, 1919.

Melsh, Frank. Age 38; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; mess sgt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; promoted Aug. 26, 1918; aptd. cpl. July 8, 1918; aptd. sgt. Aug. 19, 1918.

Birbeck, Paul W. Age 33; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; promoted Aug. 26, 1918; disch. March 10, 1919; aptd. cpl. July 8, 1918.

Butler, William P. Age 28; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; enlisted July 8, 1918; disch. Sept. 7, 1918; aptd. cpl. Jan. 18, 1918.

Conant, Rowley R. Age 20; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted June 17, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; aptd. cpl. Aug. 19, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Gilbert, Donald D. Age 25; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Nov. 21, 1917; promoted Jan. 18, 1918; disch. Oct. 14, 1918; fr. Pvt.

Kent, James L. Age 27; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; promoted Jan. 18, 1918; disch. June 21, 1918; fr. Pvt.

Lucas, William J. Age 20; res. Mason City; born in Missouri; sgt.; enlisted June 4, 1918; promoted Aug. 19, 1918; disch. April 22, 1919; aptd. cpl. July 8, 1918.

Olsen, Edwin W. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Illinois; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; promoted Oct. 18, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 18, 1918; aptd. sgt. July 8, 1918; rd. to Pvt. Aug. 19, 1918; aptd. cpl. Aug. 26, 1918.

Stoltenberg, Rufus E. Age 24; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; promoted Jan. 18, 1918; disch. June 11, 1918; fr. Pvt.

Williams, Stanley K. Age 29; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; promoted Jan. 18, 1918; disch. Aug. 6, 1918; fr. Pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Brown, Orla F. Age 20; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Aug. 14, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Falvo, Antonio. Age 23; res. Mason City; born in Italy; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Keprios, Gus D. Age 22; res. Mason City; born in Greece; cpl.; enlisted June 3, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; fr. Pvt.

McMahon, John Emmet. Age 42; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; promoted Aug. 26, 1918; disch. May 6, 1919; fr. Pvt.

Peterson, Peter O. Age 39; res. Mason City; born in Minnesota; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; promoted Jan. 18, 1918; fr. Pvt.; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Popejoy, Wayne F. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Aug. 12, 1918; promoted Oct. 18, 1919; fr. pvt.

Wallbaum, Ernest. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 12, 1918; promoted Oct. 18, 1919; fr. pvt.

Cornelius, Harold D. Age 21; res. Mason City; cook; enlisted June 3, 1918; promoted Aug. 26, 1918; fr. pvt.

Schultz, Adolph M. Age 27; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Aug. 17, 1918; promoted Aug. 26, 1918; re-enlistment.

Warner, Lucius F. Age 34; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted June 17, 1918; promoted Aug. 21, 1918; fr. pvt.

Furnish, LeRoy. Age 24; res. Mason City; born in Missouri; mech.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; promoted Feb. 14, 1920; fr. pvt.

Aborn, Orrin E. Age 39; res. Mason City; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 10, 1918; disch. Oct. 14, 1918.

Albee, Richard K. Age 19; res. Hardy; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 24, 1919; disch. Dec. 21, 1919.

Alberfi, Jimmie A. Age 20; res. Forest City; born in Italy; pvt.; enlisted May 25, 1918; disch. March 4, 1919.

Anderson, Arthur R. Age —; res. Mason City; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917.

Anderson, Ole M. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted June 3, 1918.

Anderson, Palmer C. Age —; res. Mason City; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. July 18, 1918.

Austin, Arthur. Age 18; res. Forest City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918.

Avery, Russ C. Age 22; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 29, 1918; disch. June 11, 1918.

Baker, Earl J. Age 18; res. Forest City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 8, 1919.

Baker, Francis J. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Indiana; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; disch. Oct. 14, 1918.

Baker, George P. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1918.

Bakken, Charlie. Age 24; res. Forest City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 6, 1918; disch. July 16, 1918.

Barton, Forest G. Age 19; res. Forest City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 25, 1918.

Baumgartner, Clifford C. Age 24; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 4, 1918.

Bayless, Lester F. Age 21; res. Mason City; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Oct. 14, 1918.

Benham, Alonzo J. Age 44; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; promoted Dec. 1, 1919; aptd. cpl. July 8, 1918; aptd. sgt. Aug. 26, 1918.

Bergo, Asker O. Age 22; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Feb. 1, 1918.

Bigdahl, David. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 16, 1918; disch. March 14, 1919.

Bigness, Tony. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted June 17, 1918; disch. March 7, 1919.

Blum, Fred H. Age 21; res. Rockford; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 28, 1918; disch. March 4, 1919.

Bochis, Christ A. Age 34; res. Mason City; born in Greece; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 16, 1918; disch. April 22, 1919.

Bonebright, Kenneth H. Age 24; res. Webster City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 12, 1918; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. April 1, 1919; aptd. cpl. Aug. 21, 1918; Mexican Border service; World War service.

Bowers, Malvern R. Age 26; res. Mason City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; disch. Jan. 11, 1918.

Bridgeford, Will B. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 3, 1919; disch. April 15, 1919.

Brown, George R. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.

Brown, Thirlow M. Age 22; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 10, 1918.

Brummund, George E. Age 38; res. Kanawha; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 2, 1918.

Brunner, Arnold O. Age 24; res. Clear Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918.

Buchanan, James C. Age 44; res. Mason City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; promoted April 21, 1919; disch. May 6, 1919; aptd. cpl. July 8, 1918.

Buhrer, John C. Age 28; res. Mason City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 10, 1918; disch. Oct. 14, 1918.

Burke, Arley. Age 24; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Feb. 8, 1918.

Buss, Frank O. Age 31; res. Mason City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Jan. 18, 1918.

Butler, Charles C. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted May 27, 1918; disch. July 16, 1918; re-enlisted.

Butler, Charles C. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted July 29, 1918; re-enlistment.

Butler, James E. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted July 8, 1918; disch. May 24, 1919.

Callahan, Cornelius P. Age 26; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Feb. 1, 1918.

Carney, John H. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted June 3, 1918; disch. Sept. 7, 1918.

Carroll, Claude L. Age 20; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 7, 1918; disch. April 9, 1920.

Cassman, Peter. Age 23; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 3, 1918; disch. Feb. 25, 1919.

Cazanas, John. Age 29; res. Mason City; born in Greece; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918.

Cherone, John. Age 33; res. Mason City; born in Italy; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917.

Clark, Donald C. Age —; res. Mason City; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917.

Colegrove, Claude E. Age 18; res. Greentop, Missouri; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted May 20, 1919.

Conant, George H., Jr. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 28, 1918.

Crist, Leo J. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted March 8, 1919.

Currier, Vance L. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918.

Darling, Harry W. Age 27; res. Mason City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. June 11, 1918.

Davis, Jesse H. Age 24; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 19, 1918.

Dawson, Everett. Age 23; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Aug. 13, 1918.

Dawson, Marlon F. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 18, 1920; res. June 14, 1920.

Dennis, Frank K. Age 23; res. Hanlontown; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 6, 1918; disch. Feb. 26, 1919.

Economy, Nick. Age 29; res. Mason City; born in Greece; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1918; disch. June 29, 1918.

Edgington, Orval M. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 4, 1918.

Ellington, Ernest R. Age 24; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1920; transf. to Hq. Co., 4th Inf. Jan. 29, 1920; World War service.

Engleman, Arthur H. Age 22; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917.

Engleman, Emmon H. Age 25; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917.

Farnham, Samuel B. Age 29; res. Charles City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 13, 1919; disch. Jan. 17, 1919; re-enlistment fr. Co. H, 4th Inf.; com. in Co. H, 4th Inf.

Fieck, Steve. Age 27; res. Mason City; born in Italy; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1918.

Fitzgerald, Delos M. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. June 11, 1918.

Fitzgerald, Harvey G. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; aptd. cpl. Aug. 19, 1918.

Fletcher, Harold W. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted April 15, 1919.

Florence, Howard H. Age 23; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. July 29, 1918.

Folgero, Arthur. Age 20; res. Forest City; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted May 25, 1918; disch. March 4, 1919.

Ford, William E. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 18, 1919; disch. May 6, 1919.

Foster, George A. Age 31; res. Indiana; pvt.; enlisted June 6, 1918; disch. July 16, 1918.

Foster, John. Age 33; res. Mason City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; disch. March 10, 1919.

Foster, Perry M. Age 29; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. June 11, 1918.

Foster, Willard. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. June 11, 1918.

Furness, Bert H. Age 27; res. Mason City; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Aug. 13, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Gierman, Paul E. Age 20; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 20, 1918.

Gilbert, Charles. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 25, 1919; disch. Dec. 31, 1919.

Glanville, Dean E. Age 22; res. Mason City; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; promoted July 8, 1918; disch. Aug. 13, 1918; aptd. cpl. Jan. 18, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Griner, Howard. Age 22; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Sept. 16, 1918.

Gunderson, Carl A. Age 26; res. Fertile; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 6, 1918; disch. March 4, 1919.

Hall, Orville. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 22, 1919; disch. April 9, 1920.

Hanna, Glisle D. Age 18; res. Forest City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 25, 1918.

Hansen, Fred A. Age —; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. May 24, 1918.

Hanson, Arley F. Age 23; res. Mason City; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. May 4, 1918.

Hathorn, Frank O. Age 30; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. July 16, 1918.

Hendren, George L. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted May 27, 1918; disch. April 1, 1919.

Hendrickson, Albert R. Age 26; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 1, 1919.

Homrig, Harry V. Age 26; res. Mason City; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918.

Hougen, Kilnerth H. Age 20; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Feb. 13, 1918.

Howe, Uel Burton. Age 20; res. Mason City; born in Colorado; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 19, 1918.

Hoyt, Joe A. Age 22; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. March 28, 1918.

Huntley, Carroll S. Age 20; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 16, 1918.

Jenkins, Oliver G. Age 36; res. Mason City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. March 28, 1919.

Johnson, Edwin. Age 24; res. Clear Lake; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; disch. July 8, 1918.

Johnson, Harry A. Age 18; res. Forest City; born in New York; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 1, 1918.

Jurgensen, Christian. Age 17; res. Mason City; born in Denmark; pvt.; enlisted June 17, 1918; disch. March 4, 1919.

Kelley, Leroy H. Age 27; res. Mason City; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. July 16, 1918.

Kelly, John. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Russia; pvt.; enlisted June 3, 1918; disch. Dec. 1, 1919.

Kelsen, Harold P. Age 23; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. June 11, 1918.

Kenyon, Floyd E. Age 21; res. Forest City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1918; disch. July 8, 1918.

King, Lyle H. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 10, 1918.

Kirchfer, Andrew L. Age 26; res. Mason City; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted March 4, 1919; disch. Dec. 1, 1919.

Kiltsch, Carl. Age 20; res. Mason City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 16, 1918.

Krause, James W. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 18, 1919; disch. May 24, 1919.

Kudej, Edward C. Age 25; res. Garner; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918.

LaGotto, Germino. Age 33; res. Mason City; born in Italy; pvt.; enlisted June 13, 1918; disch. Sept. 7, 1918.

Lambertson, Fred C. Age 33; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 18, 1918; aptd. sgt. Aug. 19, 1918.

Lanigan, George E. Age 25; res. Mason City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Sept. 16, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Leech, Clarence R. Age 32; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 29, 1918; disch. Nov. 11, 1918.

Loomis, Paul N. Age 28; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Jan. 12, 1918.

McKee, James A. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 29, 1918.

Manning, Howard. Age 22; res. Nora Springs; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; disch. July 8, 1918.

Marshall, Nora M. Age 25; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; disch. March 4, 1919.

Michos, Gus. Age 30; res. Mason City; born in Greece; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 2, 1917; disch. July 16, 1918.

Middlebrook, Charles R. Age 22; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; disch. April 9, 1920; aptd. cpl. Aug. 19, 1918.

Miller, Bryan. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917.

Miller, Harold J. Age 20; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 16, 1918.

Mitchell, Theodore R. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 8, 1918.

Moe, Martin W. Age 33; res. Mason City; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 15, 1917.

Mohs, Emil J. Age 19; res. Cresco; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 9, 1918; disch. May 6, 1919.

Musso, Joseph W. Age 18; res. Forest City; born in New York; pvt.; enlisted May 25, 1918; disch. March 4, 1919.

Nelson, Annis. Age 23; res. Mason City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 15, 1919.

Oahana, Andy B. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 13, 1918; disch. Feb. 26, 1919.

Papousek, Charles J. Age 27; res. Garner; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918.

Paura, Louis. Age 23; res. Mason City; born in Italy; pvt.; enlisted June 24, 1918; disch. July 16, 1918.

Pence, Jesse G. Age 26; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. March 4, 1919.

Perkey, Carl A. Age 18; res. Clear Lake; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1918; disch. April 9, 1920.

Perry, Edgar. Age 25; res. Garner; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. June 11, 1918.

Peterson, Guy E. Age 25; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 22, 1918; disch. Feb. 26, 1919.

Peterson, Oscar O. Age 34; res. Mason City; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted May 22, 1919.

Phillips, Clyde. Age 24; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; disch. Sept. 16, 1918.

Pierce, Thomas S. Age —; res. Mason City; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; promoted Dec. 4, 1919; aptd. cpl. Jan. 18, 1918; aptd. sgt. July 8, 1918; aptd. 1st sgt. Aug. 23, 1918.

Pink, Frank F. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Illinois; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 16, 1918.

Porter, Ivil L. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 10, 1918; disch. March 7, 1919.

Potamitis, Vasilios. Age 23; res. Mason City; born in Greece; Pvt.; enlisted July 29, 1918.

Prehn, Paul H. Age 25; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Price, Harold A. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in New York; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 16, 1918; disch. April 9, 1920.

Rae, Walter B. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Minnesota; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 27, 1917; disch. May 8, 1918.

Rastedt, George M. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted March 17, 1919.

Rastedt, Henry J. Age 22; res. Mason City; born in Germany; Pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1918; disch. Aug. 27, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Read, Philip K. Age 24; res. Mason City; born in Illinois; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 29, 1917; disch. July 25, 1918.

Rifle, David P. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted June 4, 1918; disch. Oct. 14, 1918.

Rigas, Athanasios P. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Greece; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 30, 1918; disch. April 9, 1920.

Roberts, Earl W. Age 18; res. Clear Lake; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted June 17, 1918; disch. Aug. 1, 1918.

Roberts, Roy R. Age 27; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 1, 1919.

Roumpas, Angelo D. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Greece; Pvt.; enlisted May 29, 1918.

Rowe, Frank. Age 27; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; promoted Dec. 1, 1919; aptd. cpl. July 8, 1918; aptd. sgt. Aug. 19, 1918; aptd. sup. sgt. Aug. 23, 1918.

Russell, Clyde H. Age 24; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Sept. 16, 1918.

Ryan, Frank A. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Wisconsin; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. July 16, 1918.

Sanford, Frank R. Age 30; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. June 11, 1918.

Scherf, Harry E. Age 25; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; disch. July 8, 1918.

Schneider, Raymond F. Age 25; res. Garner; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918.

Schrader, Harry E. Age —; res. Mason City; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918.

Schultz, Adolph M. Age 26; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. July 16, 1918; re-enlisted.

Schultz, Ernest C. Age 30; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918.

Schultz, John G. Age 23; res. Mason City; born in Louisiana; Pvt.; enlisted Aug. 21, 1918; disch. Sept. 7, 1918.

Shorter, George. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; disch. Feb. 26, 1919.

Sloan, James. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Sept. 7, 1918.

Smith, Byron I. Age —; res. Mason City; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Dec. 1, 1919.

Smith, Harold L. Age 27; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918.

Smith, Orrin A. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted April 1, 1918; disch. Oct. 14, 1918.

Snider, Lewis A. Age 29; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Jan. 12, 1918.

Squire, William B. Age 20; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted July 9, 1918; disch. March 4, 1919.

Stahl, Howard L. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Kansas; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917.

Stewart, Gerold. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Sept. 16, 1918; disch. Dec. 1, 1919.

Stewart, William J. Age 27; res. Clear Lake; born in Missouri; Pvt.; enlisted June 13, 1918.

Stitz, Frank Edward. Age 27; res. Mason City; born in Minnesota; Pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; disch. April 15, 1919.

Strange, Nick. Age 24; res. Mason City; born in Italy; Pvt.; enlisted June 3, 1918; disch. July 16, 1918.

Straw, Newton E. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917.

Street, Paul William. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Missouri; Pvt.; enlisted Oct. 19, 1918; disch. April 1, 1919.

Swenson, Elmer T. Age 27; res. Mason City; born in Wisconsin; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917.

Tagesen, Amandus L. Age 22; res. Mason City; born in Germany; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; Mexican Border service.

Taylor, William F. Age 26; res. Mason City; born in Utah; Pvt.; enlisted Jan. 3, 1918; disch. March 4, 1919.

Thiel, Henry. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Russia; Pvt.; enlisted June 3, 1918.

Thomas, Roscoe J. Age 18; res. Clear Lake; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted July 7, 1918; disch. July 11, 1918.

Thorpe, Arthur. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Nebraska; Pvt.; enlisted Aug. 19, 1918; disch. Feb. 26, 1919.

Thorsnes, John E. Age 27; res. Forest City; born in Norway; Pvt.; enlisted May 24, 1918.

Trevett, Arthur R. Age 23; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted July 1, 1918.

Tudor, Walter H. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Nov. 18, 1918.

Turnbull, Roy E. Age 23; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 8, 1917; disch. May 13, 1918.

Turner, James H. Age 19; res. Mason City; born in Oklahoma; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Sept. 16, 1918.

Watson, Herbert J. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917.

Watts, Donald E. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Wisconsin; Pvt.; enlisted April 15, 1919.

Way, George D. Age 18; res. Clear Lake; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted June 10, 1918.

Weida, Gustave G. Age 20; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 30, 1918.

Whitney, Earl M. Age 23; res. Clear Lake; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. July 16, 1918.

Wilder, Bernard. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Wisconsin; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 30, 1918.

Wilson, Lester R. Age 19; res. Marshalltown; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Nov. 7, 1918; disch. April 1, 1919.

Wisko, Arvine T. Age 18; res. Mason City; born in Wisconsin; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917.

Wittkowski, Carl. Age 21; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1917; disch. Jan. 5, 1918.

Wyatt, Alvah L. Age 27; res. Nora Springs; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1918.

Young, Elmer. Age 29; res. Mason City; born in Iowa; Pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1917; disch. Aug. 13, 1918.

Company D

Organization stationed at Sioux City and federally recognized May 2, 1918.

Storm, Ira Lee. Age 37; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; captain; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; com. Dec. 19, 1917; fr. Pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Rew, Howard B. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; 1st lt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; com. Dec. 19, 1917; fr. Pvt.

Clark, Hal B. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; com. Oct. 17, 1918; resigned Nov. 23, 1919; aptd. cpl. April 29, 1918; aptd. sgt. July 26, 1918.

Swanson, Albert F. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; com. Dec. 19, 1918; transf. to Co. F, 4th Inf. Aug. 8, 1918.

Swift, Lawrence D. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; 2d lt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; com. Feb. 14, 1920; aptd. mess sgt. April 29, 1918; aptd. 1st sgt. Sept. 26, 1918.

Harper, Hughenden C. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in England; 1st sgt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. July 17, 1918; aptd. sgt. April 29, 1918.

Jenny, Elmer H. Age 25; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; 1st sgt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted May 22, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. April 29, 1918; aptd. mech. July 26, 1918; aptd. cpl. Sept. 4, 1918; aptd. sgt. Nov. 24, 1918.

Griffen, Harold W. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; sup. sgt.; enlisted May 27, 1918; promoted July 7, 1919; aptd. cpl. Nov. 24, 1918; aptd. sgt. July 7, 1919.

Gilbert, James P. Age 33; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; mess sgt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Jan. 1, 1919; aptd. sgt. April 29, 1918.

Eaton, Charles H. Age 42; res. Sioux City; born in Vermont; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. Sept. 14, 1918; fr. pvt.; died.

Gilmour, Ray B. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Idaho; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. July 14, 1918; fr. pvt.

Hintz, Otto D. Age 27; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted July 26, 1918; aptd. cpl. April 29, 1918.

Kudrie, Dwight. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted July 7, 1919; aptd. cpl. April 29, 1918.

McCormick, Milton L. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Sept. 4, 1918; aptd. cpl. July 26, 1918.

Pettit, Frank A. Age 31; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Nov. 24, 1918; aptd. cpl. Sept. 4, 1918.

Reister, Harold W. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted May 1, 1918; promoted April 24, 1920; aptd. cpl. Nov. 24, 1918.

Shinkle, Vincent. Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Kentucky; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Sept. 26, 1918; aptd. bugler April 29, 1918.

Smith, George J. N. Age 42; res. Sioux City; born in Scotland; sgt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Sept. 26, 1918; disch. June 7, 1919; aptd. cpl. April 29, 1918.

Andrews, Guy W. Age 30; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. April 19, 1919.

Burdick, Theodore. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; cpl.; enlisted Aug. 1, 1918; promoted July 7, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Jan. 15, 1919.

Chesebro, Alvah L. Age 33; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; promoted July 7, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Jan. 15, 1919.

Conner, Francis J. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted April 24, 1918; promoted Nov. 24, 1918; fr. pvt.

Crump, Holly G. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Missouri; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted March 22, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Jan. 15, 1919.

Fachman, Albert V. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Aug. 14, 1918; promoted April 24, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Jan. 15, 1919.

Fox, Roy. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; cpl.; enlisted April 7, 1920; promoted April 24, 1920; fr. pvt.; World War service.

Leffel, Charles G. Age 33; res. Sioux City; born in Indiana; cpl.; enlisted June 12, 1918; promoted July 26, 1918; disch. Sept. 4, 1918; fr. pvt.

Lund, Ernst A. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Denmark; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Nov. 24, 1918; fr. pvt.

O'Neill, Wilmer. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in Minnesota; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. May 23, 1918; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Poling, Harvey G. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. July 17, 1918; fr. pvt.

Reid, Carleton E. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted April 2, 1919; promoted April 24, 1920; fr. pvt.; re-enlistment.

Sample, Lawrence B. Age 25; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. May 21, 1918; fr. pvt.

Ward, Kenneth D. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Wisconsin; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Nov. 24, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. April 29, 1918; re-enlisted.

Wood, Charles N. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Nov. 24, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919; fr. pvt.

Wren, Loren. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; cpl.; enlisted June 26, 1918; promoted July 7, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Jan. 15, 1919.

Yeager, John G. Age 33; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Sept. 26, 1918; fr. pvt.

Young, Paul R. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. May 30, 1918; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Burch, Fred L. Age 35; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted April 29, 1919; promoted July 7, 1919; fr. pvt.; re-enlistment; Mexican Border service.

Beckwith, Arthur L. Age 33; res. Sioux City; born in New York; cook; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. June 11, 1918; fr. pvt.

Ward, Clayton H. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. June 29, 1918; fr. pvt.

Sarslov, Karl W. Age 37; res. Sioux City; born in Denmark; cook; enlisted May 1, 1918; promoted Sept. 4, 1918; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Kenoyer, Walter H. Age 40; res. Sioux City; born in Michigan; cook; enlisted July 24, 1918; promoted March 3, 1919; disch. June 7, 1919; fr. pvt.

Poston, Douglas S. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted July 2, 1919; promoted May 22, 1920; fr. pvt.; re-enlistment.

Hubbard, Marion J. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. June 28, 1918; fr. pvt.

Lloyd, Egbert A. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; bugler; enlisted June 10, 1918; promoted Nov. 1, 1918; fr. pvt.

Jackson, Lloyd. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted July 19, 1918; promoted Nov. 24, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919; fr. pvt.; re-enlistment; re-enlisted.

Jackson, Lloyd. Age 25; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted June 25, 1919; promoted July 7, 1919; re-enlistment.

Berthelsen, James C. W. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Denmark; mech.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. July 17, 1918.

O'Harrow, Milo L. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; mech.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Sept. 4, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919; fr. pvt.

Johnson, Harry E. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; mech.; enlisted May 5, 1918; promoted July 7, 1919; fr. pvt.

Adam, Henry J. Age 36; res. Sioux City; born in Massachusetts; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Jan. 15, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl.; aptd. cpl. July 26, 1918; rd. to pvt. Nov. 1, 1918.

Bigelow, Charles A. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 15, 1918; promoted Jan. 15, 1919; disch. Feb. 17, 1919; fr. pvt.

Bragg, Arthur R. Age 27; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted July 20, 1918; promoted Jan. 15, 1919; disch. June 7, 1919; fr. pvt.

Cale, William R. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 29, 1918; promoted Jan. 15, 1919; fr. pvt.

Davidson, Clyde. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Feb. 27, 1918; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. June 10, 1918; fr. pvt.

DeKay, Walter H. Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. March 30, 1920; fr. pvt.

Doney, Fred. Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. April 19, 1919; fr. pvt.

Downey, Elery L. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 16, 1918; promoted Jan. 15, 1919; disch. Jan. 9, 1920.

Drumm, William H., Jr. Age 25; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. Dec. 30, 1918; fr. pvt.; died.

Duggan, Harry J. Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. July 17, 1918; fr. pvt.

Hintgen, Leo N. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. June 24, 1918; fr. pvt.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

- Klanderud, Charles T.** Age 31; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. Aug. 17, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Peters, Clarence H.** Age 25; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 25, 1918; promoted Jan. 15, 1919; disch. May 4, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Reid, Harold W.** Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Wisconsin; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Rhodes, Doyt F.** Age 30; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. June 7, 1919.
- Strunk, Archie W.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted June 12, 1918; promoted Jan. 15, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Strunk, Gaylord F.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted June 12, 1918; promoted Jan. 15, 1919; disch. June 7, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Tebo, Herold S.** Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Indiana; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted April 12, 1918; promoted Jan. 15, 1919; fr. pvt.
- Vickers, Samuel A.** Age 45; res. Sioux City; born in Wisconsin; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. June 7, 1919.
- Young, Donald A.** Age 27; res. Sioux City; born in Michigan; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 29, 1918; disch. June 18, 1918; fr. pvt.
- Young, James B.** Age 33; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Jan. 15, 1919; disch. June 7, 1919; aptd. sgt. April 29, 1918; rd. to pvt. Sept. 26, 1918.
- Adam, Osmar E.** Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 26, 1918; disch. Aug. 17, 1918.
- Anderson, Bert O.** Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 25, 1918; promoted April 24, 1920; aptd. cpl. Nov. 24, 1918.
- Anderson, Herman C.** Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. Aug. 17, 1918.
- Anderson, Maurice C.** Age 18; res. Dakota City, Nebraska; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 25, 1918; disch. June 12, 1918.
- Armstead, Herbert B.** Age 31; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Nov. 1, 1918; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. April 29, 1918; aptd. cpl. July 26, 1918.
- Arnold, Harry.** Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 17, 1918; promoted July 7, 1919; aptd. sgt. Sept. 26, 1918; aptd. sup. sgt. Sept. 26, 1918.
- Baker, Henry Walter.** Age 30; res. Sioux City; born in Pennsylvania; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918.
- Barton, Clarence W.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted July 10, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919.
- Bennett, Charles Albert.** Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 6, 1918; disch. March 16, 1919.
- Berg, Earl F.** Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918.
- Black, Hugh H.** Age 25; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 24, 1918; disch. March 4, 1919.
- Booker, Milton R.** Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 6, 1918.
- Brown, Joy.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1918; disch. Nov. 6, 1918; re-enlisted.
- Brown, Joy.** Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1918; re-enlistment.
- Burch, Fred L.** Age 34; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 14, 1918; re-enlisted; Mexican Border service.
- Burdick, Adelbert B.** Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted June 19, 1918; disch. Nov. 6, 1918; re-enlisted in Co. F, 4th Inf. Aug. 7, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919.
- Cale, Thomas C.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919.
- Callowhill, Harry C.** Age 30; res. Sioux City; born in Canada; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Nov. 1, 1918; disch. June 7, 1919; aptd. sgt. April 29, 1918.
- Campbell, Elman P.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 24, 1918.
- Case, Bernard A.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 23, 1918.
- Christianson, Cleo C.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 24, 1920.
- Christianson, Lawrence P.** Age 24; res. Sioux City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. June 18, 1918.
- Clark, George M.** Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 14, 1918.
- Conn, George A.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted June 26, 1918; disch. June 7, 1919.
- Cours, Albert M.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 25, 1918.
- Dalevich, Abe.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Russia; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 20, 1918; disch. June 7, 1919.
- Dames, Gerald B.** Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 27, 1918; disch. Oct. 12, 1918.
- Danielson, Carl W.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 4, 1918.
- Dayton, Dewey E.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted June 26, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919.
- Deeky, John C.** Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 27, 1918; disch. Sept. 4, 1918.
- Deede, Frank D.** Age 24; res. Sioux City; born in North Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 26, 1918; disch. May 11, 1918.
- Desmond, Dennis W.** Age 23; res. Dubuque; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1918; disch. June 28, 1918.
- Dick, Laurel C.** Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Indiana; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 2, 1918; disch. June 7, 1919.
- Duncan, Paul E.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 4, 1919.
- Durston, George E.** Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 29, 1918.
- Elkins, Freeman.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 8, 1918; disch. May 23, 1918.
- Eriksen, Harold M.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1918; disch. July 5, 1918.
- Ferdige, Vern.** Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 29, 1918.
- Fowler, Webb.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1918.
- Gill, Charles H., Jr.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1918; disch. June 1, 1918.
- Good, Omer C.** Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918; disch. April 9, 1919; re-enlisted; Mexican Border service.
- Good, Omer C.** Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 9, 1920; re-enlistment; Mexican Border service.
- Hall, Robert W.** Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Ohio; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 2, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1919.
- Harvey, Wendell.** Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 9, 1918; disch. May 28, 1919.
- Hawd, Arlo S.** Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 2, 1919.
- Hawks, Vernon L.** Age 24; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 26, 1919; disch. Sept. 8, 1919.
- Helmman, Carl R.** Age 20; res. Sioux City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; disch. March 16, 1919; Mexican Border service.
- Heltman, William E.** Age 24; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 14, 1918.
- Henry, John R.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 5, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919.
- Hintz, Fred W.** Age 27; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 21, 1919.
- Hoff, Adolph.** Age 24; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1918; disch. May 15, 1918.
- Hollinger, Lloyd W.** Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917.
- Holmes, Arthur E.** Age 24; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. July 14, 1918.

Holt, Arthur R. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 7, 1920.

Horstman, August P. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 14, 1918.

Houghton, William B. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in North Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 17, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1919.

Huntley, Oscar W. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 27, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919.

Hutchinson, Samuel H. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Indiana; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 25, 1918; disch. March 16, 1919.

Jackson, Lloyd. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 29, 1918; disch. June 28, 1918; re-enlisted.

Jacobs, Elmer. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 29, 1918; disch. July 14, 1918; re-enlisted.

Jacobs, Elmer. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 14, 1918; disch. May 28, 1919; re-enlistment.

James, Russell S. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 23, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1919.

Jensen, Arnold M. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 21, 1918; disch. Nov. 6, 1918.

Johnson, Frank P. Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted July 3, 1918; disch. Aug. 17, 1918.

Johnston, William. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 24, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1919.

Jorgenson, Nels M. Age 27; res. Sioux City; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. Aug. 17, 1918.

Karan, Russell C. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted June 19, 1918; disch. Oct. 12, 1918.

Kelley, Joe L. Age 24; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. Oct. 12, 1918.

Kennedy, Frank. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 12, 1918; disch. March 16, 1919.

Kennelworth, Felix A. Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Germany; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. May 23, 1918.

Klanny, John B. Age 24; res. Sioux City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 9, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1919.

Kirkle, William F. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. March 30, 1920.

Koch, Gordon M. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1918; disch. March 16, 1919.

Kronick, Louis. Age 36; res. Sioux City; born in Russia; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 16, 1918.

Lamb, George D. Age 18; res. Alden; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted May 8, 1918; disch. Oct. 26, 1918.

Larson, George F. Age 30; res. Sioux City; born in New York; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918.

Lechtenberg, William F. Age 24; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. June 11, 1918.

Lee, Richard A. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 26, 1918; disch. Oct. 22, 1918.

Lester, William A. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 17, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919.

Lindahl, Jonas W. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 29, 1920.

Line, Alvan E. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 30, 1919.

Loepp, David F. Age 27; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1918; disch. June 6, 1918.

Lowe, Arthur L. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 14, 1918.

Luce, Lloyd H. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 29, 1918; disch. May 28, 1919.

Lunquist, Carl R. Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. May 28, 1919.

Lunquist, Walter L. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1918; disch. June 24, 1918.

Lytle, Ward. Age 18; res. Leeds; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 25, 1918; disch. Sept. 8, 1919.

McQuire, Lloyd. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 25, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919; re-enlisted.

McGuire, Lloyd. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 29, 1919; re-enlistment.

McNatt, Lloyd W. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Texas; pvt.; enlisted June 26, 1918; disch. Oct. 22, 1918.

Madden, Carl J. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 23, 1918; disch. Nov. 6, 1918.

Mansfield, Joe L. Age 20; res. Hinton; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 31, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1919.

Mathers, Gerald J. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 23, 1918; disch. July 27, 1918.

Maxwell, Roderick W. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Mississippi; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 14, 1918.

Mercer, James F. Age 34; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919.

Miller, Roy. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 22, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Molden, Bryan P. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. May 23, 1918.

Molden, Roy A. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 1, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1919.

Moore, Francis W. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 23, 1919.

Moore, Jack. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 28, 1918; disch. May 28, 1919.

Mosier, Harvey W. Age 33; res. Morningside; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 19, 1918; disch. May 23, 1919.

Mulhall, William W. Age 24; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 14, 1918; re-enlisted.

Mulhall, William W. Age 25; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted May 30, 1918; disch. July 3, 1918; re-enlistment.

Munson, Arthur W. Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 14, 1918.

Murray, Joseph H. Age 25; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. June 12, 1918.

Neilson, Angus M. Age 31; born in Canada; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. Oct. 23, 1918.

Nelson, Rudolph M. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 29, 1918; disch. July 3, 1918.

Olsen, Fred. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 10, 1918; disch. May 28, 1919.

Olson, Alfred L. Age 31; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 26, 1918; disch. Aug. 17, 1918.

Packard, Burt R. Age 32; res. Sioux City; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted April 24, 1920; aptd. cpl. April 29, 1918.

Palmer, Lyle. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. Oct. 26, 1918.

Paradisanos, George. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born on Island of Crete; pvt.; enlisted May 4, 1918; disch. July 14, 1918; re-enlisted.

Paradisanos, George. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born on Island of Crete; pvt.; enlisted July 30, 1918; disch. Oct. 26, 1918; re-enlistment.

Pearson, Elmer M. Age 22; res. Vermillion, S. D.; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. Sept. 4, 1918.

Pease, John M. Age 31; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. July 17, 1918.

Pease, Llewellyn. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 1, 1918; disch. Aug. 17, 1918.

Pease, Wendell P. Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 14, 1918.

Peterson, Earl H. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 1, 1918; disch. March 16, 1919.

Pettit, Overton D. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 27, 1918; disch. June 12, 1918.

Phillips, DeWayne. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted July 17, 1918; disch. May 28, 1919.

Poston, Douglas S. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 19, 1918; disch. March 4, 1919; re-enlisted.

Propeck, Carl E. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted March 26, 1919.

Radin, Jake. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Russia; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. May 28, 1919.

Ranck, Winnel G. Age 37; res. Sioux City; born in Ohio; pvt.; enlisted June 26, 1918; disch. May 28, 1919.

Rarick, Morris W. Age 26; res. Leeds; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 24, 1918.

Rasmussen, Edward E. Age —; res. Sioux City; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917.

Reed, Benjamin F. Age 42; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1918.

Reeves, Albert J. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 27, 1918; disch. July 9, 1920.

Reld, Carleton E. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. June 28, 1918; re-enlisted.

Reiser, John A. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 26, 1918; disch. April 14, 1918; re-enlisted.

Reiser, John A. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1918; disch. March 30, 1920; re-enlistment.

Rhodes, Eugene. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 28, 1918.

Robnow, Ell. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Russia; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 25, 1918; disch. Nov. 6, 1918; re-enlisted.

Robnow, Ell. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Russia; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1918; re-enlistment.

Rogers, David M. Age 30; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 15, 1918; disch. Oct. 12, 1918.

Ross, Frank P. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1918.

Rowe, Lloyd E. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. July 17, 1918.

Schenk, William C. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted May 29, 1918.

Schlichting, Ernest M. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted March 24, 1920.

Scott, Clyde E. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. Oct. 26, 1918.

Seeman, Earl. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. March 30, 1920.

Serine, Harry F. Age 25; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. Oct. 26, 1918.

Shelton, William F. Age 42; res. Sioux City; born in Virginia; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1919.

Shull, Deloss P. Age 30; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted April 12, 1918; disch. June 6, 1918.

Shumaker, Howard. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. Nov. 20, 1918; died.

Sletwold, Harold L. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917.

Smith, Benjamin F. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 28, 1918; disch. March 16, 1919.

Smith, Floyd T. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 8, 1918; disch. May 24, 1918.

Smith, Morris C. Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted July 31, 1918; disch. Oct. 26, 1918.

Smith, Ray C. Age 24; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 24, 1918; disch. Aug. 17, 1918.

Snell, Earl E. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; promoted Nov. 1, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919; aptd. sup. sgt. April 29, 1918.

Soper, Russell. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 14, 1918.

Sorenson, James C. Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 29, 1918.

Steece, Donald W. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 29, 1918; disch. Nov. 6, 1918.

Steinbrenner, Samuel C. Age 39; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 24, 1918; disch. Feb. 16, 1919.

Stenseth, Alton. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 24, 1918.

Stevens, Edward. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. March 15, 1919.

Stewart, David W. Age 31; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted April 24, 1918; disch. July 3, 1918.

Stewart, Washington B. Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. Oct. 26, 1918.

Stillman, Percy. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born in England; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 12, 1918.

Stokke, John J. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 26, 1920.

Tagg, Walter C. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted June 12, 1918; disch. Nov. 6, 1918.

Taylor, Charles H. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 19, 1919.

Tobin, James Edward. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. June 6, 1918.

Tuttle, Frances N. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 5, 1918.

Vance, Francis S. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. Nov. 1, 1918; aptd. cpl. April 29, 1918.

Wahl, Michael. Age 25; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 3, 1919; disch. March 30, 1920.

Walker, Wayvren K. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 18, 1920.

Ward, Kenneth D. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted March 26, 1919; re-enlistment.

Watland, Ralph C. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 9, 1918; disch. March 30, 1920.

Welch, Harold L. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 3, 1918; disch. Jan. 25, 1919.

Wenham, Harold J. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. July 11, 1918.

Wheeler, Robert J. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted July 3, 1918; disch. March 5, 1919.

Wilson, James H. Age 24; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 20, 1918; disch. March 16, 1919.

Woodruff, William A., Jr. Age 24; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; Dec. 19, 1917; disch. July 11, 1918.

Wyant, Samuel D. Age 25; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. July 17, 1918.

Yockey, Fred H. Age 31; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. April 14, 1918.

Young, Harold A. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; disch. June 6, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Xides, Nicholas C. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Greece; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; disch. Oct. 26, 1918.

Company E

Organization stationed at Fort Dodge and federally recognized October 5, 1918.

Frost, Fred R. Age 38; res. Fort Dodge; born in England; captain; enlisted March 12, 1910; com. July 5, 1918; fr. Res. Corps; Mexican Border service.

Blomgren, Quintus C. Age 32; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Aug. 20, 1918; com. Aug. 24, 1918; resigned Dec. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.

Gibbs, Charles D. W. Age 35; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Jan. 1, 1919; com. Jan. 11, 1919; resigned July 4, 1919; fr. pvt.; re-enlistment; Mexican Border service.

Boggs, Kirk A. Age 33; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; com. July 29, 1919; resigned Jan. 31, 1920; aptd. sgt. Aug. 15, 1918.

Thompson, Lindsey E. Age 26; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; com. Aug. 24, 1918; resigned Dec. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.; re-enlisted.

Thompson, Lindsey E. Age 26; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Jan. 1, 1919; com. Jan. 11, 1919; resigned Jan. 2, 1920; fr. pvt.; re-enlistment.

Lindberg, Arthur C. Age 39; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; 1st sgt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; aptd. sgt. Aug. 15, 1918.

Hedman, Elmer J. Age 39; res. Fort Dodge; born in Sweden; sur. sgt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; disch. March 17, 1919; aptd. sgt. Aug. 15, 1918; died.

Darling, Monte L. Age 32; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; mess sgt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; aptd. sgt. Aug. 15, 1918.

Gibbs, Charles D. W. Age 35; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; disch. Sept. 17, 1918; fr. pvt.; re-enlisted.

Griffith, Thomas J. Age 34; res. Fort Dodge; born in Illinois; sgt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted March 5, 1919; aptd. cpl. Aug. 15, 1918.

Kozel, Thomas L. Age 21; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; fr. pvt.

Mallander, Wilbur A. Age 24; res. Fort Dodge; born in Illinois; sgt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; aptd. cpl. Aug. 15, 1918.

Miller, Bert C. Age 30; res. Fort Dodge; born in Germany; sgt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; fr. pvt.

Tallman, Edward J. Age 36; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; fr. pvt.

Hogges, Al C., Jr. Age 41; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; disch. March 6, 1919; fr. pvt.

Bradshaw, George H. Age 26; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; disch. Sept. 17, 1918; fr. pvt.

Browning, Howard H. Age 20; res. Fort Dodge; born in Minnesota; cpl.; enlisted Aug. 30, 1918; promoted March 5, 1919; disch. April 23, 1919; fr. pvt.

Drake, Louis E. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Nov. 25, 1918; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; fr. pvt.

Edson, Edwin A. Age 38; res. Fort Dodge; born in Minnesota; cpl.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; fr. pvt.

Ealinger, Thomas H. Age 22; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; fr. pvt.

Flene, Edmond F. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1919; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; fr. pvt.

Grimes, Wilbur. Age 35; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; fr. pvt.

Hawley, Alexander W. Age 42; res. Fort Dodge; born in Connecticut; cpl.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; disch. Jan. 6, 1919; fr. pvt.

Johnson, Albert L. Age 24; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; disch. March 6, 1919; fr. pvt.

Lenihan, Howard. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1919; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; fr. pvt.

Nelson, Albert F. Age 42; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; disch. March 6, 1919; fr. pvt.

Nelson, Carl J. Age 28; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; fr. pvt.

Peck, William R. Age 34; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; fr. pvt.; Mexican Border service.

Pollard, Raymond W. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; fr. pvt.

Sprecher, Hans H. Age 25; res. Fort Dodge; born in Germany; cpl.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted March 6, 1919; fr. pvt.

Duncan, Wesley E. Age 24; res. Fort Dodge; born in Oregon; cook; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; fr. pvt.

Hefferick, James M. Age 33; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted July 15, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; fr. pvt.

Fleming, Arthur J. Age 25; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; disch. April 23, 1919; fr. pvt.

Houck, Cleo C. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted July 25, 1918; promoted Aug. 15, 1918; fr. pvt.

Aarons, James E. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Albright, Dale W. Age 20; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Alexander, George A. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 19, 1918.

Anderson, Martin. Age 32; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Ashton, James W. Age 26; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Baleair, John. Age 22; res. Fort Dodge; born in Austria; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. July 22, 1918.

Bartlett, Ralph P. Age 20; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Jan. 6, 1919.

Behrendsen, Raymond B. Age 15; res. Gilmore City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 2, 1918.

Beshey, Lonie S. Age 21; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Sept. 17, 1918.

Bienz, George A. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 12, 1918.

Birkland, Ottilie. Age 21; res. Moorland; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Sept. 17, 1918.

Boeckert, Cletus C. Age 25; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 15, 1918.

Borwey, Benjamin S. Age 26; res. Eagle Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 3, 1919; disch. Jan. 14, 1919; re-enlistment fr. Co. G, 4th Inf.; com. in Co. G, 4th Inf.

Bowers, Fred W. Age 25; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; disch. Feb. 4, 1920; aptd. cpl. Aug. 15, 1918.

Bowers, Julius L. Age 34; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. March 6, 1919; re-enlisted.

Bowers, Julius L. Age 35; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 28, 1919; re-enlistment.

Brainerd, Delbert G. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 15, 1918.

Bremmer, Russell C. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 15, 1918.

Brooks, Cecil H. Age 26; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1919.

Bunda, Joseph J. Age 20; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Burch, Clayton W. Age 27; res. Fort Dodge; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Burrell, William H. Age 21; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. July 22, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Cain, Marcus L. Age 19; res. Clare; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 18, 1918; disch. Dec. 9, 1918.

Callahan, William L. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 13, 1919.

Campbell, Floyd R. Age 20; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Nov. 4, 1918.

Carroll, Lyle S. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. March 6, 1919.

Carver, James C. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Nov. 4, 1918.

Chealing, Roy D. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Christianson, Lewis. Age 23; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Cibert, Harvey A. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Jan. 6, 1919.

Clark, Robert R. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 25, 1918; disch. Nov. 4, 1918.

Clelland, Robert H. Age 18; res. Duncombe; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 4, 1919.

Coats, William C. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 8, 1920.

Collins, Elmer J. Age 25; res. Fort Dodge; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Dec. 9, 1918.

Coughlon, Earl V. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 20, 1918; disch. Nov. 4, 1918.

Couron, George W. Age 21; res. Otho; born in Kansas; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Aug. 1, 1918.

Deaton, Floyd W. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1919.

Dickerson, Floyd E. Age 20; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Dec. 9, 1918.

Dunn, John E. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Dec. 9, 1918.

Duncombe, George L. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Dutcher, Ernest R. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 2, 1918.

Emberling, Edward M. Age 38; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 27, 1918; disch. March 6, 1919.

Erickson, Otto M. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 20, 1918; disch. Jan. 6, 1919.

Ertl, George. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 19, 1919.

Estlund, Robert Edmund. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1919.

Flaherty, Charles H. Age 25; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. July 29, 1918.

Flynn, Ignatius L. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Ford, Frank E. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 13, 1918; disch. Nov. 4, 1918.

Fulton, Joseph H. Age 29; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Gertner, Sam S. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Russia; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 9, 1918.

Gilbert, Clarence R. Age 21; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Sept. 17, 1918.

Gist, Everett E. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Goodyear, Loyd D. Age 39; res. Fort Dodge; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Feb. 19, 1919.

Goranson, George. Age 35; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 30, 1918.

Goranson, Martin. Age 37; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Feb. 4, 1920.

Groszklaus, Walter L. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. April 16, 1919.

Gruber, George A. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Aug. 1, 1919.

Habbab, Allie. Age 25; res. Fort Dodge; born in Syria; pvt.; enlisted Nov. 19, 1919.

Hanson, Edward C. Age 20; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 14, 1918.

Hartquist, Wilbur J. Age 32; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Hastings, Ward E. Age 21; res. Fort Dodge; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; disch. Feb. 4, 1920; aptd. sgt. Aug. 15, 1918.

Hawes, Charles R. Age 20; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Hawkins, Maxwell A. Age 22; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. July 22, 1918.

Hiveley, Joe D. Age 21; res. Duncombe; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted May 14, 1919.

Hocum, Darwin. Age 18; res. Gowrie; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 2, 1918.

Horner, Clarence L. Age 25; res. Fort Dodge; born in Ohio; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Nov. 4, 1918.

James, Clarence G. Age 29; res. Fort Dodge; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Oct. 16, 1919; aptd. cpl. March 5, 1919.

Johnson, Emerson W. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Jan. 6, 1919.

Johnston, Albert S. Age 29; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1919.

Kingsley, William D. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. April 23, 1919.

Kling, Carl A. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 9, 1918.

Koestner, Clarence. Age 20; res. Duncombe; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 18, 1918; disch. Dec. 9, 1918.

Kohl, Herman B. Age 28; res. Waterloo; born in Michigan; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 3, 1919; disch. Jan. 15, 1919; re-enlistment fr. Co. M, 4th Inf.; com. in Co. M, 4th Inf.

Laffin, Raymond. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Michigan; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1919.

Larson, Melvin W. Age 21; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Nov. 4, 1918.

Latham, George G. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. July 29, 1918.

McCullough, Leon R. Age 27; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Nov. 4, 1918.

McGruder, Ernie O. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Aug. 5, 1918.

McMahon, Joseph C. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Mitchell, John H. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Nov. 4, 1918.

Moore, John H. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 20, 1918; disch. Jan. 6, 1919.

Murphy, Thomas L. Age 28; res. Fort Dodge; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; disch. Feb. 4, 1920; aptd. cpl. Aug. 15, 1918.

Neal, Walter S. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. March 6, 1919.

Nelson, Albert E. Age 21; res. Fort Dodge; born in Wisconsin; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. July 31, 1918.

Newman, Sven T. Age 20; res. Fort Dodge; born in Pennsylvania; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Nov. 4, 1918.

Nicholson, Roy. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Kentucky; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Jan. 6, 1919.

Notestine, Leo. Age 23; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 15, 1918; disch. Jan. 6, 1919.

O'Boyle, Mark. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 18, 1918; disch. March 6, 1919.

O'Connor, Michael. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Olson, Carl H. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Olson, Clarence J. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 25, 1918.

Ormand, Joseph M. Age 21; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Sept. 17, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Osmanson, Harold J. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Oct. 16, 1919; aptd. cpl. March 5, 1919.

Osmanson, Leon A. Age 24; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 4, 1919.

Paris, Fred R. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 9, 1918; disch. April 23, 1919.

Penne, John G. Age 34; res. Waterloo; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 3, 1919; disch. Jan. 15, 1919; com. in Co. M, 4th Inf.; re-enlistment fr. Co. M, 4th Inf.

Peters, Fred E. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Peters, Peter C. Age 20; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; aptd. cpl. March 5, 1919.

Peterson, Tanner S. Age 19; res. Somers; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. April 23, 1919.

Phipps, Earl D. Age 24; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Sept. 17, 1918.

Pitts, George W. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 2, 1918.

Porter, Lloyd L. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 17, 1918; disch. May 7, 1919; re-enlisted.

Porter, Lloyd L. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 16, 1919; re-enlistment.

Ralf, Roland R. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Feb. 4, 1920.

Redman, Earl A. Age 20; res. Fort Dodge; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 9, 1918.

Rice, Harold E. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Rlerson, Phillip T. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Alabama; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Rodenboon, Thomas A. Age 20; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Rohrer, Ray. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Ross, George B. Age 21; res. Fort Dodge; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Sept. 17, 1918.

Rowley, DeLoss E. Age 22; res. Fort Dodge; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Ruge, Walter J. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Scheerer, Chester A. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Jan. 6, 1919.

Scheerer, Harvey R. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Schultz, Lloyd D. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. July 6, 1918.

Serogins, Earl. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 17, 1918.

Shaker, Vincent C. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Smith, Harold R. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Smith, Harry W. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 8, 1920.

Snyder, Robert E. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Taylor, Frank C. Age 33; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 16, 1919; aptd. cpl. Aug. 15, 1918.

Taylor, Frank G. Age 20; res. Morland; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Tennant, Ralph E. Age 19; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Aug. 5, 1918.

Torney, Joseph C. Age 20; res. Webster City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Nov. 4, 1918.

Tussing, Evert M. Age 24; res. Clare; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 31, 1918.

Uhr, Jesse B. Age 22; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. Jan. 6, 1919.

Vennum, Louie C. Age 36; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Volgt, Louie H. Age 29; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 9, 1918.

Waggoner, Andrew M. Age 23; res. Fort Dodge; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918.

Walterick, Paul S. Age 23; res. Fort Dodge; born in Pennsylvania; pvt.; enlisted July 25, 1918.

Webster, Russell J. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. July 29, 1918.

Weiss, Erhart E. Age 20; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 24, 1920.

Wendt, Earl C. Age 25; res. Fort Dodge; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted July 5, 1918; disch. March 6, 1919.

Wesley, John. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 6, 1919.

Wilson, Lewis E. Age 29; res. Eagle Grove; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 3, 1919; disch. Jan. 14, 1919; com. in Co. G, 4th Inf.; re-enlistment fr. Co. G, 4th Inf.

Yocum, Vincent C. Age 18; res. Fort Dodge; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 17, 1918.

Company F

Organization stationed at Sioux City and federally recognized December 11, 1918.

Swanson, Albert F. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; captain; enlisted Dec. 19, 1917; com. Aug. 9, 1918; fr. 2d lt.; transf. fr. Co. D, 4th Inf. Aug. 8, 1918.

Ross, George J. Age 34; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; com. Aug. 26, 1918; resigned Dec. 10, 1918; fr. pvt.; re-enlisted.

Ross, George J. Age 34; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; 1st lt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1918; com. Feb. 28, 1919; resigned March 3, 1920; fr. pvt.; re-enlistment.

Schaefer, Edward A. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; com. Aug. 26, 1918; resigned Dec. 10, 1918; fr. pvt.; re-enlisted.

Schaefer, Edward A. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; 2d lt.; enlisted Dec. 11, 1918; com. Feb. 28, 1919; resigned May 10, 1920; fr. pvt.; re-enlistment.

Menefee, Claire L. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; 1st sgt.; enlisted Aug. 15, 1918; promoted March 16, 1920; aptd. sgt. Oct. 31, 1918.

Ognard, Hans M. Age 30; res. Sioux City; born in Norway; mess sgt.; enlisted July 20, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Brandt, Jacob P. Age 36; res. Iowa City; born in Denmark; sgt.; enlisted Aug. 29, 1919; promoted Oct. 1, 1919; fr. pvt.

Cook, Jasper Jay. Age 30; res. Maquoketa; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted July 20, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.

Derivan, Edgar. Age 27; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.

Holker, Joseph. Age 31; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Judd, Clifford R. Age 41; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; disch. Sept. 2, 1919; fr. pvt.

Kragness, Oscar. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Aug. 12, 1918; promoted Feb. 18, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Oct. 31, 1918; aptd. cpl. Feb. 6, 1919.

Rickey, Pearl F. Age 38; res. South Sioux City; born in Nebraska; sgt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Vondrak, Carl. Age 25; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted July 20, 1918; promoted April 22, 1920; aptd. sup. sgt. Oct. 31, 1918.

Walker, Harold. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; sgt.; enlisted Aug. 20, 1918; promoted Feb. 18, 1920; aptd. cpl. May 1, 1919.

Basor, Charles L. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; cpl.; enlisted July 20, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Beardsley, Harold. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; cpl.; enlisted July 27, 1918; promoted Oct. 1, 1919; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Oct. 31, 1918.

Beardsley, Leon. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; cpl.; enlisted Aug. 1, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.

Cochran, Maxwell A. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born in Minnesota; cpl.; enlisted July 27, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; disch. Jan. 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Gibson, Porter D. Age 35; res. Sioux City; born in Ohio; cpl.; enlisted Sept. 17, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

McQuade, Hugh J. Age 34; res. Sioux City; born in Ireland; cpl.; enlisted July 20, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; disch. March 22, 1919; fr. pvt.

Mayhew, Clarence A. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Aug. 20, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.

Savage, Charles A. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Aug. 3, 1918; promoted Feb. 6, 1919; fr. pvt.

Schulte, Walter H. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted July 20, 1918; promoted Feb. 18, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Oct. 31, 1918.

Stevens, Harry. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.

Stuart, Harry E. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 9, 1919; promoted Feb. 6, 1919; disch. Jan. 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Teschke, Walter R. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; cpl.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; promoted Feb. 18, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Oct. 31, 1918.

Troup, Edward V. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cpl.; enlisted Aug. 3, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.

Wallerstedt, Fred Milo. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Colorado; cpl.; enlisted Jan. 16, 1919; promoted Feb. 18, 1920; fr. pvt. 1st cl.

Crawford, James B. Age 44; res. Sioux City; born in Ohio; cook; enlisted July 27, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.

Gillingham, Albert. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted July 29, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; disch. July 26, 1919; fr. pvt.

Perry, Harvey S. Age 37; res. Chariton; born in Iowa; cook; enlisted July 27, 1918; promoted April 22, 1920; fr. pvt.

Nelson, Nels S. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted July 20, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.

Henry, Paul L. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted July 27, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; disch. Jan. 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Lang, Charles P. Age 27; res. Des Moines; born in Iowa; bugler; enlisted Nov. 13, 1919; promoted Jan. 8, 1920; fr. pvt.

Jensen, Martin. Age 18; res. South Sioux City; born in Kansas; mech.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; disch. Jan. 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Cabeen, Mahlon A. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Aug. 1, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Davidson, George L. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted July 27, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Gaul, Paul. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Aug. 10, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.

Giau, Fred R. Age 21; res. Leeds; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 21, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; disch. Jan. 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Grove, Alfred A. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Aug. 1, 1918; promoted Feb. 16, 1920; fr. pvt.

Harrington, Frank F. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 7, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; disch. Oct. 6, 1919; fr. pvt.

Johansen, Arthur R. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Sept. 19, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.

Magnuson, Martin B. Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in Norway; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; disch. Oct. 6, 1919; fr. pvt.

Nothum, James P. Age 33; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Aug. 19, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Olson, Frank C. Age 34; res. Akron; born in South Dakota; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted July 20, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; disch. Jan. 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Poulsen, Hans. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Norway; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted May 1, 1919; promoted Feb. 16, 1920; fr. pvt.

Underwood, John T. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted Aug. 3, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; fr. pvt.

Wicklund, Lee W. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt. 1st cl.; enlisted July 27, 1918; promoted Oct. 31, 1918; disch. Jan. 1, 1920; fr. pvt.

Anderson, William W. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 21, 1918; disch. Sept. 23, 1918.

Bailey, Arthur E. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Dec. 10, 1919.

Bailey, Cloyd M. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 20, 1918.

Baray, Robert. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Texas; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918; disch. June 21, 1919.

Becker, Louis A. Age 33; res. Sioux City; born in Pennsylvania; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Beedle, George G. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Canada; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 3, 1918.

Beltz, Fred C. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 19, 1918; disch. Oct. 29, 1918; re-enlisted.

Beltz, Fred C. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 27, 1919; disch. Jan. 1, 1920; re-enlistment.

Billerbeck, Wilfrid J. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 11, 1918; disch. Jan. 1, 1920.

Blood, Delbert. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 11, 1918; disch. Jan. 1, 1920.

Bobler, Eddie E. Age 18; res. Spencer; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; disch. Jan. 1, 1920.

Brooks, Cecil L. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918.

Brown, Archie. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918.

Brown, Edward L. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918.

Burdick, Adelbert B. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 9, 1919; disch. Aug. 6, 1919; re-enlistment fr. Co. D, 4th Inf.

Calflor, James. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Sicily; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 7, 1918.

Carpenter, Henry R. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918.

Clark, Clarence L. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 20, 1918.

Dalley, Fred A. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 12, 1918; promoted Feb. 16, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Oct. 31, 1918.

Deford, Melvin. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. Feb. 18, 1919.

Dekay, William J. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; disch. Oct. 29, 1918.

Diediker, John H. Age 33; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Fader, Admirl G. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted April 25, 1919.

Fader, Harold V. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 19, 1919.

Fredrickson, Alfred. Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Frink, Harvey L. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. March 1, 1919.

Gallanthine, Fred A. Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted June 8, 1920.

Habel, Paul H. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 14, 1918.

Hanson, George. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. Sept. 23, 1918.

Hathaway, Mark M. Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918.

Hintz, Ben L. Age 29; res. Coleridge, Nebraska; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted June 29, 1919.

Hodge, Edwin P. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 12, 1918.

Hogen, Ole. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918.

Jensen, Arthur. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918.

Johnson, Melvin A. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 1, 1918; disch. Sept. 23, 1918.

Jones, Joseph B. Age 37; res. Sioux City; born in North Wales; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 1, 1918; disch. Oct. 6, 1919.

Knepper, Henry. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918.

Kuklentz, Walter A. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918.

Leech, Benjamin F. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 17, 1919.

Lello, Louis. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Italy; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 12, 1918; promoted Feb. 16, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Oct. 31, 1918.

Little, James D. Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Virginia; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918.

Lockmer, Lyman J. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918.

Loetz, Matthew A. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 19, 1920.

Lowrey, Lee L. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; promoted Feb. 16, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Oct. 31, 1918.

Lunde, Walter. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918.

McCann, William H. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

McGinty, Russell. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 23, 1918; disch. Feb. 26, 1919.

Matthison, Frank. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 23, 1918; disch. Feb. 26, 1919.

Maxwell, Sylvester L. Age 36; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; disch. Sept. 23, 1918.

Moran, Howard B. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted March 14, 1919; disch. July 26, 1919.

Murphy, Edward T. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 3, 1918; disch. March 22, 1919.

Murray, Burkman. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918; disch. Oct. 29, 1918.

Murray, George C. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 18, 1918; disch. Sept. 23, 1918.

Murray, William F. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 9, 1919.

Nelson, Paul E. Age 33; res. Sioux City; born in Minnesota; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 17, 1918.

Oberlander, Richard L. Age 19; res. Coleridge, Nebraska; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918; disch. Feb. 18, 1919.

Peterson, James S. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 9, 1918; disch. Sept. 23, 1918.

Pfeffer, Frank. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Austria; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 8, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Plum, Douglas. Age 20; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918; promoted Feb. 6, 1919; aptd. cpl. Oct. 31, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Priest, Charley S. Age 28; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918; disch. Sept. 23, 1918.

Rasmussen, Peter. Age 19; res. Sioux City; born in Denmark; pvt.; enlisted May 8, 1919.

Roth, Henry. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Salisbury, Harold C. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted Feb. 27, 1919.

Scott, LeRoy A. Age 27; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; promoted Feb. 16, 1920; aptd. pvt. 1st cl. Oct. 31, 1918.

Siddons, George. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Illinois; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918.

Sloane, Carlyle S. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918.

Smith, Veness B. Age 22; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Snyder, Henry W. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. Oct. 29, 1918.

Steven, George. Age 23; res. Sioux City; born in Syria; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 7, 1918; disch. Feb. 21, 1919.

Stowers, Leo G. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. March 22, 1919.

Studer, Fred F. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 24, 1918; disch. March 1, 1919.

Sutherland, Joseph F. Age 25; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 11, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Taylor, Fred N. Age 21; res. Sioux City; born in Missouri; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 5, 1918; disch. Feb. 18, 1919.

Taylor, Robert D. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in New York; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. Feb. 18, 1919.

Taylor, Walter L. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Pennsylvania; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. Feb. 18, 1919.

Thompson, Charlie V. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in South Dakota; pvt.; enlisted Sept. 12, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Triggs, Wilfred S. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Nebraska; pvt.; enlisted May 16, 1919.

Trusty, Joe. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Jan. 9, 1919; disch. Nov. 4, 1919.

Turner, Charlie G. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 19, 1918.

Utvick, Charles G. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 9, 1918; promoted Feb. 6, 1919; disch. March 1, 1919; aptd. cpl. Oct. 31, 1918.

Viall, Harold B. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Aug. 7, 1918; promoted Feb. 6, 1919; aptd. cpl. Oct. 31, 1918.

Vinje, Lars O. Age 26; res. Sioux City; born in Norway; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Vogel, Theodore J. Age 29; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted Oct. 5, 1918; transf. to Res. Corps July 29, 1919.

Wallace, Fred H. Age 22; res. Ida Grove; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918; disch. Sept. 23, 1918; Mexican Border service.

Watts, Vernon L. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918; disch. Oct. 6, 1919.

Welch, Clifford G. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 20, 1918.

White, Malcolm M. Age 18; res. Sioux City; born in Iowa; pvt.; enlisted July 27, 1918; disch. Sept. 23, 1918.

OFFICERS LOST FROM SERVICE BY EXPIRATION OF COMMISSION AND RESIGNATION

From November 1, 1917 to July 1, 1920.

MAJORS.

Lambert, Elliott E. Insp. Gen. Dept. August 30, 1918

CAPTAINS

Bissell, Fred L. Insp. Gen. Dept. April 5, 1919
 Carlin, Earl L. Sup. Co., 4th Inf. January 12, 1919
 Felker, Arthur F. Bty. A, 2d F. A. May 24, 1918
 Jones, Ralph Lloyd Co. C, 4th Inf. November 2, 1918
 Kohl, Herman B. Co. M, 4th Inf. February 5, 1920
 McConaughy, Clyde H. Co. G, 4th Inf. March 3, 1920
 Pixley, Ellis A. Reserve Corps July 24, 1918
 Saxton, Taylor E. Co. B, 4th Inf. May 16, 1919
 Schrader, Jacob L. Co. H, 4th Inf. December 30, 1918
 Smith, Joseph E. Co. L, 4th Inf. September 30, 1919
 Spangler, Harrison E. Co. K, 4th Inf. May 31, 1919

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Blomgren, Quintus C. Co. E, 4th Inf. December 31, 1918
 Boggs, Kirk A. Co. E, 4th Inf. January 31, 1920
 Diehl, Clarence A. Co. B, 4th Inf. April 3, 1918
 Farnham Samuel B. Co. H, 4th Inf. January 19, 1920
 Farnham Samuel B. Co. H, 4th Inf. January 6, 1919
 Gaumer, Oscar C. Co. K, 4th Inf. January 1, 1919
 Gibbs, Charles D. W. Co. E, 4th Inf. July 4, 1919
 Grummon, Stuart N. Sen. Bty. A, 2d F. A. September 16, 1918
 Hartley, Harrison S. Co. B, 4th Inf. January 29, 1920
 Hendricks, Floyd C. Co. A, 4th Inf. July 26, 1918
 McVey, Max W. Co. B, 4th Inf. April 14, 1919
 Moffett, Harold Y. Bn. Adj. 4th Inf. December 5, 1919
 Morrison, Fred Co. I, 4th Inf. January 9, 1919
 Penne, John G. Co. M, 4th Inf. April 10, 1919
 Ross, George J. Co. F, 4th Inf. March 3, 1920
 Ross, George J. Co. F, 4th Inf. December 10, 1918
 Schluter, Otto L. Co. K, 4th Inf. June 7, 1920
 Simmons, Clyde L. Fourth Infantry March 4, 1920
 Smith, Raymond Albert. Co. A, 4th Inf. May 1, 1918
 Stoddard, Carl G. Co. K, 4th Inf. January 12, 1919
 Stoddard, Carl G. Co. K, 4th Inf. June 4, 1919
 Wilson, Lewis Elmer. Co. G, 4th Inf. December 23, 1918
 Wilson, Lewis Elmer. Co. G, 4th Inf. August 6, 1919

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Bolick, Rosse L. Bty. A, 2nd F. A. July 22, 1918
 Borwey, Benjamin S. Co. G, 4th Inf. December 23, 1918
 Boyer, Clio V. Jun. Bty. A, 2nd F. A. May 24, 1918
 Carlton, Paul Nims Co. I, 4th Inf. December 30, 1918
 Eintracht, Ira S. Sig. Corps, Reserve Corps. April 13, 1920
 Goodsell, Nelson J. Sup. Co. 4th Inf. April 26, 1920
 Harlan, Benjamin H. Co. B, 4th Inf. March 5, 1920
 Hoadley, Chase W. Reserve Corps November 26, 1917
 Meyer, Ernest F. Co. K, 4th Inf. January 12, 1919
 Meyer, Ernest F. Co. K, 4th Inf. July 29, 1919
 Mottet, Hubert F. Reserve Corps July 23, 1918
 Osborn, Fred H. Reserve Corps January 28, 1918
 Schaefer, Edward A. Co. F, 4th Inf. December 10, 1918
 Schaefer, Edward A. Co. F, 4th Inf. May 1, 1920
 Thompson, Lindsey E. Co. E, 4th Inf. December 31, 1918
 Thompson, Lindsey E. Co. E, 4th Inf. January 2, 1920
 Wright, Forest R. Sen. Bty. A, 2d F. A. April 15, 1918
 Zeigler, Sanford Jr. Co. K, 4th Inf. January 1, 1919

MILITARY STRENGTH OF IOWA

Number of Persons Subject to Military Duty as Reported by County
Auditors, 1919 and 1920.

Counties	Numbers		Counties	Numbers	
	1919	1920		1919	1920
Adair	2,156	2,292	Jefferson	2,317	2,498
*Adams	1,450		Johnson	3,921	3,922
Allamakee	2,591	2,680	Jones	2,475	2,922
Appanoose	3,323	4,202	Keokuk	2,988	3,057
Audubon	1,980	2,174	Kossuth	3,845	4,046
Benton	3,317	3,075	Lee	4,511	5,480
Black Hawk	8,750	5,273	Linn	6,544	5,428
Boone	4,688	5,273	*Louisa		1,699
Bremer	2,025	2,467	Lucas	1,916	2,003
Buchanan	2,284	2,692	Lyon	2,462	2,311
*Buena Vista	2,792		Madison	2,067	2,329
Butler	2,585	2,933	Mahaska	3,690	4,137
Calhoun	2,322	2,842	Marion	3,039	4,029
Carroll	2,624	2,987	Marshall	6,542	5,406
Cass	3,122	3,308	Mills	1,874	1,960
Cedar	2,737	2,992	Mitchell	2,066	2,031
Cerro Gordo	5,209	6,331	Monona	2,132	2,711
Cherokee	2,280	2,567	Monroe	3,351	3,241
Chickasaw	2,196	2,374	Montgomery	2,210	2,315
Clarke	1,494	1,686	*Muscatine		
Clay	2,025	2,057	O'Brien	2,824	3,176
Clayton	3,388	3,944	Osceola	1,738	1,669
Clinton	2,474	4,902	Page	2,951	3,064
Crawford	3,276	3,292	Palo Alto	2,252	2,145
*Dallas		3,764	Plymouth	3,374	3,870
Davis	1,891	1,900	*Pocahontas		2,526
Decatur	2,137	2,325	Polk	17,633	18,068
Delaware	2,201	2,612	Pottawattamie	4,933	4,617
*Des Moines	5,419		Poweshiek	2,731	2,991
Dickinson	1,346	1,762	Ringgold	1,829	1,856
Dubuque	8,735	9,295	Sac	2,437	2,646
Emmet	1,620	1,814	Scott	7,506	7,753
Fayette	4,599	4,734	Shelby	2,566	2,794
Floyd	3,048	3,340	*Sioux		4,103
*Franklin			Story	3,505	3,246
Fremont	2,006	2,130	*Tama		
*Greene		2,451	Taylor	2,054	2,162
Grundy	2,046	2,271	Union	2,219	2,329
Guthrie	2,459	1,412	Van Buren	1,915	2,096
Hamilton	2,607	5,332	Wapello	4,787	5,444
Hancock	1,890	1,925	Warren	2,543	2,820
Hardin	2,753	3,535	Washington	2,899	2,967
Harrison	3,085	3,634	Wayne	2,575	2,483
Henry	2,236	2,315	Webster	5,540	6,957
Howard	1,737	2,025	Winnebago	2,125	2,332
Humboldt	1,496	2,091	Winnesiek	8,290	8,310
*Ida		1,791	Woodbury	12,014	12,441
Iowa	2,604	2,908	Worth	1,993	2,157
Jackson	2,460	2,621	Wright	2,897	3,049
Jasper	4,183	3,838	Total	294,207	324,900

INDEX TO GENERAL ORDERS

	1918	1919	1920
Allowance Small Arms ammunition.....			8
Appointment Adjutant General		6	
Appointment Assistant Adjutant General		6	
Armory Inspection		2	
Calling attention to G. O. No. 13, 1919			3
Camp of Instruction at Camp Dodge		12	
Changes in Guard from July 1, 1916 to June 30, 1918.....	5		
Changes in Guard from November 1, 1917 to June 30, 1917	7		
Changes in Guard from January 1, 1919 to Dec. 30, 1919..		18	
Changes in Guard from January 1, 1920 to June 30, 1920..			9a
Changes of Status Reports		8	
Correspondence Course		13	
Discharge of enlisted men		11	
Discharges		17	
Distribution of text books			9
Drill schedule	6		
Drill schedule		1	
Drill schedule			5
Eligibility to Reserve Officers' Training Corps			7
Federal recognition extended units	6		
Inspection of government property			2
Instructions in Rifle Practice	10		
Instructions regarding general paper-work	4		
Instructions to Field and Staff officers		4	
Instructions to officers regarding training	15		
Letter from Militia Bureau urging recruiting campaign...	14		
Lt. Col. David S. Fairchild, Jr., to Retired List			6
Minimum authorized strength of National Guard units...		9	
Monthly returns		8	
Officers to take physical examination			1
Opinion Judge Advocate General	7		
Payment of fines	7		
Payrolls and drill reports	5		
Penal code	3		
Requisitions	16		
Sentence of summary court	7		

GENERAL ORDER NO. 5

STATE OF IOWA,
 *ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Des Moines, December 1, 1918

I. The following changes have occurred during the period between July 1, 1916, and June 30, 1918, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard.

COMMISSIONED.

AIDE-TO-GOVERNOR.

John C. Loper, Colonel, to rank from February 1, 1902.
 Charles J. Wilson, Colonel, to rank from May 4, 1909.
 Leon W. Ainsworth, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from July 5, 1909.
 George L. Garton, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from July 5, 1909.
 Charles E. Fox, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from August 2, 1909.
 Earl R. Ferguson, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from September 20, 1911.
 Milo W. Ward, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from February 1, 1913.
 Louis G. Lasher, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from July 24, 1915.
 Henry F. Lange, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from October 22, 1916.
 George S. Parker, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from February 1, 1917.
 F. E. Boyd, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from February 1, 1917.
 Clayton E. Bronson, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from February 1, 1917.
 William F. Miller, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from February 1, 1917.
 Herman C. Johnson, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from February 1, 1917.
 W. E. Reickhoff, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from February 1, 1917.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Charles B. Robbins, Major, to rank from November 2, 1916.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

Clyde H. McConaughy, Captain First Brigade Infantry, to rank from June 20, 1916.
 Fred S. Hird, Captain, to rank from February 22, 1917.
 Henry S. Merrick, Captain, to rank from April 10, 1917.
 George R. Logan, Jr., Major, to rank from April 10, 1917.
 Melvin E. Gillette, Captain, to rank from April 30, 1917.
 John A. Flach, Captain, to rank from March 27, 1918.

BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS.

Fred H. Winslow, First Lieutenant and Aide, to rank from July 14, 1917.
 Claire B. Arnold, First Lieutenant and Aide, to rank from July 18, 1917.

FIRST INFANTRY.

Sewall C. Viles, Second Lieutenant, to rank from June 15, 1914.
 Thomas D. Wilson, Second Lieutenant Company "H," to rank from November 11, 1915.

Frederick W. Miller, First Lieutenant Company "H," to rank from November 11, 1915.

Olaf H. Simonson, Second Lieutenant Company "F," to rank from December 21, 1915.

Charles Kubias, Captain and Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice, to rank from June 26, 1916.

Frank E. LeBron, Captain Company "L," to rank from June 26, 1916.

Chester B. Meyers, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, to rank from June 26, 1916.

Charles R. Willey, First Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to rank from June 26, 1916.

Douglas U. Van Meter, Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to rank from June 26, 1916.

Albert C. Ketelsen, Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to rank from June 26, 1916.

Sewall C. Viles, First Lieutenant Company "C," to rank from June 26, 1916.

Charles C. Penningroth, Second Lieutenant Company "C," to rank from June 26, 1916.

Edward Chase, First Lieutenant Company "L," to rank from June 26, 1916.

Charles Kubias, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 20, 1916.

Elmer Fleagle, Second Lieutenant, to rank from September 18, 1916.

Edward Chase, Captain Company "L," to rank from November 1, 1916.

Harley Lester Moore, First Lieutenant Company "L," to rank from November 1, 1916.

Walter A. Meyer, Captain Company "D," to rank from November 2, 1916.

Harry P. Donovan, First Lieutenant Company "D," to rank from November 2, 1916.

Charles C. Penningroth, Second Lieutenant Company "D," to rank from November 2, 1916.

Fred Brown, Second Lieutenant Company "L," to rank from November 4, 1916.

Charles R. Willey, Captain Machine Gun Company, to rank from December 1, 1916.

Douglas U. Van Meter, First Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to rank from December 1, 1916.

Ralph L. R. Gillam, Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to rank from December 1, 1916.

Roy A. Carnegie, Captain and Adjutant, to rank from March 24, 1917.

George E. Jones, First Lieutenant and Chaplain, to rank from April 7, 1917.

Fred L. Fisher, Captain Company "G," to rank from April 26, 1917.

Gus Julien, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 1, 1917.

Edward J. Hoffman, First Lieutenant Company "I," to rank from June 8, 1917.

Henry A. Woelhoff, Captain Company "I," to rank from June 8, 1917.

Q. Martin Smith, Second Lieutenant Supply Company, to rank from June 19, 1917.

Alvin R. Baker, Second Lieutenant Company "B," to rank from June 22, 1917.

Charles C. Boysen, Second Lieutenant Company "G," to rank from June 22, 1917.

John B. Cross, Second Lieutenant Company "E," to rank from June 22, 1917.

Lawrence E. Leonard, Second Lieutenant Company "G," to rank from June 22, 1917.

Charles A. Parmeter, Second Lieutenant Company "I," to rank from July 7, 1917.

George E. Jones, First Lieutenant and Chaplain, to rank from July, 26, 1917.

Wilbur F. Hathaway, Second Lieutenant Company "A," to rank from August 3, 1917.

SECOND INFANTRY

Arthur C. Echternacht, Second Lieutenant Company "D," to rank from November 23, 1915.

Nels L. Soderholm, Second Lieutenant Company "C," to rank from February 21, 1916.

Edward A. Swatosh, Second Lieutenant Company "E," to rank from May 2, 1916.

Forest E. Collins, Captain Company "M," to rank from May 22, 1916.

Louis L. Totman, First Lieutenant Company "M," to rank from June 5, 1916.

Ralph S. Geiger, Second Lieutenant Company "M," to rank from June 12, 1916.

James Raymond Murphy, Second Lieutenant Company "B," to rank from June 20, 1916.

Charles L. Dunn, Captain and Commissary, to rank from June 21, 1916.

Ralph E. Patterson, First Lieutenant Company "I," to rank from June 21, 1916.

Walter B. Thompson, Second Lieutenant Company "I," to rank from June 21, 1916.

Elmer R. Appel, First Lieutenant Company "F," to rank from June 27, 1916.

Arthur M. Martin, Captain Company "C," to rank from June 27, 1916.

Edward C. Sterrett, First Lieutenant Company "E," to rank from July 6, 1916.

Theodore E. Munson, Second Lieutenant Company "F," to rank from July 6, 1916.

William M. Rothaermel, Second Lieutenant Company "K," to rank from July 6, 1916.

Philip C. Langenbach, First Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to rank from July 22, 1916.

Edwin B. Lindsey, Captain Company "B," to rank from December 2, 1916.

James Raymond Murphy, First Lieutenant Company "B," to rank from December 2, 1916.

Weir Jepson, Second Lieutenant Company "B," to rank from December 2, 1916.

Mark V. Brunson, Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to rank from December 2, 1916.

William M. Rothaermel, First Lieutenant Company "K," to rank from January 19, 1917.

Russell S. Bowers, Second Lieutenant Company "K," to rank from April 6, 1917.

Harold B. White, First Lieutenant Company "I," to rank from April 13, 1917.

Sidney C. Ferguson, Second Lieutenant Company "I," to rank from April 13, 1917.

Harry F. Shook, First Lieutenant and Chaplain, to rank from April 24, 1917.

Ralph S. Geiger, First Lieutenant Company "M," to rank from April 27, 1917.

Ben H. Hall, Second Lieutenant Company "M," to rank from April 27, 1917.

George W. King, Second Lieutenant Company "B," to rank from April 28, 1917.

Edward W. Clark, Captain Company "D," to rank from May 3, 1917.

Burt J. Wolcott, Second Lieutenant Company "A," to rank from May 7, 1917.

John Mann, First Lieutenant Company "A," to rank from May 7, 1917.

James F. Barton, Captain Company "G," to rank from May 8, 1917.

Raymond C. Stetson, First Lieutenant Company "G," to rank from May 8, 1917.

Bert D. Lane, Second Lieutenant Company "D," to rank from May 8, 1917.

John R. O'Neill, Second Lieutenant Company "F," to rank from May 8, 1917.

Joseph D. Hale, Second Lieutenant Company "H," to rank from May 9, 1917.

Oliver L. Shearer, Second Lieutenant Company "L," to rank from May 10, 1917.

Owen L. McGrann, First Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to rank from May 11, 1917.

Theodore B. Munson, First Lieutenant Company "F," to rank from May 12, 1917.

Paul E. Middleton, Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to rank from May 19, 1917.

Edward L. Flinn, Second Lieutenant Company "G," to rank from May 21, 1917.

Fred H. Winslow, Second Lieutenant Company "E," to rank from June 18, 1917.

Paul E. Stake, Second Lieutenant Company "E," to rank from August 7, 1917.

THIRD INFANTRY

William Clyde Rathke, Second Lieutenant Company "I," to rank from November 29, 1915.

George Bever, Jr., Second Lieutenant Company "D," to rank from June 19, 1916.

Thomas S. Humphrey, First Lieutenant and Chaplain, to rank from June 30, 1916.

Charles O. Briggs, First Lieutenant Company "M," to rank from June 30, 1916.

John C. Christopher, Second Lieutenant Company "M," to rank from June 30, 1916.

George W. Hoar, Second Lieutenant Company "H," to rank from June 30, 1916.

Paul I. Van Order, First Lieutenant Company "K," to rank from July 13, 1916.

Guy S. Brewer, Major, to rank from July 20, 1916.

Paul I. Van Order, Captain, to rank from August 1, 1916.

Park A. Findley, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 12, 1916.

Erney W. Johnson, Second Lieutenant, to rank from September 4, 1916.

David A. Rodrick, Second Lieutenant, to rank from September 4, 1916.

Daniel C. Newquist, Second Lieutenant, to rank from September 4, 1916.

Clarence R. Green, First Lieutenant Company "A," to rank from September 6, 1916.

Allen T. Hupp, Second Lieutenant Company "K," to rank from December 1, 1916.

Allen T. Hupp, First Lieutenant Company "K," to rank from December 8, 1916.

Earl Gay, Second Lieutenant Company "E," to rank from December 8, 1916.

John K. Sawyer, Second Lieutenant Company "A," to rank from December 22, 1916.

Ercell B. Douglass, Second Lieutenant Company "C," to rank from January 16, 1917.

Harry C. McHenry, Second Lieutenant Company "B," to rank from March 28, 1917.

David W. Oyler, Second Lieutenant Company "B," to rank from March 28, 1917.

Joyce Wickersham, First Lieutenant Company "B," to rank from March 28, 1917.

L. Lambert Ecklund, Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to rank from April 10, 1917.

David A. Rodrick, First Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to rank from April 10, 1917.

Allen T. Hupp, Captain Company "K," to rank from April 10, 1917.

Edward Stellar, Captain Company "G," to rank from April 10, 1917.

William M. Haley, Second Lieutenant Company "I," to rank from April 10, 1917.

Orville B. Yates, Captain Company "E," to rank from April 25, 1917.
 Lloyd C. Dunn, Captain Company "I," to rank from April 26, 1917.
 Jonathan D. Springer, Captain Company "H," to rank from April 26, 1917.

Ernest W. Chase, Second Lieutenant Company "E," to rank from April 27, 1917.

George W. Hoar, First Lieutenant Company "H," to rank from May 5, 1917.

Erney W. Johnson, Captain Supply Company, to rank from May 8, 1917.

Glade T. Bradley, Second Lieutenant Company "K," to rank from May 8, 1917.

James F. Cotter, First Lieutenant Company "K," to rank from May 8, 1917.

Glenn C. Haynes, Captain Company "D," to rank from May 16, 1917.
 Alonzo T. Drinkle, Jr., Second Lieutenant Company "H," to rank from May 21, 1917.

James C. Bonham, Second Lieutenant Supply Company, to rank from May 31, 1917.

Winfred E. Robb, First Lieutenant and Chaplain, to rank from June 5, 1917.

James E. Thomas, Second Lieutenant Company "D," to rank from July 31, 1917.

FOURTH INFANTRY

Samuel A. Greene, Captain Company "A," to rank from December 4, 1917.

Raymond A. Smith, First Lieutenant Company "A," to rank from December 4, 1917.

Floyd C. Hendricks, Second Lieutenant Company "A," to rank from December 4, 1917.

Max W. McVey, Second Lieutenant Company "B," to rank from December 7, 1917.

Taylor E. Saxton, Captain Company "B," to rank from December 7, 1917.

Clarence A. Diehl, First Lieutenant Company "B," to rank from December 7, 1917.

William R. Hayes, Second Lieutenant Company "C," to rank from December 11, 1917.

Ralph Lloyd Jones, First Lieutenant Company "C," to rank from December 11, 1917.

Albert F. Swanson, Second Lieutenant Company "D," to rank from December 19, 1917.

Howard B. Rew, First Lieutenant Company "D," to rank from December 19, 1917.

Ira L. Storm, Captain Company "D," to rank from December 19, 1917.

Max W. McVey, First Lieutenant Company "B," to rank from April 4, 1918.

FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY

Ralph E. Patterson, Captain, to rank from April 5, 1917.

Walter B. Thompson, First Lieutenant, to rank from April 5, 1917.

Walter L. Anderson, Second Lieutenant, to rank from April 5, 1917.

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Frank H. Hinrichs, First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster Commissary officer, to rank from June 20, 1916.

Willis H. McClain, Second Lieutenant and Veterinarian, to rank from July 14, 1916.

Clyde D. Dickerson, Junior Second Lieutenant Battery "A," to rank from September 1, 1916.

Edward J. Cox, Second Lieutenant Battery "C," to rank from October 9, 1916.

Edward A. Roach, First Lieutenant Battery "C," to rank from October 9, 1916.

Edward J. Cox, First Lieutenant, to rank from October 9, 1916.

Frank G. Luth, First Lieutenant Battery "A," to rank from March 14, 1917.

Jacob E. Brandt, Major, to rank from April 7, 1917.

Lloyd R. Kelsey, Second Lieutenant Battery "A," to rank from April 30, 1917.

Frank J. Schneider, First Lieutenant Battery "A," to rank from April 30, 1917.

C. Stuart Narvis, Junior Second Lieutenant Battery "C," to rank from May 10, 1917.

Richard S. Gregg, Second Lieutenant Battery "B," to rank from May 10, 1917.

George W. Dulaney, Captain Battery "F," to rank from May 21, 1917.

Milton S. Denman, Senior Second Lieutenant Battery "F," to rank from May 21, 1917.

Fred W. Lehmann, Senior First Lieutenant Battery "F," to rank from May 21, 1917.

James H. Wray, Junior First Lieutenant Battery "F," to rank from May 21, 1917.

Frederick W. Hubbell, Junior Second Lieutenant Battery "F," to rank from May 21, 1917.

Frank K. Hahn, Senior First Lieutenant Battery "E," to rank from May 22, 1917.

Ivan Ellwood, Captain Battery "E," to rank from May 22, 1917.

John B. Madden, Senior Second Lieutenant Battery "E," to rank from May 22, 1917.

William B. Doron, Junior Second Lieutenant Battery "E," to rank from May 22, 1917.

John H. Whitaker, First Lieutenant Battery "D," to rank from May 22, 1917.

Richard S. Gregg, First Lieutenant Battery "D," to rank from May 22, 1917.

Edward McCoy, Junior First Lieutenant Battery "B," to rank from May 26, 1917.

Herbert O. Koehler, Second Lieutenant Battery "D," to rank from May 28, 1917.

Earl E. McGinley, Second Lieutenant Battery "B," to rank from May 31, 1917.

Emory O. Thompson, Second Lieutenant Battery "A," to rank from June 4, 1917.

Arthur M. Compton, Major, rank from June 21, 1917.

Harry Ward, Captain Battery "D," to rank from June 21, 1917.

Edward L. Ruhl, Second Lieutenant Battery "D," to rank from June 21, 1917.

Oran T. Roberts, First Lieutenant Headquarters Company, to rank from June 26, 1917.

C. Stuart Narvis, Junior First Lieutenant Battery "C," to rank from July 1, 1917.

Edward J. Cox, First Lieutenant, to rank from July 1, 1917.

Roy Norris, First Lieutenant Battery "D," to rank from July 3, 1917.

Frank R. Hinrichs, Captain Supply Company, to rank from July 5, 1917.

John A. Cosgrove, First Lieutenant Supply Company, to rank from July 5, 1917.

E. DeWayne Brown, Junior Second Lieutenant Battery "C," to rank from July 16, 1917.

Redfield C. Mills, Second Lieutenant and Veterinarian to rank from July 18, 1917.

Edward McCoy, Captain Battery "B," to rank from July 23, 1917.

Roland S. Truitt, Captain and Battalion Adjutant, to rank from July 23, 1917.

Charles A. Rockefeller, Second Lieutenant Battery "B," to rank from July 23, 1917.

Frank J. Schneider, Captain Supply Company, to rank from July 26, 1917.

Frank G. Luth, Captain Headquarters Company, to rank from July 26, 1917.

James L. Oakes, Major, to rank from July 26, 1917.

John B. Madden, Junior First Lieutenant Battery "E," to rank from July 28, 1917.

Otto W. Mull, Major, to rank from July 28, 1917.

Edward A. Roach, Captain Battery "C," to rank from July 28, 1917.

Jacob E. Brandt, Colonel, to rank from July 28, 1917.

Arthur M. Compton, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from July 28, 1917.

Harry S. Johnson, Junior Second Lieutenant Battery "E," to rank from August 4, 1917.

SECOND FIELD ARTILLERY

Arthur F. Felker, Captain Battery "A," to rank from December 15, 1917.

Forest R. Wright, Senior Second Lieutenant Battery "A," to rank from December 15, 1917.

John G. Turner, Junior First Lieutenant Battery "A," to rank from December 15, 1917.

Chlo V. Boyer, Junior Second Lieutenant Battery "A," to rank from December 15, 1917.

Rosse L. Bolick, Second Lieutenant Battery "A," to rank from June 18, 1918.

FIRST CAVALRY

Milton H. Guile, Second Lieutenant Troop "D," to rank from June 21, 1916.

Ellwood N. Hemmingway, First Lieutenant Troop "D," to rank from June 21, 1916.

Ray Schuchert, Second Lieutenant and Veterinarian, to rank from June 23, 1916.

Roscoe G. Holden, Lieutenant Troop "C," to rank from July 12, 1916.

Charles N. Stryker, Second Lieutenant Troop "C," to rank from July 18, 1916.

Jay H. Dreifelbis, First Lieutenant, to rank from September 4, 1916.

Carlisle G. Brown, Second Lieutenant, to rank from September 4, 1916.

Milton H. Guile, Captain Troop "D," to rank from December 24, 1916.

William H. McGregor, Second Lieutenant Troop "D," to rank from December 24, 1916.

Lloyd Wells, Second Lieutenant Troop "D," to rank from January 17, 1917.

Frank Sherbourne, First Lieutenant Troop "B," to rank from January 19, 1917.

Harry B. Berry, Second Lieutenant Troop "B," to rank from January 19, 1917.

Glen L. Laffer, Major, to rank from April 6, 1917.

Bernard J. Carney, First Lieutenant Troop "D," to rank from April 23, 1917.

Frank Sherbourne, Captain Troop "B," to rank from May 10, 1917.

Carlisle G. Brown, First Lieutenant Troop "B," to rank from July 13, 1917.

Frank A. Sass, Second Lieutenant, to rank from July 18, 1917.

George H. Slosser, Second Lieutenant Troop "A," to rank from August 3, 1917.

Carl J. Guthrie, Second Lieutenant Troop "B," to rank from August 3, 1917.

ENGINEERS

Oliver Felton Porter, Second Lieutenant, to rank from November 18, 1916.

Oliver Felton Porter, First Lieutenant Company "A," to rank from April 9, 1917.

Clarence L. Strike, Captain Company "A," to rank from April 27, 1917.

George A. Atkinson, Second Lieutenant Company "A," to rank from July 1, 1917.

Marshall Howard, Captain Company "B," to rank from July 5, 1917.

Richard C. Williams, First Lieutenant Company "B," to rank from July 5, 1917.

Erwin E. Spetman, First Lieutenant Company "B," to rank from July 5, 1917.

Leon Goodman, Captain Company "C," to rank from July 6, 1917.

Daniel H. McGorrick, First Lieutenant Company "C," to rank from July 6, 1917.

Chester W. Cunningham, Second Lieutenant Company "C," to rank from July 6, 1917.

Herman L. Sani, First Lieutenant Company "C," to rank from July 6, 1917.

Anson Marston, Major, to rank from July 28, 1917.

Andrew A. Green, Captain and Adjutant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

SIGNAL CORPS

Daniel F. Steck, Captain Company "C," Outpost Company, to rank from June 21, 1917.

Charles W. Brockman, First Lieutenant Company "C," Outpost Company, to rank from July 5, 1917.

Carroll A. Foster, First Lieutenant Company "C," Outpost Company, to rank from July 5, 1917.

Thomas B. Tate, First Lieutenant Company "C," Outpost Company, to rank from July 5, 1917.

Carl H. Spry, First Lieutenant Company "C," Outpost Company, to rank from July 5, 1917.

AMMUNITION TRAIN

James L. Oakes, Major, to rank from July 28, 1917.

Frank H. Hinrichs, Captain and Adjutant, to rank from July 28, 1917.

Frank G. Luth, Captain Headquarters Company, to rank from July 28, 1917.

Frank J. Schneider, Captain Supply Company, to rank from July 28, 1917.

Hugo Schnabel, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

Thomas P. Hollowell, Major, to rank from August 3, 1917.

Fred S. Holsteen, Lieutenant-Colonel, to rank from August 3, 1917.

Chet E. Tyrrell, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

Roy R. Kountz, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

Clyde H. Stephens, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

James F. Cave, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

DeWitt G. Sowers, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

Robert L. McLaren, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

Boyd E. Spencer, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

Norman N. Jones, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

Robert E. Eaton, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

Ray B. McConologue, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

George B. Little, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

Oral J. Brown, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

Louis J. Rowell, Major, to rank from August 3, 1917.

Ralph A. Oliver, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 3, 1917.

MEDICAL CORPS

Frederick H. Roost, First Lieutenant, to rank from March 14, 1916.

Carl E. Bosley, First Lieutenant, to rank from March 14, 1916.

Peter H. Schroeder, First Lieutenant, to rank from June 30, 1916.

Rodney P. Fagan, Captain, to rank from August 1, 1916.

Edgar Earwood, Captain, to rank from August 1, 1916.

Frank L. Love, Captain, to rank from August 1, 1916.

Guy E. Clift, Captain, to rank from August 1, 1916.

Frank J. Murphy, Major, to rank from December 1, 1916.

Donald Macrae, Jr., Major, to rank from January 19, 1917.

John Russell, Major, to rank from March 17, 1917.

William Paul Sherlock, First Lieutenant, to rank from March 28, 1917.

Gerald Charles Hunt, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 2, 1917.

Edward M. Sheehan, Captain, to rank from May 5, 1917.

James G. Macrae, Captain, to rank from May 6, 1917.

Roy W. Smith, Captain, to rank from May 6, 1917.

John Edwin Trierweiler, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 17, 1917.

George Madison, Jr., First Lieutenant, to rank from May 17, 1917.

Johnston H. Kerr, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 17, 1917.

Van Buren Knott, Major, to rank from May 17, 1917.

James Elery Reeder, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 17, 1917.

John Michael Davey, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 17, 1917.

Pierre McDermid, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 19, 1917.

Albert Berry Stewart, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 19, 1917.

John C. Murphy, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 19, 1917.

Frank Lee Williams, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 22, 1917.

Thomas D. Kas, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 22, 1917.

Frederick James Swift, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 22, 1917.

Charles Emory Frear, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 26, 1917.

Earl Blaine Bush, Major, to rank from May 28, 1917.

Frank E. Shimer, First Lieutenant, to rank from June 8, 1917.

Louis T. Curry, First Lieutenant, to rank from June 8, 1917.

Carroll Dunham Parsons, First Lieutenant, to rank from June 16, 1917.

William Louis Hoffman, First Lieutenant, to rank from June 18, 1917.

Ralph Edward Munden, First Lieutenant, to rank from June 26, 1917.

Elmer I. Dunkelberg, First Lieutenant, to rank from June 30, 1917.

Larned V. P. Allen, First Lieutenant, to rank from July 3, 1917.

Julius Neil Van Meter, First Lieutenant, to rank from July 6, 1917.

Claude Elmer Aborn, First Lieutenant, to rank from July 6, 1917.

Amos Virgil Cooper, First Lieutenant, to rank from July 9, 1917.

Paul Forrey Stookey, First Lieutenant, to rank from July 24, 1917.

Rodney P. Fagan, Major, to rank from August 1, 1917.

Arthur T. Bailey, First Lieutenant, to rank from December 8, 1917.

Loraine W. Ward, First Lieutenant, to rank from December 8, 1917.

Phillip M. Day, Jr., First Lieutenant, to rank from December 8, 1917.

A. Fred Watts, First Lieutenant, to rank from December 8, 1917.
 Virgil O. Munch, First Lieutenant, to rank from December 8, 1917.
 Frank L. Love, Major, to rank from December 8, 1917.

DENTAL CORPS

Charles Robert Hubert, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 10, 1917.
 John Henry Malony, First Lieutenant, to rank from May 10, 1917.
 Robert L. Robinson, First Lieutenant, to rank from July 6, 1917.
 Clarence Sylvester Lister, First Lieutenant, to rank from July 19, 1917.
 Glenn Harris McCreight, First Lieutenant, to rank from July 31, 1917.
 Harry N. Boyne, First Lieutenant, to rank from August 4, 1917.

RESERVE CORPS

Chase W. Hoadley, Second Lieutenant, to date from July 18, 1916.
 Lester Earl MacGregor, Second Lieutenant, to date from August 19, 1916.
 Hubert F. Mottet, Second Lieutenant, to date from August 21, 1916.
 Ralph C. Myers, Second Lieutenant, to date from August 23, 1916.
 Clyde H. McConaughy, Captain, to date from November 8, 1916.
 Henry S. Merrick, Second Lieutenant, to date from January 13, 1917.
 George S. Wooten, Second Lieutenant, to date from February 3, 1917.
 Arthur L. Rule, Captain, to rank from April 18, 1917.
 Roland E. Humphrey, Captain, to rank from May 3, 1917.
 Fred H. Osborn, Second Lieutenant, to rank from May 8, 1917.
 John Safford Hammes, Second Lieutenant, to rank from May 31, 1917.

COMMISSIONS REVOKED

FIRST INFANTRY

George E. Jones, First Lieutenant and Chaplain, to date from July 27, 1917.

SECOND INFANTRY

Fred H. Winslow, Second Lieutenant Company "E," to date from July 26, 1917.

THIRD INFANTRY

Earl Gay, Second Lieutenant Company "K," to date from April 30, 1917.

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Charles Robinson, Second Lieutenant Battery "C," to date from April 18, 1917.

RESIGNED—HONORABLY DISCHARGED

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Clyde H. McConaughy, Major, to date from June 19, 1916.
 Clyde H. McConaughy, Captain, to date from November 8, 1916.

FIRST INFANTRY

Robert L. Norton, Second Lieutenant Company "E," to date from May 15, 1916.

John Flach, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, to date from June 26, 1916.

Edwin S. Geist, Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice, to date from June 26, 1916.

Edward A. Murphy, Captain Headquarters Company, to date from February 13, 1917.

Carleton Sias, Captain Company "G," to date from February 13, 1917.
 Albert C. Ketelsen, Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to date from February 13, 1917.

Robert L. Norton, Second Lieutenant Company "E," to date from February 24, 1917.

Charles O. Johnson, Second Lieutenant Company "B," to date from February 24, 1917.

Clyde H. Stephens, Captain Company "I," to date from February 24, 1917.

Frank N. Meade, First Lieutenant Company "F," to date from March 24, 1917.

SECOND INFANTRY

Weir A. Jepson, Second Lieutenant Company "B," to date from April 5, 1917.

McKee J. Heffner, Captain Company "D," to date from April 6, 1917.
 Elmer R. Appel, First Lieutenant Company "F," to date from April 18, 1917.

Edward A. Swatosh, Second Lieutenant Company "E," to date from April 18, 1917.

Louis L. Totman, First Lieutenant Company "M," to date from April 21, 1917.

George W. Shaunce, Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to date from April 24, 1917.

Preston B. Waterbury, Second Lieutenant Company "I," to date from April 24, 1917.

Hanford MacNider, First Lieutenant Company "A," to date from April 28, 1917.

Philip C. Langenbach, First Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to date from May 12, 1917.

THIRD INFANTRY

Roy A. Moore, Second Lieutenant Company "H," to date from June 20, 1916.

Angus B. Leamer, First Lieutenant and Chaplain, to date from June 22, 1916.

Charles F. Wilson, First Lieutenant Company "M," to date from June 26, 1916.

Benjamin J. Gibson, Captain Company "K," to date from March 14, 1917.

Roland E. Humphrey, Captain Company "I," to date from March 14, 1917.

Roy Maxey, Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, to date from March 16, 1917.

William A. Graham, Captain Company "B," to date from March 19, 1917.

Jack L. Meyer, First Lieutenant Company "B," to date from March 21, 1917.

Clarence E. Schamp, Captain Company "G," to date from April 6, 1917.

Howard W. Ross, Captain Company "E," to date from April 16, 1917.

George Bever, Jr., Second Lieutenant Company "D," to date from June 25, 1917.

FOURTH INFANTRY

Clarence A. Diehl, First Lieutenant Company "B," to date from April 3, 1918.

Raymond Albert Smith, First Lieutenant Company "A," to date from May 1, 1918.

FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY

Jasper G. Moore, First Lieutenant, to date from June 14, 1916.

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Martin W. Purcell, Senior First Lieutenant Battery "A," to date from February 13, 1917.

Clyde D. Dickerson, Junior Second Lieutenant Battery "A," to date from March 2, 1917.

Edward J. Cox, Second Lieutenant Battery "C," to date from March 2, 1917.

Roy S. Whitley, Major, to date from March 14, 1917.

Walter H. Peterson, Junior Second Lieutenant Battery "B," to date from March 27, 1917.

Clark H. Barnard, First Lieutenant Battery "C," to date from May 14, 1917.

SECOND FIELD ARTILLERY

Forest R. Wright, Senior Second Lieutenant Battery "A," to date from April 15, 1918.

Cllo V. Boyer, Junior Second Lieutenant Battery "A," to date from May 24, 1918.

FIRST CAVALRY

Henry Halverson, First Lieutenant Troop "C," to date from July 7, 1916.

Ralph Smoley, Second Lieutenant Troop "A," to date from July 17, 1916.

Ralph P. Howell, Major, to date from March 1, 1917.

Glenn H. Fairall, First Lieutenant Troop "D," to date from March 16, 1917.

Edwin E. Bump, Second Lieutenant Troop "A," to date from May 8, 1917.

Harry B. Berry, Second Lieutenant Troop "C," to date from July 10, 1917.

ENGINEERS

Charles W. Gallaher, Senior First Lieutenant Company "A," to date from March 24, 1917.

Lou E. Clark, Captain Company "A," to date from April 5, 1917.

MEDICAL CORPS

Edward M. Myers, Captain, to date from June 13, 1916.

Frank L. Secoy, First Lieutenant, to date from June 19, 1916.

Edwin A. Merritt, First Lieutenant, to date from June 27, 1916.

Guy E. Clift, Captain, to date from February 13, 1917.

Frank L. Loye, Captain, to date from March 21, 1917.

Bernard B. Parker, First Lieutenant, to date from April 9, 1917.

Donald Macrae, Jr., Major, to date from April 26, 1917.

Frank J. Murphy, Major, to date from May 19, 1917.

William Louis Hoffman, First Lieutenant, to date from August 4, 1917.

DENTAL CORPS

Glenn H. McCreight, First Lieutenant, to date from February 26, 1917.

RESERVE CORPS

Lester Earl MacGregor, Second Lieutenant, to date from June 6, 1917.

George S. Wooten, Second Lieutenant, to date from June 7, 1917.

Chase W. Hoadley, Second Lieutenant, to date from November 26, 1917.

Fred H. Osborne, Second Lieutenant, to date from January 28, 1918.

RESIGNATION REVOKED.

FIRST INFANTRY

Robert L. Norton, Second Lieutenant Company "E," to date from June 20, 1916.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

FIRST INFANTRY

C. H. Leik, Second Lieutenant Company "A," for ninety days, to date from January 24, 1917.

SECOND INFANTRY

Mark V. Brunson, Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, for three months, to date from April 9, 1917.

THIRD INFANTRY

John C. Christopher, Second Lieutenant Company "M," for ninety days, to date from March 19, 1917.

John C. Christopher, Second Lieutenant Company "M," for thirty days, to date from June 18, 1917.

FOURTH INFANTRY

Arthur L. Rule, Captain Company "C," to date from May 12, 1918, to May 27, 1918, inclusive.

Arthur L. Rule, Captain Company "C," for thirty days, to date from June 24, 1918.

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Arthur M. Compton, Captain Battery "B," for twenty days, to date from June 6, 1917.

MEDICAL CORPS

Edgar Earwood, Captain, for four months, to date from April 2, 1917.

Pierre McDermid, First Lieutenant, for ten days, to date from June 8, 1918.

TRANSFERS.

Henry Marcus Peterson, Second Lieutenant, transferred to Reserve List, June 21, 1916.

Clarence E. Powell, Captain Company "L," First Infantry, transferred to Quartermaster Corps, First Brigade Infantry, June 28, 1916.

Clarence E. Powell, Captain Quartermaster Corps, transferred to Reserve List, July 13, 1916.

Ivan E. Ellwood, Major Third Infantry, transferred to Adjutant General's Department, as Adjutant First Brigade, July 19, 1916.

Fred S. Hird, Captain and Assistant Small Arms Practice Third Infantry, transferred to Quartermaster Corps, August 1, 1916.

Jacob E. Brandt, Captain Battery "A," First Field Artillery, transferred to Reserve List, January 17, 1917.

Thomas F. Duhigg, Major, transferred to Reserve List, January 22, 1917.

Benjamin J. Gibson, Captain Company "K," Third Infantry, transferred to Reserve List, March 16, 1917.

Claire B. Arnold, Captain, transferred to Reserve List, April 17, 1917.

Ellis A. Pixley, Captain Company "D," Third Infantry, transferred to Reserve List, April 24, 1917.

Fred R. Frost, Captain Company "G," Second Infantry, transferred to Reserve List, April 30, 1917.

Glenn C. Haynes, Captain Reserve List, transferred to Company "D," Third Infantry, May 14, 1917.

Fred L. Fisher, Captain Company "G," First Infantry, transferred to Reserve List, May 10, 1918.

MUSTER IN.

Battery "E," First Field Artillery, May 12, 1917.

Battery "F," First Field Artillery, May 21, 1917.

Ambulance Company No. 2, June 8, 1917.

Company "C," Outpost Company, Signal Corps, June 21, 1917.

Headquarters Company, First Field Artillery, June 21, 1917.

Supply Company, First Field Artillery, June 22, 1917.

Company "B," Engineers, July 5, 1917.

Company "C," Engineers, July 6, 1917.

Regimental Headquarters and entire regiment First Field Artillery July 8, 1917.

Ammunition Train (Motor), August 4, 1917.

Company "A," Fourth Infantry, December 4, 1917.

Company "B," Fourth Infantry, December 7, 1917.

Field Hospital No. 3, December 8, 1917.

Company "C," Fourth Infantry, December 11, 1917.

Battery "A," Second Field Artillery, December 15, 1917.

Company "D," Fourth Infantry, December 19, 1917.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,

The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 6

STATE OF IOWA,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, December 30, 1918.

I. In accordance with the act of Congress, dated June 3, 1916, entitled an act for "making further and more effectual provision for the national defense and for other purposes," and pursuant to instructions received from the War Department, provisions were made and steps taken to organize one regiment of infantry, one battery of field artillery, and one field hospital. Up to June 30, 1918, the following units have been organized and extended federal recognition.

II. Company "A," Fourth Infantry, Council Bluffs, mustered in December 4, 1917, and federally recognized May 7, 1918.

Company "B," Fourth Infantry, Des Moines, mustered in December 7, 1917, and federally recognized May 7, 1918.

Company "C," Fourth Infantry, Mason City, mustered in December 11, 1917, and federally recognized May 7, 1918.

Company "D," Fourth Infantry, Sioux City, mustered in December 19, 1917, and federally recognized May 2, 1918.

Battery "A," Second Field Artillery, Burlington, mustered in December 15, 1917, and federally recognized May 2, 1918.

Field Hospital No. 3, Iowa City, mustered in December 8, 1917, and federally recognized December 12, 1917.

III. The balance of the units necessary to complete the Fourth Infantry is rapidly nearing completion.

IV. The following record of drills during the period from January 1, 1918, to and including June 30, 1918, is published for the information of all concerned:

Organization	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Percentage of attendance at drills
Battery "A," 2d F. A.	140	26	148	125	84
Company "A," 4th Inf.	122	25	124.96	89.59	71.77
Company "B," 4th Inf.	120	26	100	76	75.79
Company "C," 4th Inf.	113	25	95.96	62.56	63.19
Company "D," 4th Inf.	119	26	107	99	92.36
Field Hospital No. 3	Incomplete				

STRENGTH OF IOWA NATIONAL GUARD JUNE 30, 1918.

Staff departments	3
Battery "A," Second Field Artillery	140
Fourth Infantry	474
Field Hospital No. 3	89
Total	706

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 7

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, December 31, 1918.

1. The following record of drills during the period from November 1, 1917, to December 31, 1918, is published for the information of all concerned:

FOURTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY

From November 1, 1917, to December 31, 1917.

Organization	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Percentage of attendance at drills
Company A	132	4	122	112.7	92.41
Company B	90	4	87.75	87	96.14
Company C	90	2	90	85.56	84.57
Company D	95	2	95	95	100
Total	416	4	98.43	94.59	95.34

FOURTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

From January 1, 1918, to June 30, 1918.

Organization	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Percentage of attendance at drills
Company A	113	26	124.9	89.89	71.77
Company B	120	26	100	75	75.7
Company C	113	25	95.96	62.56	63.19
Company D	119	26	107	99	92.36
Total	465	26	106.96	81.81	76.48

From January 1, 1918, to June 30, 1918.

FIELD ARTILLERY ORGANIZATIONS

Battery A, 2d F. A.	140	26	148	125	77.87
---------------------	-----	----	-----	-----	-------

FOURTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY

From July 1, 1918, to December 31, 1918.

Organization	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Percentage of attendance at drills
Band Section	28	7	27.14	21.85	84.21
Supply Co.	35	10	34.3	11.8	34.4
Company A	129	26	88.58	86.15	70.27
Company B	102	27	106.98	94.14	80.65
Company C	113	24	104.65	66.41	62.09
Company D	128	28	123.24	112.53	87
Company E	111	25	112.82	87.28	77.56
Company F	103	20	102.25	89.5	87.53
Company G	102	13	106.69	82.07	76.92
Company I	102	11	101.63	52.27	51.06
Company K	98	12	102.4	68.08	68.47
Company M	109	10	102.1	73.2	76.59
Total	1100	17	93.39	67.59	72.96

From July 1, 1918, to December 31, 1918.

SEPARATE INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS

Third Separate Co.	101	9	96.58	76.23	76.41
--------------------	-----	---	-------	-------	-------

2. The following changes have occurred during the period between November 1, 1917, and December 31, 1918, among the organizations and members of the Iowa National Guard.

COMMISSIONED

FOURTH INFANTRY

Taylor E. Saxton, Captain, Company B, with rank from December 7, 1917.

Clarence A. Diehl, First Lieutenant, Company B, with rank from December 7, 1917.

Max W. McVey, Second Lieutenant Company B, with rank from December 7, 1917.

Samuel A. Greene, Captain Company A, with rank from December 4, 1917.

Raymond A. Smith, First Lieutenant Company A, with rank from December 4, 1917.

Floyd C. Hendricks, Second Lieutenant Company A, with rank from December 4, 1917.

William R. Hayes, Second Lieutenant Company C, with rank from December 11, 1917.

Ralph Lloyd Jones, First Lieutenant Company C, with rank from December 11, 1917.

Max W. McVey, First Lieutenant Company B, with rank from April 4, 1918.

Charles D. Jarvis, Second Lieutenant Company B, with rank from April 5, 1918.

Ira L. Storm, Captain Company D, with rank from December 19, 1917.

Howard B. Rew, First Lieutenant Company D, with rank from December 19, 1917.

Albert F. Swanson, Second Lieutenant, Company D, with rank from December 19, 1917.

Floyd C. Hendricks, First Lieutenant Company A, with rank from July 5, 1918.

Arthur L. Rule, Major, with rank from July 18, 1918.

Albert F. Swanson, Captain Company F, with rank from August 9, 1918.

Harold Y. Moffet, First Lieutenant Company C, with rank from August 23, 1918.

Ralph Lloyd Jones, Captain Company C, with rank from August 23, 1918.

George J. Ross, First Lieutenant Company F, with rank from August 26, 1918.

Lindey E. Thompson, Second Lieutenant Company E, with rank from August 24, 1918.

Lewis Elmer Wilson, First Lieutenant Company G, with rank from September 21, 1918.

Jacob L. Schrader, Captain Company H, with rank from September 26, 1918.

Guy M. Clammer, Second Lieutenant Company H, with rank from September 26, 1918.

David Edwin Bullock, Second Lieutenant Company B, with rank from October 8, 1918.

Earl L. Carlin, Captain Company B, with rank from October 8, 1918.

Fred Morrison, First Lieutenant Company I, with rank from October 8, 1918.

Paul Nims Carlton, Second Lieutenant Company I, with rank from October 8, 1918.

Sanford Zeigler, Jr., Second Lieutenant Company K, with rank from October 11, 1918.

FIELD ARTILLERY

Arthur F. Felker, Captain Battery A, with rank from December 15, 1917.

Stuart N. Grummon, Senior First Lieutenant Battery A, with rank from December 15, 1917.

Forest R. Wright, Senior Second Lieutenant Battery A, with rank from December 15, 1917.

John G. Turner, Junior Second Lieutenant Battery A, with rank from December 15, 1917.

Clio V. Boyer, Junior Second Lieutenant Battery A, with rank from December 15, 1917.

Arthur R. Kroppach, Second Lieutenant Battery A, with rank from June 18, 1918.

Rosse L. Bolick, Second Lieutenant Battery A, with rank from June 18, 1918.

MEDICAL CORPS

Frank L. Love, Major, with rank from December 8, 1917.

Virgil O. Muench, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 8, 1917.

A. Fred Watts, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 8, 1917.

Phillip M. Day, Jr., First Lieutenant, with rank from December 8, 1917.

Lorraine W. Ward, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 8, 1917.

Arthur T. Bailey, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 8, 1917.

Louis G. Stuhler, First Lieutenant, with rank from August 15, 1918.

Frank Erasmus Foulk, Captain, with rank from November 9, 1918.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

John A. Flach, Captain, with rank from March 27, 1918.

Howard D. Coe, Major, with rank from September 1, 1918.

AIDE DE CAMP

Frank E. Lyman, Jr., Lieutenant Colonel and Aide to Governor, with rank from July 20, 1918.

RESIGNED—HONORABLY DISCHARGED

Raymond Albert Smith, First Lieutenant Company A, Fourth Infantry, May 1, 1918.

Floyd C. Hendricks, First Lieutenant Company A, Fourth Infantry, July 26, 1918.

Clarence A. Diehl, First Lieutenant Company B, Fourth Infantry, April 3, 1918.

Ralph Lloyd Jones, Captain Company C, Fourth Infantry, November 2, 1918.

Quintus C. Blomgren, First Lieutenant Company E, Fourth Infantry, December 31, 1918.

Lindsey E. Thompson, Second Lieutenant Company E, Fourth Infantry, December 31, 1918.

George J. Ross, First Lieutenant Company F, Fourth Infantry, December 10, 1918.

Edward A. Schaefer, Second Lieutenant Company F, Fourth Infantry, December 10, 1918.

Benjamin S. Borwey, Second Lieutenant Company G, Fourth Infantry, December 23, 1918.

Lewis Elmer Wilson, First Lieutenant Company G, Fourth Infantry, December 23, 1918.

Jacob L. Schrader, Captain Company H, Fourth Infantry, December 30, 1918.

Paul Nims Carlton, Second Lieutenant Company I, Fourth Infantry, December 30, 1918.

Forest R. Wright, Senior Second Lieutenant Battery A, Second Field Artillery, April 15, 1918.

Clio V. Boyer, Junior Second Lieutenant Battery A, Second Field Artillery, May 24, 1918.

Rosie L. Bolick, Second Lieutenant Battery A, Second Field Artillery, July 22, 1918.

Arthur F. Felker, Captain Battery A, Second Field Artillery, September 5, 1918.

Stuart N. Grummon, Senior First Lieutenant Battery A, Second Field Artillery, September 16, 1918.

Chase W. Hoadley, Second Lieutenant Reserve Corps, November 26, 1917.

Fred H. Osborn, Second Lieutenant Reserve Corps, January 28, 1918.

Hubert F. Mottet, Second Lieutenant Officers Reserve Corps, July 23, 1918.

Ellis A. Pixley, Captain Officers Reserve Corps, July 24, 1918.

Elliott E. Lambert, Major Inspector General's Department, August 30, 1918.

ASSIGNMENTS

Captain Arthur L. Rule, Reserve Corps, to Company C, Fourth Infantry, December 11, 1917.

Captain Fred L. Frost, Reserve Corps, to Fort Dodge to organize company, June 7, 1918.

Captain Fred L. Fisher, Company G, First Infantry to Ordnance Corps, Reserve Corps, May 10, 1918.

Lieutenant N. Cornelius Altand, Co. B, Fifty-third Infantry, to Reserve Corps, July 20, 1918.

Captain Guy E. Clift, Medical Corps to Reserve Corps, August 20, 1918.

Major Edwin E. Lucas, Adjutant General's Department, to Reserve Corps, September 30, 1918.

Captain Guy E. Clift, Reserve Corps, to active duty at encampment at State Fair Grounds, August 20, 1918.

Captain Fred R. Frost, Reserve Corps to command Company E, Fourth Infantry, July 5, 1918.

Lieutenant Colonel Frank E. Lyman, Jr., Aide to Governor, to duty as Assistant to Adjutant General, September 1, 1918.

Captain Clyde H. McConaughy, Reserve Corps, to command Co. G, Fourth Infantry, September 21, 1918.

Lieutenant John G. Turner, to command Battery A, Second Field Artillery, August 28, 1918.

Captain Taylor E. Saxton, Company B, Fourth Infantry, to Eagle Grove to organize and muster new organization, September 21, 1918.

Major Guy E. Clift, Reserve Corps, to command Sanitary Detachment, Fourth Infantry, October 1, 1918.

Lieutenant Albert F. Swanson, Company D, Fourth Infantry, to Company F, Fourth Infantry, August 8, 1918.

Major Edwin E. Lucas, Quartermaster Corps, to Adjutant General's Department, September 1, 1918.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED

Lieutenant Pierre McDermid, Medical Corps, for thirty days from November 15, 1917.

Captain Arthur L. Rule, Company C, Fourth Infantry, from May 12, to May 27, 1918, inclusive.

Lieutenant Pierre McDermid, Medical Corps, for ten days from June 8, 1918.

Captain Arthur L. Rule, Company C, Fourth Infantry, for thirty days, from June 24, 1918.

Lieutenant William R. Hayes, Company C, Fourth Infantry, for fifteen days from July 5, 1918.

Captain Arthur F. Felker, Battery A, Second Field Artillery, to attend Officers' Training Camp at Camp Taylor, Kentucky.

Lieutenant Colonel Joseph T. Davidson, U. S. A., Retired, for five days from September 7, 1918.

Lieutenant Pierre McDermid, Medical Corps, for thirty days from September 10, 1918.

Lieutenant Quintus C. Blomgren, Company E, Fourth Infantry, for six days from September 23, 1918.

Lieutenant Colonel Joseph T. Davidson, U. S. A., Retired, for five days from November 27, 1918.

Captain Earl L. Carlin, Supply Company, Fourth Infantry, from November 26, 1918, to February 1, 1919, inclusive.

Major Arthur L. Rule, Fourth Infantry, for ten days from December 9, 1918.

Lieutenant Colonel Joseph T. Davidson, U. S. A., Retired, for ten days from December 24, 1918.

FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED

Field Hospital No. 3, Iowa City, December 8, 1917.

MUSTERED OUT

Battery A, Second Field Artillery, Burlington, October 1, 1918.

PROMOTIONS AND REDUCTIONS

FOURTH INFANTRY

Company A, January 3, 1918.

To be sergeant, Leroy H. Gretzer., Henry Frohardt, Leo V. Kynett, Victor V. Cone.

To be corporal, Howard Boylan, Leland Case, Walter E. Forgrave, Charles E. Fellingham, John A. Fox, Otto Gibson, Oscar Kost, William J. Reints, John W. Rogers, Samuel J. Steinberg, George H. Storrs, Cecil L. Tollinger.

Company A, June 1, 1918.

To be sergeant, Charles E. Fellingham, George H. Storrs, Cecil L. Tollinger, Oscar J. Kost, Otto E. Shebal.

To be corporal, Arthur C. Bock, Roy Capel, Carl B. Grahl, George R. Gretzer, George H. Henderson, Charles S. Lafferst, Jr., Roy C. Murphy, Charles M. Osborn, Howard L. Berkshire.

Company A, August 21, 1918.

To be sergeant, Roy C. Murphy, Charles M. Osborn, Ray Capel, George R. Gretzer.

To be corporal, Gail A. Clinkenbeard, Charles D. Walden, Bernard Fell, Fred G. Heuwinkel, Hughie B. Reed, Floyd A. Moraine.

To be cook, William D. Hathaway, Carl E. Eckerstrom.

To be musician, Samuel J. Cady, George E. Decker.

Company B, March 1, 1918.

To be first sergeant, Charles D. Jarvis.

To be mess sergeant, David E. Bullock.

To be supply sergeant, Ernest L. Brann.

To be sergeant, Benjamin H. Harlan, Frederick C. Van Pelt, Earl L. Carlin, Frank B. Child, Donald M. Condon.

To be corporal, Carl E. Christopherson, Harrison S. Hartley, Bert L. Haver, Clarence M. Hathorn, Charles M. Gray, Ned W. Elliott, James J. Dysart, Sanford P. Drake, Charles S. Ward, Cecil R. Wright.

Company B, October 1, 1918.

To be sergeant, Charles S. Ward, Cecil R. Wright.

To be corporal, John F. Tighe, Clayton G. Gooder, Leroy M. Howe, John H. Lee, William Sandberg, Gerald F. Bittle, Wallace H. Cruikshank.

To be cook, Clarence A. Hanning, Fred P. McKeirnan.

To be artificer, James D. Woltz.

To be musician, Carl J. Landess, Leo Rex Duke.

Company C, January 18, 1918.

To be sergeant, Harold Y. Moffett, Stanley K. Williams, Donald D. Gilbert, Rufus E. Stollenberg, James L. Kent.

To be corporal, Edwin W. Olson, Peter O. Peterson, Thomas S. Pierce, Fred C. Lamberson, William P. Butler, Dean Glanville.

Company C, August 26, 1918.

To be mess sergeant, Frank Melsh.

To be sergeant, Alonzo J. Benham, Paul W. Birbeck.

To be corporal, John Emmet McMahon.

To be cook, Adolph Schultz, Harold D. Cornelius.

Company C, July 8, 1918.

To be sergeant, William P. Butler, Thomas S. Pierce, Edwin W. Olsen.

To be corporal, James C. Buchanan, Alonzo J. Benham, William J. Lucas, Frank Rowe, Frank Melsh, Paul W. Birbeck.

Company C, August 19, 1918.

To be sergeant, William J. Lucas, Frank Melsh, Frank Rowe, Fred C. Lamberton.

To be corporal, Charles R. Middlebrook, Harvey G. Fitzgerald, Rowley R. Conant.

Company C, August 21, 1918.

To be corporal, Harry W. Knapp, Kenneth H. Bonebright.

To be bugler, Lucius F. Warner.

Company C, August 26, 1918.

To be corporal, Edwin W. Olsen.

To be mechanic, Joseph E. Nunn.

Company D, April 29, 1918.

To be first sergeant, Hughenden Clifford Harper.

To be mess sergeant, Lawrence D. Swift.

To be supply sergeant, Earl E. Snell.

To be duty sergeant, Charles H. Eaton.

To be sergeant, James B. Young, Ray B. Gilmour, James P. Gilbert, Harry C. Calowhill.

To be corporal, Otto D. Hintz, Harvey S. Polling, Hal B. Clark, Wilmer O'Neil, Lawrence B. Sample, Guy W. Andrews, Frances S. Vance, George J. N. Smith, Burt R. Packard, Paul R. Young, Elmer T. Lindberg.

To be cook, Arthur L. Beckwith, Clayton H. Ward.

To be bugler, Vincent Shinkle, Marion J. Hubbard.

To be mechanic, James C. W. Berthelsen.

Company D, July 26, 1918.

To be sergeant, Hal B. Clark, Otto D. Hintz.

To be corporal, Herbert B. Armstead, Charles G. Leffel, Milton L. McCormick, Henry J. Adam.

To be mechanic, Elmer H. Jenny.

Company D, September 4, 1918.

To be sergeant, Milton L. McCormick.

To be corporal, Elmer H. Jenny, Frank D. Pettitt.

To be mechanic, Milo L. O'Harrow.

To be cook, Karl W. Sarslow.

Company D, September 26, 1918.

To be sergeant, George J. N. Smith, Harry Arnold, Vincent Shinkle.

To be corporal, John G. Yeager.

Company D, November 24, 1918.

To be sergeant, Frank A. Pettitt, Elmer H. Jenny.

To be corporal, Harold W. Reister, Francis J. Connor, Harold W. Griffen.

Ernst A. Lund, Kenneth D. Ward, Charles N. Wood, Bert O. Anderson, Lloyd Jackson.

Company D, November 1, 1918.

To be reduced to ranks, Henry J. Adams, Herbert B. Armstead, Francis S. Vance, Harry C. Callowhill, Earl E. Snell.

To be musician, Egbert A. Lloyd.

Company E, August 15, 1918.

To be sergeant, Arthur C. Lindberg, Elmer J. Hedman, Monte L. Darling, Charles D. Gibbs, Bert C. Miller, Kirk A. Boggs, Ward E. Hastings, Edward J. Tallman, Thomas L. Kozel.

To be corporal, William R. Peck, George H. Bradshaw, Wilbur A. Mailander, Thomas J. Griffith, Frank C. Taylor, Albert A. Johnson, Fred W. Bowers, Albert F. Nelson, Thomas L. Murphy, Alexander W. Hawler, Al. C. Boggs, Jr.

Company F, October 31, 1918.

To be first sergeant, Homer O. Weander.

To be mess sergeant, Hans M. Ogaard.

To be supply sergeant, Carl Vondrak.

To be sergeant, Clifford Judd, Joseph H. Holker, Claire L. Menefee, Jasper Jay Cook, Edgar Derivan, Pearl F. Rickey.

To be corporal, Harold B. Viall, Leon Beardsley, Charles G. Utvick, Hugh J. McQuade, Harry Stevens, Charles L. Basor, Maxwell A. Cochran, Porter D. Gibson, Clarence A. Mayhew, Douglas D. Plum, Edward V. Troup.

To be mechanic, Martin Jensen.

To be cook, James Crawford, Albert Gillingham.

To be musician, Nels S. Nelson, Paul L. Henry.

To be privates, first class, Harold Beardsley, Fred A. Dailey, George L. Davidson, Paul Gaul, Fred R. Glau, Frank F. Harrington, Arthur Johansen, Oscar Kragness, Lee L. Lowry, Martin B. Magnuson, Frank C. Olson, Walter H. Schulte, LeRoy A. Scott, John T. Underwood, Lee W. Wicklund, Louis Lello, Walter R. Teschke, Mahlon A. Cabeen, James F. Nothum.

Company I, December 26, 1918.

To be sergeant, Warren W. McLoughlin, Benton T. Wood, Ben Robert, Manker, Guy W. Anderson.

To be corporal, Karl E. Gesland, Loyd H. Betsworth, Ben L. Anderson, John J. Rankin, Lewis J. Crane, Chester J. Scott, Carroll Whitehouse.
To be musician, Jacob F. Shultz.

FIELD ARTILLERY

Battery A, Second Field Artillery, February 1, 1918.

To be sergeant, William S. Gardner, Ross L. Bolick, Arthur R. Kroppach, James S. Lytle, Otto W. Smith, Harley Walker, Venne R. Lamme, Elmer T. Sutton, George M. Dwight, Roy C. Miller, David B. Cassat, Paul Treon, Samuel H. Erwin.

To be corporal, Maurice H. Dewein, Herbert E. Bickel, Eric A. Anderson, George A. Elliott, Almer E. White, Jesse E. Berry, James A. Willey, Theola A. Horstmeyer, Charles W. Smith, Fred M. Wiltgen, Benjamin Knight, David G. Luke, Edwin G. Linder, Wesley E. Clark, Harry R. Frank.

To be chief mechanic, Arthur E. Cook.

To be musician, Fred W. Swingler.

Battery A, Second Field Artillery, June 1, 1918.

To be sergeant, Maurice H. Dewein, James A. Willey, Charles W. Smith, Almer E. White, James E. Berry.

To be corporal, Harold W. Grupe, Arthur A. Olson, Clarence D. Fry, Charles W. McLaury, William A. Bacher, John W. Demling, Jasper B. Hawkins, Jack F. Cargill.

To be private, first class, Charles B. Bailey, Virgil F. Blakeway, Byron I. Brumm, Burton I. Brum, Arthur C. Cling, Chris F. Ebert, Albert F. Gerdorn, Conrad W. Hendrickson, Edwin J. Hild, Ladeslavs Kossel, Paul R. McLaughlin, Edward O. Matsch, Hugh C. Meredith, Dean H. Parsons, Albert Perfect, Edward R. Stapleton, Ralph H. Stimpson, George H. Tiemeyer, Grover W. Timpe, Ray Wolbers, Glenn H. Wooten, Elmer F. Wright.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

STATE OF IOWA.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, January 29, 1919.

1. Organization commanders will immediately comply with the following program covering drill and instruction for the indoor period of January 1st to April 1st and November 1st to January 1st; also the outdoor period from April 1st to November 1st.

2. Owing to the limited floor space in the majority of armories used by the state, it is desired that the drills be largely in the school of the soldier and squad.

3. Drill for companies equipped with rifle at each assembly—
Indoor Period:

(a) Setting up exercises, 10 minutes.

(b) Arm signals, 10 minutes.

- (c) School of the soldier or squad, 30 minutes. (With or without arms, alternate.)
- (d) Guard mount or company inspection, 30 minutes.
- (e) Lectures by an officer of the company covering military courtesy, personal hygiene, mechanism of the rifle, care of the rifle, interior guard duty, importance of reading army regulations, with remarks, etc.

4. Drill for companies not armed with rifles—

Indoor Period:

- (a) Setting up exercises, 10 minutes.
- (b) Arm signals, 10 minutes.
- (c) School of the soldier or squad, 30 minutes.
- (d) Guard mount, 30 minutes.
- (e) Lectures by an officer of the company on the following subjects:
Military courtesy, personal hygiene, interior guard duty, importance of reading army regulations, with remarks.

5. For the outdoor period, the drills should be held on the street or in vacant lot, weather permitting, as follows— Assembly in the armory.

- (a) Setting up exercises, 10 minutes.
- (b) Arm signals, 10 minutes.
- (c) School of the squad and company, 40 to 60 minutes, and should include a guard mount or company inspection.

6. Non-commissioned schools are to be held each week, preferably at a time not fixed for drills, and all enlisted men of the organization should be encouraged to attend.

7. The importance of setting up exercises cannot be overestimated, as this is the best method of giving the man a soldierly appearance. At camp it is part of the daily program, hence the desire to include it at each assembly during the year.

8. Guard mount and company inspection: As a rule, inspectors judge a company by the manner in which these ceremonies are performed; they should be held frequently, and precision in performance should be observed and criticized.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 2

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, February 27, 1919.

1. Referring to circular letter from the Adjutant General's Office, dated February 14, 1919:

The annual armory inspection of the following organizations of the National Guard of Iowa, will be made as follows:

March 3d, Company "B," Des Moines.
March 4th, Company "A," Council Bluffs.
March 5th, Company "D," Sioux City.
March 6th, Company "F," Sioux City.
March 7th, Company "E," Ft. Dodge.
March 8th, Company "C," Mason City.

The Commanding Officer of the organizations will report at their respective armories not later than 9:00 o'clock on the morning of the date prescribed, with a sufficient detail to handle all property to be inspected, in the possession of that organization.

The full company will be assembled in uniform not later than 7:30 p. m. on the same date for Company inspection.

Blank forms have been forwarded to each Commanding Officer. These forms will be carefully studied and accomplished, in accordance with instructions contained thereon.

As there are no extra forms on hand, none can be supplied and, therefore, care must be exercised not to spoil or destroy those forwarded.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 3

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, March 11, 1919.

1. The following Circular from the Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., and the Sections from the Penal Code of the Federal Statutes of 1910 referred to in said Circular, are published for the information of the command.

2. Company Commanders will publish this Order to the members of their command by reading same at a regular drill period, and will also cause same to be posted in a conspicuous place at or near the entrance to the property or locker rooms.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

"Circular
No. 531.

"DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
Washington, D. C.,
April 6, 1915.

"TO UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS:

"In connection with instances of theft of United States property issued to the States for use of the organized militia or national guard, the Secretary of War requests that the attention of United States Attorneys be called to the seriousness of this subject, and asks for the co-operation of this department in putting an end to this character of losses.

In order not only to prevent actual property losses, but also to assist in maintaining the discipline of the organized militia, you are directed to enforce vigorously in this connection the provisions of Sections 46, 47 and 48 of the Penal Code.

"Respectfully,

"T. W. GREGORY,
"Attorney General."

"Sec. 46. Whoever shall rob another of any kind or description of personal property belonging to the United States, or shall feloniously take and carry away the same, shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both.

"Sec. 47. Whoever shall embezzle or steal or purloin any money, property, record, voucher, or valuable thing whatever, of the moneys, goods, chattels, records or property of the United States, shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

"Sec. 48. Whoever shall receive, conceal or aid in concealing, or shall have or retain in his possession with intent to convert into his own use or gain, any money, property, record, voucher or valuable thing whatever, of the money, goods, chattels, records or property of the United States which has theretofore been embezzled, stolen or purloined by any other person, knowing the same to have been so embezzled, stolen or purloined, shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars or imprisoned not more than five years, or both; and such person may be tried either before or after the conviction of the principal offender."

GENERAL ORDER NO. 4

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DES MOINES, April 2, 1919.

An inspection of enlistment papers on file in this department shows that instructions are not being followed.

All organization commanders are instructed to mail to this office a list of members of their organization who are married men, such list to reach this office not later than April 25th, 1919, and to include all men enlisted up to and including the date of mailing.

Organization commanders will be held responsible in the future for the correctness of enlistment papers, and unless the instructions on page 2: "(2) In the case of married men, line out the word 'not'"—are carried out, it will be considered in this department that the men are single and so entered on the records.

In case of a married man, the enlistment paper will bear the words "Waiver secured" written in red just under the words "State of Iowa" at the top of the page.

Each organization commander will designate by company order a recruiting officer for that organization, forwarding a copy of such order to

this department and notifying this department immediately of further changes.

Organization commanders who have not recommended an examining physician will do so at once.

Statements of recruits examined will be secured in triplicate from the examining physicians, checked and certified by the organization commander or recruiting officer as to their correctness, and forwarded to this department for settlement monthly. Such statements will not be settled unless certified by the proper officer, and unless enlistment papers for the men whose names appear on the statement have been forwarded and are on file in this department.

In case of rejections on account of physical defects, or for any other cause, the enlistment paper must be marked "Rejected," stating the reason, or a copy of the examining physician's report on physical examination blank, form A. G. O. 135-1, forwarded to this department.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 5

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 8, 1919.

The attention of the Commanding Officer of all organizations is invited to Circular No. 4, War Department, Militia Bureau, Washington, D. C., dated January 6, 1917, and the advice that the instructions therein are not being complied with. Such organizations which have been federally recognized and who have submitted pay rolls, have, with very few exceptions, neglected to comply with parts of paragraphs 3 and 4, and it must be understood that more care, in following all orders and instructions transmitted from and through this office, is expected.

These rolls are due immediately after the close of the semi-annual period and must all be received in the Adjutant General's Office before they can be forwarded to the War Department for payment. On occasions, it has become necessary for the Adjutant General's Office to ask for the rolls already overdue, to be forwarded. This is inexcusable.

It has also been necessary to return both pay rolls and monthly drill reports, for the reason that care has not been taken in their preparation, to see that all required data has been entered, all receipts and certificates called for, accomplished, and that names compare with the enlistment papers, for example,—such names as James Brown on the enlistment papers, have been rendered on the reports and rolls as John Brown, Clarence Smith as Charles Smith, Frank C. Emmett as Frank C. Emitt, James P. Egan as James C. Egan, Emery P. King as Emery E. King, and numerous similar errors, all of which are unnecessary and should be corrected before the rolls and reports leave the organization. Monthly Drill Reports must bear the approval of the Battalion Commander, and all organizations

that have been assigned to Battalions, must forward both copies of the report through that Officer for his signature. Other organizations will continue to forward both copies of their Monthly Report to the Adjutant General's Office until such time as they are assigned to some Battalion.

Officers, responsible for these reports, are instructed to thoroughly familiarize themselves with Circular No. 4, which contains in itself all the data necessary for compiling the reports and pay rolls and to see that they are forwarded with a greater degree of correctness and promptness.

Reports due in January and February, in some instances, are still out, —such delays are inexcusable and only delay the reports of the Adjutant General's Department. Organization Commanders will see that reports are forwarded promptly in the future.

By ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 6

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Des Moines, June 16, 1919.

1. The following Executive Order is hereby published for the information of the Command.

By ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Executive Order *Des Moines, Iowa, June 16, 1919.*

In accordance with the provisions of the law as found in Section 2215-f14 Supplemental Supplement to the Code 1915, I hereby appoint for the term of four (4) years to take effect July 4, 1919—

Louis G. Lasher, to be "Adjutant General" of the State of Iowa, with the rank of Brigadier General.

Edwin E. Lucas to be Assistant Adjutant General of Iowa, with the rank of Major.

WILLIAM L. HARDING,
Governor.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 7

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, June 17, 1919.

1. The following opinion rendered by the Judge Advocate General of the Army is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

2. It is ordered that all organization commanders publish this order immediately upon its receipt by placing a copy on their organization

bulletin boards; that it be read to all members present at the four succeeding regular drill nights and that each commanding officer assure himself that each and every member of the organization is familiar with and understands its contents.

* * * * *

"1. The question presented in the papers in reference is whether, under Sections 102 to 108 of National Defense Act, relating to the National Guard not in Federal service, the sentences of summary courts imposing confinement in lieu of fines may be executed by confinement in a National Guard armory instead of delivering the delinquents to the civil authorities. In answering, it will be assumed, without expressing an opinion as to the correctness of the assumption, that said sections are constitutional.

"2. Before passing to the principal question, I desire to correct an impression which is the basis for paragraph 2 of the original letter. The impression appears to be that a fine and a forfeiture are one and the same thing, and that a fine cannot be collected except by forfeiture of pay. This is erroneous, for this office has held that a forfeiture, as understood in military law, is a stoppage against the pay of an enlisted man as such, while a fine is a penalty assessed against an individual which may be collected by levy upon any assets of which the person, against whom the fine is assessed, is possessed, and is not limited to a stoppage of pay due from the Government. A fine may be imposed and imprisonment may be adjudged in default of payment (JAG 58-966, December 5, 1916). Section 106 of the National Defense Act provides for this. Section 2215-f38 of the Iowa Code authorizes such inferior courts-martial as are authorized in the Army of the United States, and provides that the constitution, composition, jurisdiction, and proceedings thereof shall be assimilated to courts of the same nature in the United States Army, but that no stoppage of pay or confinement shall exceed that provided for in similar courts by the United States Army regulations. 'Regulations' is apparently used here in a broad sense and includes statutes. It is true that the Iowa Code, section 2215-f36, provides for the collection of fines by civil process, and section 2215-f38 authorizes a 'home station court-martial for the trial of offenses referred to in section 2215-f36'. In view of the fact that inferior courts-martial such as are provided for in the United States Army are also authorized, the provision for a home station court-martial and the method of collection of fines by civil process cannot be held to be exclusive; nor can it be said that the punishment prescribed in section 2215-f36, which provides for fines for absence without leave, is exclusive. Under these sections the procedure authorized in the National Defense Act is permissible. That is, in time of war a summary court may impose a fine for non-attendance at drill and imprisonment in default of the payment of such fine. In time of peace, if it is desired to avoid the question as to the controlling force of the Iowa Constitution, a summary court may impose imprisonment as a punishment in lieu of and in default of a fine. Section 106 of the National Defense Act provides:

'All courts-martial of the National Guard, not in the service of the United States, including summary courts, shall have power to sentence to confinement *in lieu of fines authorized to be imposed; Provided, that such sentences of confinement shall not exceed one day for each dollar of fine authorized.*'

"It will be noticed that the statute uses the language 'in lieu of' which means in 'place' or 'stead' of and does not authorize imprisonment only in default of the payment of a fine. Thus, conflict between the National Defense Act and laws of Iowa would be avoided, and it would be unnecessary to determine which should control.

"3. The principal question relates to the power of the military authority to execute the sentence of a court by confinement in an armory in lieu of confinement in jail by the civil authorities. The second paragraph of section 108 of the National Defense Act reads as follows:

'All processes and sentences of said courts shall be executed by such civil officers as may be prescribed by the laws of the several States and Territories, and in any State where no provision shall have been made for such action, and in the Territories and the District of Columbia, such processes and sentences shall be executed by a United States marshal or his duly appointed deputy, and it shall be the duty of any United States marshal to execute all such processes and sentences and make return thereof to the officer issuing or imposing the same.'

"The word 'shall,' as used in the foregoing, is, in my opinion, used for the purpose of making it compulsory upon the civil officers to execute the sentences and processes of the military courts, but is not used for the purpose of making the civil authorities the exclusive vehicle of the execution of those sentences. In the nature of military discipline and long established customs of military courts, it must be proper for the military authorities, if they desire, to retain control of the prisoners serving the sentences of military courts. It is my opinion that the execution of such sentences by civil authorities is not the exclusive method and that such sentences may be executed by the military authorities in such place of confinement as they may reasonably determine, the expense thereof, of course, to be borne by the state, in either case. My answer to the inquiry submitted is, therefore, that such prisoners may be confined in the armory or such other suitable place as the military authorities of the Iowa National Guard may determine.

"E. H. CROWDER,
Judge Advocate General."

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:
LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 8

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Des Moines, July 14, 1919.

Your attention is called to the foregoing Circular Letter No. 20, War Department, Militia Bureau, April 23, 1919, and you will be governed accordingly.

M. B. 325.44
(Return of Strength)
CIRCULAR LETTER No. 20.

WAR DEPARTMENT
MILITIA BUREAU
Washington, D. C.
April 23, 1919.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, the Territory of Hawaii, and the District of Columbia Militia; Organization and Detachment Commanders, National Guard.

Subject: Rendition of Returns and Changes of Status Reports, National Guard.

1. This Bureau, under the law, is charged with maintaining such records as will at all times enable it to report upon the status of National Guard organizations, including the commissioned and enlisted personnel thereof, to which Federal recognition has been extended by the War Department in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved June 3, 1916 (Bulletin 16, War Department, 1916).

2. It was thought that the data called for on Militia Bureau Forms Nos. 101 and 105 as originally prepared would be adequate for the purpose indicated above; however, after a thorough trial it is found that the present method of rendering returns of strength and changes of status does not furnish the information required by this Bureau in carrying out its functions under the law, so that revised forms similar to those required for the Regular Army are substituted therefor.

3. Instructions on old forms required the Adjutants General of States to render the returns of strength for the several National Guard organizations, thereby imposing considerable work upon their offices and in many cases much delay before the receipt of those reports by this Bureau. The revised forms, as indicated in the instructions thereon, require the responsible officer of the organization to forward these reports and returns to this Bureau, which is in accordance with the requirements of the Regular Army. This method of rendering reports and returns will not interfere with any method the State authorities may have adopted to secure data from organization commanders as to strength and status of National Guard organizations and personnel.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MONTHLY REPORTS AND MAKING RETURNS

4. The data called for on Form 103, War Department, Militia Bureau (Monthly Company or Detachment Return), are obtained from company morning report (Form 332, A. G. O.), or Headquarters Company Morning Report (Form 333, A. G. O.), or from Headquarters Morning Report (Form 334, A. G. O.), one of which, dependent upon the composition of the organization or detachment, must be kept up to date by each company, troop, battery, detachment, or similar National Guard unit authorized by Tables of Organization.

5. The data called for on Form 101, War Department, Militia Bureau, (Monthly Return of Regiment, Battalion, or Squadron), are obtained from the copies of Form 103, War Department, Militia Bureau, furnished respective regimental, battalion and squadron commanders by commanding officers of companies, troops, batteries, and detachments belonging to their organizations.

6. There will be kept a Consolidated Morning Report (Form 335, A. G. O.), as a part of the records of the headquarters of a regiment, battalion or squadron, division and brigade headquarters, also in the State Adjutant General's Office. This report will be kept up to date and will show the daily consolidated strength of the organization, detachment, and other authorized units belonging to the regiment, separate battalion, or squadron, division and brigade headquarters and State Staff Corps and Departments.

7. Forms 332, 333, 334 and 336, A. G. O., referred to in paragraphs 4 and 6 preceding, will be furnished by this Bureau upon requisition of the State in the usual way. Such requisition should state the composition of organization or unit so that the proper forms can be furnished.

8. There has been sent, under separate cover, direct to the officers required to render the reports and returns, a ten months' supply of Militia Bureau Forms as follows:

Form No. 101 (Monthly Return of Regiment, etc.)

Form No. 103 (Monthly Company or Detachment Returns).

Form No. 105 (Report of Changes of Officers' Status).

These forms will be used in preparing returns of strength and changes of status pertaining to each organization, as prescribed in the instructions printed on each form. Penalty envelopes have also been sent for the purpose of mailing those to be furnished to the Chief, Militia Bureau. The rendition of reports on Form No. 105 will be effective immediately upon the receipt of the forms. The first reports called for on Forms 101 and 103 will be rendered for May 31, 1919, and thereafter as prescribed on the forms; it will be noted that the revised Forms 101 and 103 supersede the quarterly returns heretofore required to be rendered on forms simi-

larly numbered. Additional blanks will be furnished by this Bureau as needed, upon request.

9. The personnel pertaining to Headquarters, Battalions and Squadrons belonging to regiments will be included in the Monthly Returns of Regiments, etc. (Form 101, War Department, Militia Bureau).

10. The Adjutants General of States will render a monthly return of strength for the authorized State Staff Corps and Departments on Form 101, War Department, Militia Bureau, by writing in the name of the Staff Corps or Department in Column 1 of the form, erasing a lettered company. They will also continue to render the quarterly return for National Guard Reserve (Form 102, Militia Bureau). The officers belonging to the National Guard Reserve shown on the face of the quarterly return in figures should be accounted for on the back of the form by name, rank and arm of service to permit identification by this office.

11. It is earnestly requested that all officers concerned give the matter of reporting changes of status and rendition of returns of strength their earnest attention, as it is one of utmost importance in the military service. The promptness, accuracy, and neatness with which these returns and reports are rendered will be considered in determining the efficiency of organizations and the officers concerned.

12. This letter is sent to the Adjutants General of all States, regardless of whether the State may or may not have National Guard troops, in order that they may be informed on the subject and also that there may be no break in the line of circular letters as shown by their serial numbers.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,

Major General, G. S., The U. S. Army.

3 Incls.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,

The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 9

STATE OF IOWA,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,

Des Moines, August 12, 1919.

Circular Letter No. 39, War Department, Militia Bureau, July 30, 1919, cancelling all previous instructions or authorizations for the recognition or maintenance of National Guard organizations below the prescribed strength called for in tables of organization for the Regular Army, approved May 3, 1917, is published herein, together with tables of organization of an infantry regiment at minimum strength:

WAR DEPARTMENT
MILITIA BUREAU
Washington

M. B. 325.44

July 30, 1919.

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 39.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Minimum authorized strength of National Guard units.

1. The minimum enlisted strength prescribed by the President for all organizations of the National Guard recognized by the Federal Government as such, shall be the minimum strength given in approved tables of organization for the Regular Army. The latest approved tables for the Regular Army (exclusive of coast artillery) are those approved May 3, 1917. For coast artillery companies a minimum of 100 enlisted men is prescribed as given in column 4 of table in paragraph 3, Circular No. 29, Militia Bureau, December 6, 1916. This strength is required for Federal recognition and no organization shall be reduced below this minimum without the specific consent of the President in each case, as provided in Section 68 of the Act of Congress approved June 3, 1916.

2. All previous authorizations for the organization and recognition of any National Guard units at less than the above strength (such as authority contained in Militia Bureau letters of April 11, 1919, to certain States, permitting lettered companies of infantry to be presented for recognition and maintained as National Guard at a strength of sixty-five), are hereby revoked, effective from July 16, 1919, notice of such action having been given the various States on that date.

3. The authority referred to above which permitted lettered companies to be recognized and maintained at a strength of sixty-five instead of the minimum prescribed in Tables of Organization, approved May 3, 1917, was an emergency measure only, and the emergency having passed, all organizations which have been recognized at this reduced strength will be recruited to the strength prescribed in paragraph 1, above, at the earliest practicable date.

4. No units will be recognized in the future at a strength below that prescribed in paragraph 1, above, and units already recognized will be given a period of five months from August 1, 1919, to recruit to the strength prescribed in paragraph 1, above, and if not up to that strength by December 31, 1919, will be subject to the withdrawal of Federal recognition.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. I. McCARTER,

(Seal)

Major General, G. S., the U. S. Army.

INFANTRY BRIGADE—Minimum Strength

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
UNITS	Company in battalion	Battalion			Regiment							
		Head- quarters	Four companies	Total	Head- quarters	Head- quarters company	Machine Gun company	Supply company	Three battalions	Total	Medical Chaplain	Aggregate
Brigadier general					1b							
Colonel					1b							
Major												
First lieutenant		1b		4		1b						
Captain			4	4								
Second lieutenant		1b		5								
Medical Department			4									
Chaplain												

INFANTRY BRIGADE—Minimum Strength—Continued.

1	2	3	Battalion				Regiment				11	12	13
			Headquarters	Four companies	Total	Headquarters	Headquarters	Machine Gun company	Supply company	Three battalions	Total		
UNITS	Company in Battalion	Headquarters	(b) (1)	(b) (2)									Aggregate
Combat train													
Transportation													
Field train, baggage													
Total wagons													
Motorcycles													
Horses, riding													
Mules, riding													
Mules, pack													
Mules, draft													
Total mules													
Machine guns													
Rifles													
Pistols													
Net weight in column of squads													
Net yards													
Combat train													
Field train													

aFrom headquarters Company. For regular duty with battalion and accompany it when detached. Not totaled, but totaled in headquarters company.

bFrom supply company. Will accompany battalion when detached. Not totaled except in supply company.

cFrom supply company. Not totaled except in supply company.

The letter h placed at the upper right hand of any number in the tables indicates "mounted on a horse." If the letter is preceded by a numeral, the latter indicates the number of men of that grade who are so mounted. In the number, the letter in italics indicates "mounted on a mule."

Organization commanders will immediately take necessary action to see that the provisions of this order are complied with.

By ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 10

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Des Moines, September 10, 1919.

Upon recommendation of the Instructor-Inspector and the Commanding Officer of the 4th Infantry, U. S. National Guard of Iowa, the following order is issued for the information and compliance of all organization commanders.

1. Company rifle ranges are to be put in condition immediately and this office advised what work is necessary and how long it will take to place same in shape for use.

2. While the work of putting the range in condition is being performed, it is desired that you familiarize yourself, your officers and men, with the definitions indicated on pages 9 to 18, Small Arms Firing Manual of 1913, so that they will understand commands and procedure while on the range and be able to conduct themselves intelligently.

3. Careful study of Part 1, entitled "General Scheme," on pages 19 to 24, will be followed.

4. Follow closely instructions on pages 25 to 36, dealing with the preliminary instructions. This is particularly important, as on the degree of familiarity with his rifle, its nomenclature, care, use and preservation, before the man has fired a shot, depends the future value of the man as a rifleman. Special attention and instruction will be given to the proper position, and also the trigger squeeze.

5. Chapter 3, pages 48 to 52, will be studied and explained to the men, as accurate shooting depends on a proper understanding of the instructions contained therein.

6. Copies of Rifle Training in War, by Col. Smith W. Brookhart, have been mailed to you, and this booklet will be read to the men.

7. Immediately on your range becoming available, you will begin actual firing practice under a commissioned officer, and it is desired that a record be kept of the high scores, the holders thereof to be eligible to attend a regimental shoot, if it is found to be practicable, sometime in the near future.

8. Attention is invited to Circular Letter No. 33, War Department, which was transmitted to you as Bulletin No. 1, Adjutant General's Department of Iowa, governing company target practice and how it should be credited as armory drill.

By ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 11

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Des Moines, September 18, 1919.

The following Circular Letter from the Militia Bureau, under date of September 16th, is printed for the information and guidance of all concerned.

M. B. 220.8

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 50.

WAR DEPARTMENT
MILITIA BUREAU
Washington, D. C.
September 16, 1919.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, the Territory of Hawaii, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Discharge of Enlisted Men, National Guard.

Question having arisen as to whether the provisions of Circular Letter of this Bureau dated May 11, 1917, stating that men enlisting or who have enlisted in the National Guard since the declaration of war, may be assured that, upon their application, they will be discharged after the termination of the war, applied to members of the National Guard who enlisted therein after the date of draft of the National Guard into the federal service August 5, 1917, the following opinion of the Judge Advocate General is furnished for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"The authority to secure discharge upon application was intended for members of the Regular Army and members of the National Guard enlisting previous to the draft into federal service, and the provision was not intended to apply to members of the National Guard who enlisted therein after the date of draft of the National Guard into federal service August 5, 1917."

Therefore, the right of members of the National Guard to discharge is limited to those enlisting therein between the date April 6, 1917, the date of the declaration of war, and August 5, 1917, the date the National Guard was drafted into the federal service.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army.

By ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 12

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Des Moines, October 14, 1919.

1. Pursuant to paragraph 522, National Guard Regulations, a camp of instruction in target practice will be held at Camp Dodge, Iowa, October 19th to 25th, inclusive, 1919.

2. The following personnel of the 4th Infantry will report at Camp Dodge for duty: 1 Colonel; 1 Lieutenant Colonel; 3 Majors; (Battalion Commanders).

All lettered companies will report with 1 Captain, 1 First Lieutenant, 8 non-commissioned officers and 2 privates.

The Supply Company—1 Captain, 1 First Lieutenant, 8 non-commissioned officers, 2 wagoners.

Machine Gun Company—1 Captain, 1 First Lieutenant, 8 non-commissioned officers, 2 wagoners.

Headquarters Company—1 Captain, 8 non-commissioned officers, 2 privates.

Sanitary Detachment—1 Major, 1 sergeant, 2 privates.

3. Each organization commander will select the men from his own organization who, in his judgment, will develop and make the best material for instructors. It is suggested that 4 sergeants and 4 corporals, insofar as possible, be the non-commissioned officers' quota.

4. Organizations will leave their home stations so as to arrive at Camp Dodge not later than 10 P. M., October 19th.

5. Officers in command of detachments will report to Captain David B. Cassat, Regimental Adjutant, upon arrival.

PER DIEM

6. Officers and men will be paid the pay of their grades with transportation and quarters.

UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT

7. Each detachment will report in service uniform, overcoats, 3 blankets each, cots, pack, shelter halves, bedsacks, individual mess equipment, all of the necessary toilet articles for personal use, rifles, belts, bayonets.

Officers will be required to furnish their own cots and blankets.

MESS

8. The enlisted men will be messed in a company mess. Officers will be provided for at Camp Dodge Officers' mess, the price to be announced later.

WHEN PAID

9. Officers and men will be paid by H. D. Coe, Major, U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer, by check, after return to home station.

10. Officers will be held responsible for the conduct of their detachments en route.

11. The following officers will be in command:

Lieut. Col. Lloyd D. Ross, Camp Commander.

Maj. George Wellein, Range Officer.

Capt. David B. Cassat, Adjutant.

Capt. David Bullock, Mess Officer.

12. The train schedule in the accompanying sheet will be adhered to.

13. Transportation requests for the trip to Camp Dodge are being forwarded. Requests for the return trip will be issued at Camp Dodge.

By ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 13

STATE OF IOWA,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, November 7, 1919

1. In accordance with the recommendations of the Inspector-Instructor on duty with the National Guard of Iowa, and for the purpose of establishing a correspondence school of instruction for all company officers, sergeants and company clerks, the same is hereby established and the following course of instruction in administration is hereby prescribed:

Students—All Company Officers, Sergeants and Company Clerks.

Subjects and schedules of lessons as follows:

Lesson No.	Week Ending
Morning Reports	1 November 22, 1919
Sick Reports	2 November 29, 1919
Duty Rosters	3 December 6, 1919
Monthly Returns	4 December 13, 1919
Requisition for Supplies	5 December 20, 1919
Company Council Books	6 December 27, 1919
Correspondence Books	7 January 3, 1920
Service Records	8 January 10, 1920
Military Correspondence	9 January 17, 1920
Duty Rosters	10 January 24, 1920
Orders	11 January 31, 1920
Mess Accounts	12 February 7, 1920
Guard Reports	13 February 14, 1920
Charge Sheets	14 February 21, 1920
Pay Cards	15 February 28, 1920
Pay Rolls	16 March 6, 1920
Soldier's Deposits	17 March 13, 1920
Final Statements	18 March 20, 1920
Discharges	19 March 27, 1920
Courts-Martial	20 April 2, 1920
Charge Sheets	21 April 9, 1920

2. The work of the school will continue under the supervision and control of the Senior Inspector-Instructor on duty with the state, and all answers will be mailed so as to reach the Inspector-Instructor, State House, Des Moines, Iowa, on or before the last day of the lesson.

3. All officers and enlisted men hereinbefore stipulated will be required to pursue this course of study and submit replies to all questions as set forth in the different lessons that will go on from time to time, and the same will be strictly complied with.

By ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 14

STATE OF IOWA,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Des Moines, November 12, 1919,

Your attention is directed to Extracts from Circular Letter No. 56, War Department, Militia Bureau, October 14, 1919, published for the information of all.

1. "It is desired to impress upon all concerned that the War Department is intent on reorganizing the National Guard. This reorganization is governed by the provisions of the National Defense Act and contemplates a strength of 424,800 men for the Guard by 1924.

2. However, the present situation in the Guard is not such as to encourage a belief that the organization desired can be secured. It is because of this situation that the Militia Bureau is circulating this letter so as to reach all Adjutants General and Inspector-Instructors.

3. The situation referred to is this:

The morale of the National Guard has reached a very low point, and this at a time when the need for protection of lives and property within the States is greater than at any time since the Civil War. Out of a total of 126,000 covered by the organizations allotted to the States during the present fiscal year only 24,390 have been enrolled.

These are bald facts.

4. The Militia Bureau recognizes various causes that apparently produce this condition. Some of the main causes appear to be (a) a widespread indifference on the part of eligible men toward military service; (b) a dislike for strike duty; (c) hostility of labor unions toward the National Guard; (d) delay of Congress in framing military legislation and (e) a tendency of National Guard authorities to wait until legislation is decided upon.

5. The Militia Bureau is convinced that there is nothing to be gained by continuing as we are going at present. We should not wait for conditions to become better but we should labor now to improve them.

6. The delay in passing legislation concerning the military policy of the United States is nothing more than could be expected where there are so many divergent views and so much to be discussed; but it is believed

that Congress may be relied upon to decide wisely the important questions now under discussion. Nothing can be gained by a delay in reorganizing the Guard under existing laws. The States which proceed now to organize their full quota of National Guard will be in a position to reap the benefit of any legislation that may be passed more promptly than those who wait for new legislation.

7. It is certain that the worst of the above mentioned handicaps can be overcome by a live, vigorous campaign launched without delay and systematically carried out. Men are showing a revival of interest in the Guard, and much can be done toward increasing this interest by arranging for reunions of former members of units with war records. It has been noted that many men are anxious to perpetuate such records with an active organization of the National Guard. Another good method of attracting eligible men is to provide club room facilities in the armories open to all former members of the Guard. In this way many men will become interested in National Guard affairs and some of them will enlist.

8. Property owners, manufacturers, corporations, municipal governments, and in fact all employers undoubtedly realize by this time the vital necessity of maintaining a National Guard, not for the purpose of aiding capital in its issues with labor but with a view to enforcing the law of the land and of preserving local communities from a reputation for lawlessness. If employers fail to realize this present necessity for the National Guard, no time should be lost in placing the facts before them.

9. The Militia Bureau and the officers under its control are keenly interested in placing the National Guard on a plane of effectiveness for National Defense and they are prepared to aid in its advancement to the full extent of the law and available appropriations.

10. The Adjutants General are urged to co-operate in the measure herein suggested to improve a deplorable situation."

• • • • •
BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

GENERAL ORDER NO. 15

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, November 15, 1919.

1. The following is published to the U. S. National Guard of Iowa for the information and guidance of all concerned:

In order to carry into effect the views of the Adjutant General's Department of Iowa, relative to increasing the efficiency of the units now composing the National Guard of Iowa, all Regimental Commanders, Field Officers and Organization Commanders are directed to study closely the following order relative to the Training, Discipline, Organization, and Instruction, and compliance thereto is expected. Strict adherence to paragraph VIII is expected and a close check will be maintained, credit being given where justified.

I. TRAINING.

The general principles governing combat remain unchanged in their essence. The recent war has developed special phases of training, but the fundamental ideas enunciated in our textbooks remain the guide for both officers and men, and constitute the standard by which their efficiency is to be measured.

A thoroughly trained infantry soldier today is an expert with the rifle, rifle grenade, hand grenade, automatic rifle, machine gun, bayonet and gas, and the more thorough his training in these specialties, the greater his value to his organization.

As the time limit for instruction is so short, everything must be made to move with prearranged thoroughness and with snap—everything must have been thought out in advance. Everything must be made ready in advance so that there will be no hesitation, no delays, no lost motion in proceeding from the initial formation to the final dismissal of the organization. Companies should provide themselves with a sand table, a map for map problems, and some device to serve as a target in instruction in fire direction. Sighting Bars, Sighting Rests for Rifle (for description of the sighting bar and sighting rest for rifle see Small Arms Firing Manual), should be made for use in preliminary instruction in rifle firing, and Cleaning Rack for rifle, Training Sticks, Bayonet Training.

From the beginning, officers and non-commissioned officers must work with one idea; they must get together and work together; there must be intelligent co-operation and team work. They must be imbued, and must imbue all under their control, with the idea of loyalty to their country, their state, their superior officers and their organization.

Cultivate esprit de corps, pride in the organization, and in the subdivisions, even to the smallest. Competitive contests between all units are of great advantage.

II. DISCIPLINE.

Is and must be supreme. All other things must be secondary. Machine guns, trench mortars, hand grenades, aeroplanes, artillery, gas, and last, but not least, the bayonet, cannot be of any value if in the hand of troops poorly disciplined.

"Make 'em click—because in modern war, if you don't click, you don't live."

III. ORGANIZATION.

Companies will be organized into squads to facilitate instruction. Each squad should contain at least ten men, in order that the integrity of the squad be not impaired by a few absentees.

A card for each man will be kept showing the subjects in which individual proficiency is required, and upon being found proficient in any subject, this remark will be shown on the man's card opposite the subject.

From these records, company commanders can select the most competent men for promotion and squad leaders to take command of squads in the absence of the permanent leader.

IV. RECRUIT INSTRUCTION.

Recruits should be drilled in a separate squad under a competent non-commissioned officer. This training should be intensive, and the instructor should be carefully chosen and always be the same man, if possible. As soon as a man shows that he has a good foundation in the basic principals of soldiering, he should be graduated from the recruit squad and assigned to duty with his organization.

The N. C. O. so detailed should be patient and considerate with the recruit; by his bearing, speech and appearance, he should set an example for the young soldier. Each company will prepare a schedule of instruction for recruits based on the following subjects:

ARTICLES OF WAR

Punitive articles to be carefully read and explained, and the consequences of their violation made clear. Special attention to be given to Article 58 regarding desertion, and the difference between desertion and absence without leave.

ARMY REGULATIONS

Such paragraphs as immediately affect the soldier.

Military Deportment and Appearance.

Military Discipline and Courtesy.

Care Arms, Uniforms and Equipment.

Personal Hygiene and Care of Feet.

School of the Soldier.

School of the Squad.

Setting up Exercises.

Orders for Sentinels.

Preliminary Instruction, Target Practice.

V. SCHOOLS.

Schools for officers and non-commissioned will be organized in each company. Weekly sessions of three-quarters of an hour will be held. The following schedule will be followed:

Infantry Drill Regulations	30
Manual of Guard Duty	6
Bayonet Fighting	12

VI. LECTURES.

Are valuable aids in military training. Those to enlisted men should be about one-half hour long; to officers they may be longer.

The number of lectures on any particular subject will depend upon its nature.

They should be delivered by those specially qualified on the particular subject. The lecture meetings should be as informal as is consistent with discipline. Questions and discussions should be arranged.

The appropriate use of maps, diagrams and illustrations, including moving pictures, is advantageous.

A list of general subjects for lectures follows:

Discipline.

Conduct in Service.

Moral.

Customs and Courtesies of the Service.

Saluting.

National Defense Act, June, 1916—as pertains to the use of the National Guard, its pay, etc.

Duties and Responsibilities of Non-Commissioned Officers.

Personal Hygiene.

Military offenses and punishments.

Property Responsibility.

Rations.

Reconnaissance.

Use of Cover.

Messages and Reports.

Orders.

Organization U. S. Army.

VII. EXAMINATIONS AND TESTS.

Frequent examinations and tests should be held during the year in order to determine the proficiency of the individual officers and enlisted men of all organizations.

VIII.

Beginning January 1, 1920, the following armory schedule of instruction will be followed:

This schedule is based on a minimum of 48 drills of one and one-half hours each, totaling 72 hours.

Company commanders will submit on or before the 25th of each month a detailed schedule of instruction in quadruplicate, for the following month, to the Regimental Commander for his approval. After approval by the Regimental Commander, the schedule will not be deviated from, except by his authority.

RIFLE COMPANIES

School of the Squad—

Platoon and Company	24
Physical Drill	12
Theoretical (Lectures)	6
First Aid and Hygiene	6
Guard Duty	6
Bayonet Fighting	12
Examination and Tests	6

In addition to the foregoing requirements, instruction will be given as follows:

(a) First Sergeants and Company Clerks in the preparation of correspondence, returns, small-arms and other reports, muster and pay

rolls, and in the use of morning reports, sick reports, duty rosters, ration returns, enlistment papers, and individual records of enlisted men.

(b) Mess Sergeants and Cooks in the study of the Army Cooks' Manual, Army Bakers' Manual, the components of the ration, the nomenclature, care and preservation of field ranges, march kit and cooking utensils, sanitation of kitchen and mess hall, including the disposal of garbage.

(c) Supply Sergeants in the study of Circular No. 1, June 24, 1919, the care and preservation of leather, equipment, clothing and arms; the handling and accounting (practical and theoretical) of all company property.

(d) Mechanics in practical work in the repair, care and preservation of arms and equipment of the company. For reference: Ordnance Pamphlets No. 1866, Description of Automatic Pistol cal. 45 No. 1965, Instruction for the Care and Repair of Small Arms and Ordnance Equipment, No. 1923, Description and Rules for Management of U. S. Magazine Rifle, cal. 30, No. 1925, Description and Instruction for Management of Gallery Practice Rifle, cal. 32, and for Infantry Equipment, No. 1717, Instructions for Assembling the Infantry Equipment.

(e) Buglers in signaling (wig-wag and semaphore), carrying verbal messages, practice in service calls and drill with company.

MACHINE GUN COMPANY

Hygiene and First Aid	6
Guard Duty	6
Care and Use of Transport	6
Theoretical (Lectures)	6
Examinations and Tests	6
Machine Gun Service	30
Regulations and Firing Manual	
Physical Drill	12

(a) Parts of Infantry Drill Regulations and Manual of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of Infantry, relating to individual instruction of enlisted men.

(b) First Sergeants, Mess Sergeants, Supply Sergeants, Stable Sergeants, horseshoers, saddlers and cooks, as prescribed respectively for the same positions for a headquarters or supply company.

(c) Buglers in signaling (wig-wag and semaphore), carrying verbal messages, practice in service calls, and drill with the company.

Mechanics in the nomenclature, care, repair and preservation of machine guns and pistols, the care and preservation of company and individual equipment, in the study of ordnance pamphlets on machine guns and accessories.

(d) All non-commissioned officers in the care and use of range finders.

(e) All members in wig-wag and semaphore signaling making the pack (individual equipment).

(f) Also instruction in packing, single diamond, will be taken up.

The armory should be equipped with improvised dummy mules made

of barrels with legs on of a similar construction, in order to teach the mechanism of packing.

(g) If the transportation of the guns and equipment is to be by auto truck, the school of packer might be omitted and there will be substituted instruction in the care, repair, preservation and operation of the auto truck and in packing and unpacking from the auto truck.

The Headquarters Company and Supply Company will follow the schedule for the Rifle Companies as far as practical, the schedule being adjusted to meet the needs of each organization.

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

In addition to the training outlined in the schedule for Rifle Companies, members of the Headquarters Company will be instructed as follows:

(a) The Band section, training as auxiliary sanitary troops, music, school of the soldier, marching, physical, first aid to the wounded (theoretical and practical), and the nomenclature, care and preservation of band instruments.

(b) Mounted orderlies (theoretical and, if possible, practical) in riding, bridling, saddling and care of horses, signalling (wig-wag and semaphore), carrying verbal messages.

(c) Sergeants, Major and Color Sergeants in their duties at ceremonies and drills as prescribed in the drill regulations of their arm of the service, in the preparation of returns and reports, duty rosters, ration returns, individual records of enlisted men, small-arms reports, in studies in Army Regulations, Field Service Regulations, National Guard Regulations, Circulars of the Militia Bureau, and other books and papers pertaining strictly to their duties as clerks at regimental or separate battalion headquarters. They will also be instructed in semaphore signaling.

(d) First Sergeants, Company Clerks, in the preparation of correspondence, returns, muster and pay rolls and in the use of morning reports, sick reports, duty rosters, ration returns, individual records of enlisted men, small arms reports, and in their duties at ceremonies and drills as prescribed in the drill regulations. They will also be instructed in semaphore signaling.

(e) Mess Sergeants and Cooks in the study of Army Cooks Manual, Army Bakers' Manual, the components of the ration, the nomenclature, care and preservation of field ranges, march kit and cooking utensils, sanitation of kitchen and mess hall, including the disposal of garbage.

(f) Supply Sergeants in the study of Circular No. 1, June 24, 1919, the issue, care and preservation of leather, equipment, clothing and arms, the handling and accounting (practical and theoretical) of all company property.

(g) Stable Sergeants in the study of Manual for Farriers, Horseshoers, Saddlers and Wagoners or Teamsters, the care and treatment of horses, and the care and preservation of harness, saddles and bridles.

(h) Sergeant Bugler in signaling (wig-wag and semaphore), carrying verbal messages, practice in service calls, and drill with company.

(i) The horseshoer in the study of Manual for Farriers, Horseshoers, Saddlers and Wagoners or Teamsters, and in addition he must be a horseshoer by occupation in order to render actual military duty.

(j) All commissioned and non-commissioned officers will be instructed in semaphore signaling.

SUPPLY COMPANY

In addition to the training outlined in the schedule for Rifle Companies, members of the Supply Company will be instructed as follows:

(a) Regimental Supply Sergeants in the preparation of property returns, correspondence, ration returns, in studies of Army Regulations, National Guard Regulations, Circulars of the Militia Bureau, Circular No. 1, June 24, 1919, price lists of clothing and equipment (Annual General Orders of War Department), Quartermasters Manual, and other books and papers, also blank forms, pertaining strictly to their duties as Supply Sergeants.

(b) First Sergeants, Mess Sergeants, Supply Sergeants, Stable Sergeants and Cooks, as prescribed respectively for the same position for a Headquarters Company.

(c) Corporals, as prescribed for Stable Sergeant.

(d) Saddlers, in the study of Manual for Farriers, Horseshoers, Saddlers and Wagoners, and in addition they must be saddlers by occupation in order to render actual military duty.

(e) Wagoners, in the study of Manual for Farriers, Horseshoers, Saddlers and Wagoners, the care and treatment of horses and the nomenclature, care and preservation of harness and wagons.

(f) All commissioned and non-commissioned officers will be instructed in semaphore signaling.

The following company schedules are offered as examples:

B Company, 4th Infantry, U. S. N. G. Iowa,
Des Moines, Iowa,
August, 1920.

The following schedule is submitted for the month of.....

8:00 to 8:15—Physical Drill. Fourth series. Page 40 M. P. T.

8:15 to 9:30—School of the Company. Para. 186 to 199 I. D. R.

8:30 to 9:30—First Aid.

Company Commanders may find it convenient to arrange schedules as follows:

8:00 to 8:15—Company school of the squad. Par. 109 to 122 I. D. R.

8:15 to 8:30—Company Lecture. Personal Hygiene.

8:30 to 9:30—1st and 2d Squad, Guard Duty. Par. 1 to 61 Manual Guard Duty.

3d and 4th Squad, First Aid.

Remainder of Company, Platoon drill, Musketry duties of the squad and squad leader, involving Target Designation, Distribution of Fire on Target, Fire Discipline, Fire Direction and Fire Control.

IX.

The duty of seeing that the prescribed instruction is carried out lies with the Regimental Commander and his Field Officers, and with this end in view, they should personally observe the instruction which is being given to the companies.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 16

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, December 13, 1919.

1. Effective at once, supplies of any description, including blank forms and stationery, will be ordered on the regular requisition forms supplied for that purpose. (P. & S. No. 160), and not by letter.

2. Three copies of the requisition will be prepared: two copies will be forwarded to this department, and one copy retained for your files (see National Guard Regulations and Circular No. 1, this office, June 24, 1919).

3. (a) Each requisition must be filled out as the blank spaces require; for example—Date, Serial No., No. of Sheets, Sheet No., etc.

(b) The date will be the day and month you forward the requisition.

(c) The serial number will be your own serial number, commencing with 1, and running serially, 2, 3, 4, etc., through the fiscal year, which ends June 30.

(d) Requisitioned By, should be filled in (for example) Co. A, B, C, etc., 4th Inf. U. S. N. G. Iowa, with station.

(e) Ship to, Capt. John Doe, Co. A, 4th Inf., U. S. N. G. Iowa, with station

(f) Basis for Requisition, show authority or necessity.

(g) Explanatory Notes, may show any information in regard to shipping instructions, or any other notes necessary.

4. The articles required must be requisitioned for by their proper names, for example:

Breeches, Wool, O. D., size—

Bag, water, sterilizing

Pins, shelter tent

Form 160 P. & S., Requisition

Form 100 M. B., Monthly Drill Report

Form 100a M. B., Monthly Drill Report, etc.

5. Articles of different departments must be requisitioned for on separate forms, for example:

Quartermaster supplies on one requisition

Ordnance supplies on one requisition

Medical supplies on one requisition

Signal supplies on one requisition

Engineer supplies on one requisition

Forms, Books, Stationery, etc., supplies on one requisition.

6. When a requisition is received in this office, the second copy will be marked so as to show what disposition is made, and returned to you. If necessary, a letter of explanation will be forwarded; if not, the form alone, with the action taken marked thereon, will be returned.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 17

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, December 31, 1921.

Pursuant to Bulletin 16, War Department, Washington, June 22, 1916, and to the National Guard Regulations, the discharge of the men whose names appear in this order as having been discharged as of the date, and for the reason set opposite their names, is hereby confirmed.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

(Seal) LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

COMPANY "A," FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. IOWA

Agee, Claude R., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Anderson, Arthur C., Pvt.	Sept. 6, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Babbitt, James R., Pvt.	Dec. 31, 1918.	Enl., USMC
Bisbee, Bret B., Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Bell, Frank, Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Ball, Orville B., Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1919.	Unadaptability Mil. Serv.
Brown, Charley C., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Brown, Will A., Pvt.	May 23, 1918.	Enl., USN
Bosley, Jay L., Pvt.	Sept. 6, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Blevins, George A., Pvt.	Sept. 6, 1918.	Enl., USA
Baum, Clayton C., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Brott, Alfred G., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Brown, Otto L., Pvt.	May 23, 1918.	Enl., USN
Beeman, Harold S., Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Berkshire, Howard L., Cpl.	Sept. 30, 1918.	Inctd., St. ATC
Craft, Ray, Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Corwin, Claude C., Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Enl., USA
Cady, Samuel J., Musc.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Cohen, Harry, Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Cook, Arthur L., Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Drftd., USNA
Clawson, Perry R., Pvt.	Sept. 6, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Christensen, Paul, Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Dependency
Christensen, Jens C., Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Enl., USA
Dugan, Harry, Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Dombranski, John, Pvt.	Sept. 6, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Dilley, Goldie M., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Etherington, Clay C., Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Etherington, Ward C., Pvt.	July 17, 1919.	Enl., USA
Endicott, Jesse, Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Eckstrom, Carl E., Pvt.	Sept. 6, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Erwin, Barron B., Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Good of Serv.
Folton, Henry, Pvt.	July 17, 1919.	Enl., USA
Figins, Clarence W., Pvt.	May 31, 1919.	Enl., USA
Frhardt, Henry W., Sgt.	May 25, 1919.	New Bus.
Farlow, Clifford C., Pvt.	Dec. 20, 1918.	Enl., USA
Friedman, Albert, Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Enl., USA
Fisher, George, Pvt.	Sept. 6, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Foster, Perry M., Pvt.	June 11, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Graybill, George, Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Gilcrest, Ernest E., Pvt.	May 17, 1919.	Enl., USA
Gretzer, George R., Sgt.	June 25, 1919.	Rem., from State
Gadd, Leon, Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Glickman, Walter S., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA

Hobson, John W., Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Enl., USA
Hampton, Chris K., Pvt.	Apr. 26, 1919.	Enl., USA
Harrod, Irvin A., Pvt.	May 31, 1919.	Enl., USA
Henderson, John P., Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Enl., USA
Hurd, Samuel L., Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Enl., USA
Henderson, George H., Cpl.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Hoffman, Fred W., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Houk, William E., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Harris, Carroll R., Pvt.	Aug. 6, 1918.	Enl., USMC
Hague, James T., Pvt.	Aug. 6, 1918.	Enl., USA
Hickey, Howard C., Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Drftd., USA
Heck, Rollie McK., Pvt.	Sept. 6, 1918.	Drftd., USA
Heck, Frank J., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Jensen, Harold C., Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1919.	Rem., from State
Jensen, Herman K., Pvt.	Dec. 20, 1918.	Enl., USA
Kerns, Charles H., Pvt.	May 31, 1919.	Enl., USA
Kadereit, Fred F., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Kreft, Ernest, Pvt.	Sept. 6, 1918.	Drftd., USA
Lawrence, Leonard, Pvt.	Sept. 6, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Louden, Claude M., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Letner, Fred O., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Lefferts, Charles S., Jr., Cpl.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Letner, Joel F., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Marcus, Bernard, Pvt.	Dec. 31, 1918.	Enl., USN
Morlock, Frank E., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Miller, Jack D., Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Miller, Dale K., Pvt.	Dec. 20, 1918.	Enl., USA
Moraine, Floyd A., Pvt.	Dec. 20, 1918.	Enl., USA
Mahood, Russel W., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Morris, Wayne A., Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Drftd., NA
McKenzie, Willard E., Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
McQuinn, Mathew, Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1919.	Enl., USA
McAtte, Darrel, Pvt.	Apr. 30, 1919.	Enl., USA
McMullen, Harry A., Pvt.	Aug. 6, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Neligh, Kimball, Pvt.	Dec. 31, 1918.	Enl., Red Cross
Neilson, Alfred, Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Nelson, Sidney G., Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Enl., USA
Noyes, William A., Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Enl., USA
Osler, Noel E., Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Ogren, Emil, Jr., Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Drftd., NA
O'Neill, Francis, Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
O'Neill, Robert J., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Inctd., NA
Peterson, Lester R., Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Petersen, Fred W., Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Rains, Elmer M., Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Riche, Stanley J., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Reed, Hughie B., Cpl.	Dec. 20, 1918.	Enl., USA
Ranney, Joe W., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Riche, Fred M., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Reard, John H., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Rockwell, Frank C., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Rickman, Jacob C., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Smith, Howard S., Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Schmidt, Theodore J., Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Spry, Arthur, Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Enl., USA
Schumann, Elmer Taylor, Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1919.	Enl., USN
Shank, Lewis B., Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1919.	Rem., from State
Storrs, George H., Sgt.	June 25, 1919.	New Bus.
Suit, Louis L., Pvt.	Sept. 6, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Steinberg, Samuel J., Cpl.	Dec. 20, 1918.	Enl., USA
Supernois, Torrance, Pvt.	June 24, 1918.	Enl., USA
Sweeney, John T., Pvt.	July 30, 1918.	Enl., USA
Thorp, Paul J., Pvt.	Dec. 31, 1918.	Enl., Red Cross
Taylor, Lawrence F., Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Tollinger, Cecil L., Sgt.	July 26, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Voss, William C., Pvt.	July 26, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Williams, Roy W., Pvt.	Mar. 31, 1919.	Rem., from State
Winkler, Bryan W., Pvt.	Sept. 6, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Walden, Charles D., Cpl.	June 25, 1919.	New Bus.
Walton, Wilbur W., Pvt.	Sept. 6, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Anderson, Guy C., Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1918.	Dependency
Boylan, Howard, Cpl.	Apr. 18, 1918.	Dependency
Brockie, Winifred A., Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1918.	Dependency
Boysen, William N., Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1918.	Dependency
Caughy, William F., Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1918.	Dependency
Clementsen, Landom C., Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1918.	Enl., USA
Cook, Galen, Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1918.	Dependency
Cone, Victor V., Sgt.	Apr. 18, 1918.	Dependency
Carlyle, Henry B., Sgt.	Apr. 18, 1918.	Dependency
Carle, Edward W., Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1918.	Dependency
Christensen, Oscar, Pvt.	Apr. 22, 1918.	Drftd., NA
Dugan, Ralph, Pvt.	Apr. 22, 1918.	Drftd., USA

Darwin, Everett N., Pvt. Apr. 22, 1918.....Drftd., NA
 Day, Earl N., Pvt. May 1, 1918.....Drftd., NA
 Draper, Guy R., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Denkle, Chris A. W., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Etherington, Fred E., Pvt. Apr. 22, 1918.....Drftd., NA
 Fox, John A., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Forgrave, Walter E., Cpl. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Flury, James E., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Gibson, Otto, Cpl. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Gretzer, Leroy H., Sgt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Green, Harry J., Pvt. Apr. 22, 1918.....Drftd., NA
 Graham, John W., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Hansen, Albert A., Pvt. Apr. 22, 1918.....Drftd., NA
 Hurd, John R., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Judge, Fred, Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Johnson, Wesley P., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Johnson, Henry O., Pvt. May 6, 1918.....Drftd., NA
 Kynett, Leo Vernon, Sgt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 King, Ernest J., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Luther, Clyde J., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Leuch, Lawrence R., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Enl. USA
 Morrison, Edgar C., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 McCarty, Henry, Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Reints, William J., Cpl. Apr. 1, 1918.....Dependency
 Ryan, John M., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Drftd., NA
 Russell, Clarence E., Pvt. Apr. 22, 1918.....Drftd., NA
 Rogers, John H., Cpl. Apr. 18, 1918.....Reserve Corps
 Strang, William C., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Samuelson, Harry A., Pvt. Apr. 22, 1918.....Drftd., NA
 Stokesbury, Arthur M., Pvt. Apr. 18, 1918.....Dependency
 Walden, Emmett R., Pvt. May 1, 1918.....Drftd., NA
 Waltrip, Edgar, Pvt. Apr. 22, 1918.....Drftd., NA
 Wederquist, Ernest G., Pvt. May 6, 1918.....Enl. USA
 Young, Walter C., Pvt. Apr. 22, 1918.....Drftd., NA

COMPANY "B," FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Abbott, Lester R., Pvt. July 1, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Berkman, John W., Pvt. Aug. 15, 1919.....Enl. USA
 Berry, True J., Pvt. Mar. 26, 1919.....Enl. USA
 Black, Francis H., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Bragdon, Myrl M., Pvt. Aug. 31, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Bradford, Raymond A., Pvt. Aug. 4, 1919.....Enl. USA
 Brann, Ernest L., Sgt. June 9, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Bristow, Burton F., Pvt. Aug. 31, 1918.....Enl. NA
 Broadbent, Ray O., Pvt. Apr. 30, 1919.....Enl. USA
 Brown, Bert A., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Child, Frank B., Sgt. July 31, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Christenson, James W., Pvt. Aug. 11, 1919.....Phys. Disability
 Christopherson, Carl E., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Cruikshank, Wallace H., Cpl. Oct. 31, 1918.....Inctd., USA
 Curry, Ralph O., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Dacken, Emil A., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Davis, Richard H., Pvt. Mar. 12, 1918.....Dependency
 Diltz, Melvin R., Pvt. Mar. 12, 1918.....P. C. D.
 Drake, Sanford P., Cpl. July 1, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Duke, Leo Rex, Musc. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Duke, Minor M., Pvt. July 31, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Dysart, James J., Cpl. July 31, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Eckels, Hubert E., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Elliott, Ned W., Cpl. July 31, 1918.....Inctd., USA
 Farrell, George K., Pvt. July 1, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Franzon, Harry W., Pvt. Dec. 12, 1917.....Enl. USA
 Friedley, Asa L., Pvt. June 4, 1919.....New Bus.
 Friar, Lee E., Pvt. Sept. 5, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Gooder, Clayton G., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Gray, Charles M., Cpl. Nov. 1, 1919.....Phys. Disability
 Green, Frank L., Pvt. May 6, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Hains, Homer W., Pvt. July 31, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Hanson, Carl R., Pvt. July 31, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Hathorn, Clarence M., Cpl. Aug. 31, 1918.....Enl. USA
 Haver, Bert L., Cpl. Oct. 31, 1918.....Inctd., USA
 Hepler, Heustis H., Pvt. Mar. 12, 1918.....Dependency
 Kesterson, Hugh W., Pvt. July 1, 1918.....Dependency
 Kuehl, Frank E., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Little, William H., Pvt. July 1, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Marsh, Albert R., Pvt. Mar. 12, 1918.....Dependency
 Montgomery, Delbert L., Pvt. Dec. 24, 1918.....Enl. MMS
 Morr, Rundel J., Pvt. July 1, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Mott, Frank W., Pvt. Mar. 28, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Myser, Luther K., Pvt. Oct. 31, 1918.....Inctd., USA

McConeghey, James A., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 McKelrnan, Fred P., Sgt. June 9, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Neader, George E., Pvt. Aug. 31, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Newquist, Alfred B., Pvt. Mar. 26, 1919.....Enl. USA
 Nute, Charles A., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Ogren, Otto, Pvt. July 1, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Park, Bernard F., Pvt. July 1, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Patterson, Carl E., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Pieart, Elmer F., Pvt. Mar. 26, 1919.....Enl. USA
 Schrag, William H., Pvt. July 1, 1918.....Enl. USA
 Schuler, William B., Pvt. July 31, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Shore, Philip C., Pvt. Mar. 22, 1919.....Inctd., USA
 Smith, Edgar L., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Smith, Harold F., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Stewart, Samuel E., Pvt. Aug. 31, 1918.....Enl. NA
 Stowell, Edward G., Pvt. Aug. 31, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Taylor, Forrest R., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Thompson, Charles T., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Tighe, John F., Cpl. Aug. 15, 1919.....Enl. USA
 Toulouse, Guy O., Pvt. Mar. 12, 1918.....Dependency
 Vaughan, Hobart H., Pvt. Dec. 27, 1918.....Enl. USN
 Wagner, Paul J., Pvt. Aug. 31, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 White, Claire H., Pvt. July 1, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Williams, George W., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Wilson, Charles M., Pvt. Mar. 31, 1918.....Dependency
 Wallace, Bryan E., Pvt. July 31, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Wright, Cecil R., Sgt. Oct. 31, 1918.....Inctd., USA
 Young, Milton R., Pvt. Feb. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State

COMPANY "C," FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Aborn, Orrin E., Pvt. Oct. 14, 1918.....Phys. Dis.
 Alberti, Jimmie A., Pvt. Mar. 4, 1919.....Inctd., NA
 Anderson, Palmer C., Pvt. July 18, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Avery, Russ C., Pvt. June 11, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Baker, Francis J., Pvt. Oct. 14, 1919.....Inctd., NA
 Bakken, Charles, Pvt. July 16, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Bayless, Lester F., Pvt. Oct. 14, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Bergo, Asker O., Pvt. Feb. 1, 1918.....Enl. USN
 Bigdahl, David, Pvt. Mar. 14, 1919.....Enl. USA
 Bigness, Tony, Pvt. Mar. 7, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Birbeck, Paul W., Sgt. Mar. 10, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Blumm, Fred H., Pvt. Mar. 4, 1919.....Inctd., NA
 Bochis, Christ A., Pvt. Apr. 22, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Bonebright, Kenneth H., Pvt. Apr. 1, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Bowers, Malvern R., Pvt. Jan. 11, 1918.....Enl. USN
 Bridgeford, Will B., Pvt. Apr. 15, 1919.....Phys. Dis.
 Bruner, Arnold O., Pvt. Apr. 29, 1918.....Rem. from State
 Buchanan, James C., Pvt. May 6, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Buhrer, John C., Pvt. Oct. 14, 1918.....Phys. Dis.
 Burks, Arley, Pvt. Feb. 8, 1918.....Enl. USA
 Buss, Frank O., Pvt. Jan. 18, 1918.....Enl. USN
 Butler, James E., Pvt. May 24, 1919.....Enl. USA
 Butler, William P., Sgt. Sept. 7, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Callahan, Cornelius P., Pvt. Feb. 1, 1918.....Enl. USA
 Carney, John H., Pvt. Sept. 7, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Cassman, Peter, Pvt. Feb. 25, 1919.....Inctd., NA
 Cazanas, John, Pvt. Apr. 29, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Darling, Harry W., Pvt. June 11, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Dawson, Everett, Pvt. Aug. 13, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Dennis, Frank K., Pvt. Feb. 26, 1919.....Inctd., NA
 Economy, Nick, Pvt. June 29, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Fitzgerald, Delos M., Pvt. June 11, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Florence, Howard H., Pvt. July 29, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Folgero, Arthur, Pvt. Mar. 4, 1919.....Inctd., NA
 Ford, William E., Pvt. May 6, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Foster, George A., Pvt. July 16, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Foster, John, Pvt. Mar. 10, 1919.....Rem. from State
 Foster, Willard, Pvt. June 11, 1918.....Rem. from State
 Gerkin, Clay, Pvt. Dec. 14, 1918.....Rem. from State
 Gierman, Paul E., Pvt. Apr. 20, 1918.....Enl. USA
 Gilbert, Charles, Pvt. Dec. 31, 1919.....Enl. USA
 Gilbert, Donald De M., Sgt. Oct. 14, 1918.....Phys. Dis.
 Griner, Howard, Pvt. Sept. 16, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Gunderson, Carl A., Pvt. Mar. 4, 1919.....Inctd., NA
 Hanson, Arley F., Pvt. Mar. 4, 1918.....Enl. USA
 Hansen, Fred A., Pvt. May 24, 1918.....Enl. USA
 Hathorn, Frank O., Pvt. July 16, 1918.....Inctd., NA
 Hendren, George L., Pvt. Apr. 1, 1919.....Rem. State
 Hendrickson, Albert, Pvt. Apr. 1, 1919.....Rem. State

Homrig, Harry V., Pvt. Apr. 29, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Hougden, Klinerth H., Pvt. Feb. 13, 1918. Enl., USN
 Hoyt, Joe A., Cpl. Mar. 28, 1918. Enl., USN
 Jenkins, Oliver G., Pvt. Mar. 28, 1918. Dep.
 Johnson, Edwin, Pvt. July 8, 1918. Enl., USN
 Jones, Ralph L., Nov. 2, 1918. Enl., USA
 Jurgensen, Christian, Pvt. Mar. 4, 1919. Under age
 Kudej, Edward C., Pvt. Apr. 29, 1919. Enl., USA
 Kelly, Leroy H., Pvt. July 16, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Kelsen, Harold P., Pvt. June 11, 1918. Enl., USA
 Kenyon, Floyd E., Pvt. July 8, 1918. Enl., USN
 Kent, James L., Sgt. June 21, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Klitsch, Carl, Pvt. Apr. 16, 1918. Enl., USA
 Krause, James W., Pvt. May 24, 1919. Enl., USA
 Leech, Clarence R., Pvt. Nov. 11, 1918. Inctd., NA
 LaGotto, Cermine, Pvt. Sept. 7, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Lanigan, George E., Pvt. Sept. 16, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Loomis, Paul N., Pvt. Jan. 12, 1918. Enl., USA
 Lucas, William J., Sgt. Apr. 22, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 McMahon, John Emmet, Cpl. May 6, 1919. Rem. State
 Manning, Howard, Pvt. July 8, 1918. Enl., USN
 Marshall, Mora M., Pvt. Mar. 4, 1919. Rem. State
 Michos, Gus, Pvt. July 16, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Mohs, Emil J., Pvt. May 6, 1919. Rem. State
 Musso, Joseph W., Pvt. Mar. 4, 1919. Rem. State
 Nelson, Annis, Pvt. Apr. 15, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Oshana, Andy B., Pvt. Feb. 26, 1919. Rem. State
 Papousek, Charles J., Pvt. Apr. 29, 1918. Enl., USA
 Paura, Louis, Pvt. July 16, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Pence, Jesse G., Pvt. Mar. 4, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Perry, Edgar, Pvt. June 11, 1918. Rem. State
 Peterson, Guy E., Pvt. Feb. 26, 1919. Inctd., NA
 Phillips, Clyde, Pvt. Sept. 16, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Porter, Ivil L., Pvt. Mar. 7, 1919. Inctd., NA
 Prehn, Paul H., Sgt. Apr. 29, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Rae, Walter B., Pvt. May 8, 1918. Enl., USA
 Rastedt, Henry J., Pvt. Aug. 27, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Read, Philip K., Pvt. July 25, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Riffle, David P., Pvt. Oct. 14, 1918. Phys. Dis.
 Roberts, Earl W., Pvt. Aug. 1, 1918. Enl., USA
 Roberts, Roy R., Pvt. Apr. 1, 1919. Rem. State
 Russell, Clyde H., Pvt. Sept. 16, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Ryan, Frank A., Pvt. July 16, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Sanford, Frank R., Pvt. June 11, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Scharf, Harry E., Pvt. July 8, 1918. Enl., USN
 Schneider, Raymond F., Pvt. Apr. 29, 1918. Enl., USA
 Schrader, Harry E., Pvt. Apr. 29, 1918. Enl., USA
 Schultz, Ernest C., Pvt. Apr. 29, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Schultz, John G., Pvt. Sept. 7, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Shorter, George, Pvt. Feb. 26, 1919. Rem. State
 Sloan, James, Pvt. Sept. 7, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Smith, Harold L., Pvt. Apr. 29, 1918. Enl., USA
 Smith, Orrin A., Pvt. Oct. 14, 1918. Phys. Dis.
 Stoltenberg, Rufus E., Sgt. June 11, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Stiltz, Frank Edward, Pvt. Apr. 15, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Strange, Nick, Pvt. July 16, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Street, Paul William, Pvt. Apr. 1, 1919. Rem. State
 Squire, William B., Pvt. Mar. 4, 1919. Inctd., NA
 Taylor, William F., Pvt. Mar. 4, 1919. Inctd., NA
 Thomas, Roscoe J., Pvt. July 11, 1918. Enl., USA
 Thorpe, Arthur, Pvt. Feb. 26, 1919. Rem. State
 Turnbull, Ray E., Musc. May 13, 1918. Enl., USN
 Turner, James H., Pvt. Sept. 16, 1918. Enl., Hosp. C.
 Whitney, Earl M., Pvt. July 16, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Williams, Stanley K., Sgt. Aug. 6, 1918. Enl., USA
 Wilson, Lester R., Pvt. Apr. 1, 1919. Rem. State
 Wittowski, Carl, Pvt. Jan. 5, 1918. Enl., USN
 Young, Elmer, Pvt. Aug. 13, 1918. Inctd., NA

COMPANY "D," FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Adam, Oscar E., Pvt. Aug. 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Anderson, Herman C., Pvt. Aug. 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Anderson, Maurice C., Pvt. June 12, 1918. Enl., USN
 Andrews, Guy W., Cpl. Apr. 19, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Baker, Henry Walter, Pvt. Apr. 29, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Barton, Clarence W., Pvt. Jan. 25, 1919. Enl., USN
 Beckwith, Arthur L., Pvt. June 11, 1918. Enl., USN
 Berthelsen, James C. W., Pvt. July 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Berg, Earl F., Pvt. Apr. 29, 1918. Inctd., NA

Bennett, Charles A., Pvt. Mar. 16, 1919. Enl., USN
 Bigelow, Charles A., Pvt. Feb. 17, 1919. Enl., USN
 Black, Hugh H., Pvt. Mar. 4, 1919. Enl., USN
 Bragg, Arthur R., Pvt. June 7, 1919. Enl., USA
 Caie, Thomas C., Pvt. Jan. 25, 1919. Enl., USN
 Calowhill, Harry C., Pvt. June 7, 1919. Rem. State
 Christianson, Lawrence P., Pvt. June 18, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Clark, George M., Pvt. Apr. 14, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Conn, George A., Pvt. June 7, 1919. Enl., USA
 Dalevich, Abe, Pvt. June 7, 1919. Enl., USA
 Dames, Gerald B., Pvt. Oct. 12, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Dayton, Dewey E., Pvt. Jan. 25, 1919. Enl., USN
 Davidson, Clyde, Pvt. June 10, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Deede, Frank D., Pvt. May 11, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Desmond, Dennis W., Pvt. June 28, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Deckey, John C., Pvt. Sept. 4, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Dick, Laurel C., Pvt. June 7, 1919. Rem. State
 Doney, Fred, Pvt. Apr. 19, 1919. Enl., USA
 Duggan, Harry J., Pvt. July 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Ekins, Freeman, Pvt. May 23, 1918. Enl., USA
 Eriksen, Harold M., Pvt. July 5, 1918. Enl., USA
 Furness, Bert H., Pvt. Aug. 13, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Gill, Charles H. Jr., Pvt. June 1, 1918. Enl., USA
 Gilmour, Ray B., Sgt. July 14, 1918. Enl., USA
 Gianville, Dean E., Pvt. Aug. 13, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Good, Omar C., Pvt. Apr. 9, 1919. Enl., USA
 Hall, Robert W., Pvt. Feb. 16, 1919. Enl., USN
 Harvey, Wendell, Pvt. May 28, 1919. Enl., USA
 Houghton, William B., Pvt. Feb. 16, 1919. Enl., USN
 Hawks, Vernon L., Pvt. Sept. 8, 1919. Enl., USA
 Harper, Hughenden C., Pvt. July 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Heitman, William E., Pvt. Apr. 14, 1918. Enl., USA
 Heineman, Carl R., Pvt. Mar. 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Henry, John R., Pvt. Jan. 25, 1919. Enl., USN
 Hintgen, Leo N., Pvt. June 24, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Hon, Adolph, Pvt. May 15, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Holmes, Arthur E., Pvt. July 14, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Horstman, August P., Pvt. Apr. 14, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Hubbard, Marion J., Bglt. June 28, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Huntley, Oscar W., Pvt. Jan. 25, 1919. Enl., USN
 Hutchinson, Samuel H., Pvt. Mar. 16, 1919. Enl., USA
 Jacobs, Elmer, Pvt. May 28, 1919. Rem. State
 James, Russell S., Pvt. Feb. 16, 1919. Enl., USN
 Jensen, Arnold M., Pvt. Nov. 6, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Johnston, William, Pvt. Feb. 16, 1919. Enl., USN
 Johnson, Frank P., Pvt. Aug. 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Jorgenson, Nels M., Pvt. Aug. 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Karau, Russell G., Pvt. Oct. 12, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Kelly, Joe L., Pvt. Oct. 12, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Kennelworth, Felix A., Pvt. May 23, 1918. Enl., USA
 Kenoyer, Walter H., Ck. June 7, 1919. Rem. State
 Kennedy, Frank, Pvt. Mar. 16, 1919. Enl., USA
 Klanderud, Charles T., Pvt. Aug. 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Kinney, John B., Pvt. Feb. 16, 1919. Enl., USN
 Koch, Gordon M., Pvt. Mar. 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Lamb, George D., Pvt. Oct. 26, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Larson, George F., Pvt. Apr. 29, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Lee, Richard A., Pvt. Oct. 22, 1918. Inctd., ASTC
 Lechtenberg, William F., Pvt. June 11, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Leffel, Charles G., Cpl. Sept. 4, 1918. Rem. State
 Lester, William A., Pvt. Jan. 25, 1919. Enl., USN
 Loepp, David F., Pvt. June 6, 1918. Enl., USA
 Lowe, Arthur L., Pvt. Apr. 14, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Lunquist, Carl R., Pvt. May 28, 1919. Rem. State
 Lunquist, Walter L., Pvt. June 24, 1918. Enl., USA
 Luce, Lloyd H., Pvt. May 28, 1919. Rem. State
 Lytle, Ward, Pvt. Sept. 8, 1919. Enl., USA
 McNatt, Lloyd W., Pvt. Oct. 22, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Madden, Carl J., Pvt. Nov. 6, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Mansfield, Joe L., Pvt. Feb. 16, 1919. Enl., USN
 Mathers, Gerald J., Pvt. July 27, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Maxwell, Roderick W., Pvt. Apr. 14, 1918. Phys. Dis.
 Mercer, James Franklin, Pvt. Jan. 25, 1919. Enl., USN
 Miller, Roy, Pvt. Mar. 5, 1919. Rem. State
 Molden, Roy A., Pvt. Feb. 16, 1919. Enl., USN
 Moore, Jack, Pvt. May 28, 1919. Rem. State
 Molden, Bryan P., Pvt. May 23, 1918. Enl., USA
 Mosier, Harvey W., Pvt. May 28, 1919. Enl., USA
 Mulhall, William W., Pvt. July 3, 1918. Inctd., NA

Munson, Arthur W., Pvt. Apr. 14, 1918. Enl., USA
 Murray, Joseph Henry, Pvt. June 12, 1918. Enl., USA
 Nelson, Rudolph M., Pvt. July 3, 1918. Enl., USA
 Nelson, Angus M., Pvt. Oct. 23, 1918. Inctd., NA
 O'Harrow, Milo L., Mech. Jan. 26, 1919. Enl., USA
 O'Neil, William, Cpl. May 23, 1918. Enl., USA
 Olson, Alfred L., Pvt. Aug. 16, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Olson, Fred, Pvt. May 28, 1919. Rem. State
 Palmer, Lyle, Pvt. Oct. 26, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Paradisano, George, Pvt. Oct. 26, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Pearson, Elmer M., Pvt. Sept. 4, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Pease, John M., Pvt. July 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Pease, Llewellyn, Pvt. Aug. 14, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Pease, Wendell P., Pvt. Apr. 14, 1918. Enl., USA
 Peters, Clarence H., Pvt. May 4, 1919. Rem. State
 Peterson, Earl H., Pvt. Mar. 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Pettit, Overton D., Pvt. June 12, 1918. Enl., USA
 Phillips, DeWayne, Pvt. May 28, 1919. Rem. State
 Poling, Harvey G., Pvt. July 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Radin, Jake, Pvt. May 28, 1919. Enl., USA
 Rameck, Winnel G., Pvt. May 28, 1919. Rem. State
 Reid, Harold W., Pvt. Jan. 26, 1919. Enl., USA
 Rhodes, David M., Pvt. June 7, 1919. Enl., USA
 Rogers, David M., Pvt. Oct. 12, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Rowe, Lloyd E., Pvt. July 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Sainpie, Lawrence B., Cpl. May 21, 1918. Enl., USA
 Scott, Clyde E., Pvt. Oct. 26, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Serine, Harry F., Pvt. Oct. 26, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Shull, Deloss P., Pvt. June 6, 1918. Inctd., USA
 Shelton, William F., Pvt. Feb. 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Soper, Russell, Pvt. Apr. 14, 1918. Enl., USA
 Smith, Benjamin F., Pvt. Mar. 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Smith, Floyd T., Pvt. May 24, 1918. Enl., USA
 Smith, George J. N., Sgt. June 7, 1919. Rem. State
 Smith, Morris C., Pvt. Oct. 26, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Smith, Ray C., Pvt. Aug. 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Snell, Earl E., Pvt. Jan. 26, 1919. Enl., USA
 Sorenson, James C., Pvt. Apr. 29, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Steece, Donald W., Pvt. Nov. 6, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Steinbrenner, Samuel C., Pvt. Feb. 16, 1919. Enl., USA
 Stevens, Edward, Pvt. Mar. 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Stewart, Washington B., Pvt. Oct. 26, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Stewart, David W., Pvt. July 3, 1918. Enl., USA
 Strunk, Gaylord F., Pvt. June 7, 1919. Enl., USA
 Tagg, Walter C., Pvt. Nov. 6, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Tobin, James Edward, Pvt. June 6, 1918. Enl., USA
 Vickers, Samuel A., Pvt. June 7, 1919. Rem. State
 Ward Clayton H., Pvt. June 29, 1918. Enl., USA
 Welch, Harold L., Pvt. Jan. 26, 1919. Enl., USA
 Wenham, Harold J., Pvt. July 11, 1918. Enl., USA
 Wheeler, Robert J., Pvt. Mar. 5, 1919. Enl., USA
 Wilson, James H., Pvt. Mar. 16, 1919. Enl., USA
 Wood, Charles N., Cpl. Mar. 5, 1919. Rem. State
 Woodruff, William A., Jr., Pvt. July 11, 1918. Enl., USA
 Wyant, Samuel D., Pvt. July 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Xides, Nicholas C., Pvt. Oct. 26, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Yockey, Fred H., Pvt. Apr. 14, 1918. Enl., USA
 Young, Donald A., Pvt. June 18, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Young, Harold A., Pvt. June 6, 1918. Enl., USA
 Young, James B., Pvt. June 7, 1919. Rem. State
 Young, Paul R., Cpl. May 30, 1918. Enl., NA

COMPANY "E," FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Baleair, John, Pvt. July 22, 1918. Rem. State
 Bartlett, Ralph P., Pvt. Jan. 6, 1919. Inctd., NA
 Benhey, Louis S., Pvt. Sept. 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Birkland, Ottils, Pvt. Sept. 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Boggs, Al C., Jr. Cpl. Mar. 6, 1919. Rem. State
 Bradshaw, George H., Cpl. Sept. 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Browning, Howard H., Cpl. Apr. 23, 1919. Rem. State
 Burrell, William H., Pvt. July 22, 1918. Enl., USA
 Cain, Marcus L., Pvt. Dec. 9, 1918. Enl., STSC
 Campbell, Floyd R., Pvt. Nov. 4, 1918. Enl., MTS
 Carroll, Lyle S., Pvt. Mar. 6, 1919. Rem. State
 Carver, James C., Pvt. Nov. 4, 1918. Enl., MTS
 Clibert, Harvey A., Pvt. Jan. 6, 1919. Inctd., NA
 Clark, Robert R., Pvt. Nov. 4, 1918. Enl., MTS
 Collins, Elmer J., Pvt. Dec. 9, 1918. Enl., STS

Coughlin, Earl V., Pvt. Nov. 4, 1918. Enl., MTS
 Courton, George W., Pvt. Aug. 1, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Dickerson, Floyd E., Pvt. Dec. 9, 1918. Enl., STS
 Dunn, John E., Pvt. Dec. 9, 1918. Enl., STS
 Emberting, Edward M., Pvt. Mar. 6, 1919. Rem. State
 Erickson, Otto M., Pvt. Jan. 6, 1919. Enl., USA
 Fidelity, Charles H., Pvt. July 23, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Ford, Frank E., Pvt. Nov. 4, 1918. Enl., MTS
 Fremming, Arthur J., Musc. Apr. 23, 1919. Rem. State
 Gilbert, Clarence R., Pvt. Sept. 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Goodyear, Loyd D., Pvt. Feb. 19, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Gruber, George A., Pvt. Aug. 1, 1919. Enl., USA
 Groszklaus, Walter L., Pvt. Apr. 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Hawley, Alexander W., Cpl. Jan. 6, 1919. OTC
 Hawkins, Maxwell A., Pvt. July 22, 1918. Enl., USMC
 Horner, Clarence L., Pvt. Nov. 4, 1918. Enl., MTS
 Johnson, Albert L., Cpl. Mar. 6, 1919. Rem. State
 Johnson, Emerson W., Pvt. Jan. 6, 1919. SATS
 Kelso, Charles Oliver, Pvt. Mar. 12, 1918. Dep.
 Kingsley, William D., Pvt. Apr. 23, 1919. Enl., USA
 Koestner, Clarence, Pvt. Dec. 9, 1918. Enl., SATS
 Larson, Melvin W., Pvt. Nov. 4, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Latham, George G., Pvt. July 29, 1918. Enl., USA
 McCullough, Leon R., Pvt. Nov. 4, 1918. Inctd., NA
 McCruder, Ernie O., Pvt. Aug. 5, 1918. Enl., CA
 Mitchell, John H., Pvt. Nov. 4, 1918. Enl., SATS
 Neal, Walter S., Pvt. Mar. 6, 1919. Rem. State
 Nelson, Albert F., Cpl. Mar. 6, 1919. Rem. State
 Nelson, Albert E., Pvt. July 31, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Newman, Sven T., Pvt. Nov. 4, 1918. Enl., SATS
 Nicholson, Roy, Pvt. Jan. 6, 1919. Enl., SATS
 Notestine, Leo, Pvt. Jan. 6, 1919. Enl., USA
 O'Boyle, Mark, Pvt. Mar. 6, 1919. Rem. State
 Paris, Fred R., Pvt. Apr. 23, 1919. Rem. State
 Peterson, Tanner S., Pvt. Apr. 23, 1919. Rem. State
 Phipps, Earl D., Pvt. Sept. 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Ross, George B., Pvt. Sept. 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Sheerer, Chester A., Pvt. Jan. 6, 1919. Enl., SATS
 Schultz, Lloyd D., Pvt. July 6, 1918. Enl., USA
 Tennant, Ralph E., Pvt. Aug. 5, 1918. Enl., CA
 Tormey, Joseph C., Pvt. Nov. 4, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Uhr, Jesse B., Pvt. Jan. 6, 1919. Enl., USA
 Webster, Russell J., Pvt. July 29, 1918. Enl., USA
 Wendt, Earl C., Pvt. Mar. 6, 1919. Rem. State

COMPANY "F," FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Anderson, William W., Pvt. Sept. 23, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Baray, Robert, Pvt. June 21, 1919. Enl., USA
 Burdick, Adelbert B., Pvt. Aug. 6, 1919. Enl., USA
 Deford, Melvin, Pvt. Feb. 18, 1919. Enl., USA
 DeKay, William J., Pvt. Oct. 29, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Frink, Harvey L., Pvt. Mar. 1, 1919. Enl., USA
 Gillingham, Albert, Ck. July 26, 1919. Enl., USA
 Hanson, George, Pvt. Sept. 23, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Harrington, Frank F., Pvt. Oct. 6, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Jackson, Earl, Pvt. Sept. 23, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Johnson, Melvin A., Pvt. Sept. 23, 1918. Phys. Dis.
 Jones, Joseph B., Pvt. Oct. 6, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Judd, Clifford R., Sgt. Sept. 2, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 McGinty, Russell, Pvt. Feb. 26, 1919. Under Age
 McQuade, Hugh J., Cpl. Mar. 22, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Magnuson, Martin B., Pvt. Oct. 6, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Matthison, Frank, Pvt. Feb. 26, 1919. Under Age
 Maxwell, Sylvester L., Pvt. Sept. 23, 1918. Phys. Dis.
 Moran, Howard B., Pvt. July 26, 1919. Enl., USA
 Murphy, Edward T., Pvt. Mar. 22, 1919. Enl., USA
 Murray, George C., Pvt. Sept. 23, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Murray, Burkman, Pvt. Oct. 29, 1918. Enl., USMC
 Oherlander, Richard L., Pvt. Feb. 18, 1919. Enl., USA
 Ormand, Joseph M., Pvt. Sept. 17, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Peterson, James S., Pvt. Sept. 23, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Priest, Charley S., Pvt. Sept. 23, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Snyder, Henry W., Pvt. Oct. 29, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Steven, George, Pvt. Feb. 21, 1919. Enl., USA
 Stowers, Leo G., Pvt. Mar. 22, 1919. Enl., USA
 Studer, Fred F., Pvt. Mar. 1, 1919. Enl., USA
 Taylor, Fred N., Pvt. Feb. 18, 1919. Enl., USA
 Taylor, Robert D., Pvt. Feb. 18, 1919. Enl., USA

Taylor, Walter L., Pvt. Feb. 18, 1919. Enl., USN
 Trusty, Joe, Pvt. Nov. 4, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Utvik, Charles G., Pvt. Mar. 1, 1919. Enl., USN
 Wallace, Fred H., Pvt. Sept. 23, 1918. Inctd., NA
 Watts, Vernon L., Pvt. Oct. 6, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 White, Malcolm M., Pvt. Sept. 23, 1918. Phys. Dis.

COMPANY "G," FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Colburn, Leo W., Pvt. Dec. 14, 1918. Rem. State
 Conger, Orlan A., Pvt. Aug. 13, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Crawford, Samuel E., Pvt. June 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Davis, Jay Q., Pvt. Sept. 3, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Dundon, James, Pvt. Sept. 3, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Edwards, Elling, Pvt. June 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Hazen, James L., Pvt. Apr. 30, 1919. Rem. State
 Hemmingstad, Chris, Pvt. June 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Irish, John Ross, Ck. June 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Moore, John H., Pvt. Jan. 6, 1919. SATS
 Onerem, Theodore O., Pvt. Dec. 14, 1918. Rem. State
 Owens, Ralph R., Pvt. June 16, 1919. New Bus.
 Ithiner, Cashious E., Pvt. Aug. 13, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Roper, Ray E., Pvt. June 16, 1919. New Bus.
 Saverude, Martin O., Pvt. June 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Spangler, William T., Pvt. June 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Tanner, Frank E., Pvt. June 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Theblay, Jesse F., Pvt. Dec. 14, 1918. Rem. State
 Thomas, Albert D., Pvt. Dec. 14, 1918. Rem. State
 Watson, Fred B., Pvt. June 16, 1919. New Bus.
 Wharff, William H., Pvt. Apr. 30, 1919. Rem. State
 Wilcox, Harvey O., Pvt. June 16, 1919. Rem. State

COMPANY "H," FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Deist, Wesley J., Musc. July 8, 1919. Enl., USN
 Fisher, Barton F., Cpl. June 19, 1919. Enl., USN
 Hall, Clyde E., Pvt. June 19, 1919. Rem., State
 Howard, Horace T., Pvt. Apr. 9, 1919. Enl., USA
 Lucien, Lawrence J., Pvt. June 19, 1919. Rem., State
 McAloon, Harold A., Pvt. June 19, 1919. Rem., State
 Miller, Carl C., Pvt. May 8, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Murray, Patrick S., Pvt. Oct. 5, 1918. Enl., SATS
 Reko, Roland C., Pvt. Mar. 26, 1919. Enl., USA
 Schuler, Austin R., Pvt. May 8, 1919. Enl., USN
 Wilcox, Ernest J., Pvt. May 8, 1919. Phys. Dis.

COMPANY "I," FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Adams, John Q., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Inctd. USA
 Anderson, Samuel J., Pvt. Jan. 27, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Bruett, Henry E., Pvt. May 9, 1919. Rem. State
 Collister, Thomas J., Pvt. May 9, 1919. New Bus.
 Corrington, William, Pvt. May 9, 1919. New Bus.
 Crane, Lewis J., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 DeNeul, William H., Pvt. Dec. 22, 1919. Rem. State
 Dobson, Harry O., Pvt. Dec. 1, 1919. Enl., USA
 Dubes, Benjamin H., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Ferrin, Dee H., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Fessler, Melvin J., Pvt. May 9, 1919. New Bus.
 Fishman, Wilbur H., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Flitts, William E., Pvt. May 9, 1919. Rem. State
 Fogleman, Harry C., Pvt. Mar. 14, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Fogleman, Harlow J., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Fraser, Robert, Pvt. May 9, 1919. New Bus.
 Gesland, Charles E., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Glingerich, Grover C., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Grashoff, Albert E., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Inctd., USA
 Jones, Guy H., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Inctd., USA
 Jones, Roscoe H., Pvt. May 9, 1919. Rem. State
 Larkin, Charles J., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 McLaughlin, Herbert F., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 McLaughlin, Warren W., Pvt. Dec. 22, 1919. Rem. State
 Maloney, Lester M., Pvt. May 9, 1919. Rem. State
 Manker, Ben R., Pvt. Aug. 25, 1919. Rem. State
 Mason, Claud R., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Phys. Bus.
 Mason, Roy W., Pvt. May 9, 1919. New Bus.
 Meyer, Fred J., Pvt. May 9, 1919. Rem. State
 Miner, Landon C., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Phys. Dis.

Mongan, Louis T., Pvt. Feb. 24, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Mead, Andrew E., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Inctd., USA
 Miles, Harley J., Pvt. Apr. 30, 1919. Dishon. Disch.
 Parker, Glenn A., Pvt. May 9, 1919. Rem. State
 Petersen, Benard M., Pvt. May 9, 1919. Rem. State
 Prucha, Vincent, Pvt. May 9, 1919. Rem. State
 Pruitt, Shelia L., Pvt. Aug. 25, 1919. Dishon. Disch.
 Scherkenbach, William H., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Inctd., NA
 Scherkenbach, Ernest, Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Inctd., NA
 Seeger, Bernard J., Pvt. May 26, 1919. Rem. State
 Simons, Forrest W., Pvt. May 9, 1919. New Bus.
 Sleezer, Lloyd M., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Smith, Elby, Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Inctd., NA
 Stratton, John P., Pvt. May 9, 1919. New Bus.
 Stratton, Leo J., Pvt. May 9, 1919. New Bus.
 Streif, Edward, Pvt. May 9, 1919. Rem. State
 Thompson, Robert L., Pvt. May 9, 1919. Rem. State
 Thompson, Herman, Pvt. May 9, 1919. Rem. State
 Thompson, Richard R., Pvt. May 9, 1919. Rem. State
 Tobias, Charles E., Pvt. May 9, 1919. Rem. State
 Trainor, Joseph E., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Welch, John G., Pvt. Nov. 1, 1918. Com. USMC

COMPANY "K," FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Abbott, Howell H., Pvt. Jan. 13, 1919. Rem. State
 Angstead, Floyd C., Pvt. Dec. 31, 1919. Rem. State
 Ash, Henry, Pvt. Apr. 21, 1919. Rem. State
 Blood, George H., Pvt. Mar. 18, 1919. New Bus.
 Bruce, Leonard N., Pvt. Sept. 3, 1919. New Bus.
 Campbell, Jack, Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Davis, Arthur H., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Ford, Harold H., Pvt. Oct. 1, 1919. Rem. State
 Ford, Jay I., Pvt. Sept. 3, 1919. Good of Service
 Fuller, Ralph A., Pvt. Aug. 21, 1919. New Bus.
 Holscher, Henry E., Pvt. Aug. 21, 1919. Phys. Dis.
 Jacus, Willis H., Sgt. Mar. 15, 1919. New Bus.
 Jenkins, Karl D., Pvt. Jan. 13, 1919. Rem. State
 Lazenby, Wilfred McK., Pvt. Feb. 28, 1919. Rem. State
 Mann, Lewis P., Pvt. Sept. 3, 1919. Good of Serv.
 Mehaffey, William A., Pvt. Sept. 3, 1919. Good of Serv.
 Morris, Morton G., Pvt. Sept. 3, 1919. New Bus.
 Murrel, John R., Pvt. Jan. 18, 1919. New Bus.
 O'Brien, Robert R., Pvt. Jan. 13, 1919. Rem. State
 Reichard, Ralph E., Pvt. June 20, 1919. Rem. State
 Reichard, Reno R., Pvt. June 20, 1919. Rem. State
 Savage, William L., Pvt. Apr. 8, 1919. Enl., USA
 Seelig, Karl W., Pvt. Aug. 21, 1919. Good of Serv.
 Scheible, Edward P., Sgt. Mar. 18, 1919. Rem. State
 Sims, Albert B., Pvt. Feb. 7, 1919. Rem. State
 Slonicka, Paul L., Pvt. Jan. 13, 1919. Rem. State
 Pitlik, Edward J., Pvt. Oct. 1, 1919. New Bus.
 Taylor, James T., Pvt. Aug. 21, 1919. Enl., USA
 Trimble, Warren H., Pvt. Oct. 1, 1919. New Bus.
 Turner, David, Pvt. Jan. 25, 1919. Rem. State
 Webster, Leo C., Pvt. Jan. 23, 1919. Rem. State
 Wilhelm, Roy E., Cpl. May 6, 1919. New Bus.
 Woodbridge, Dudley B., Pvt. Jan. 16, 1919. Rem. State
 Wurster, John T., Pvt. Mar. 18, 1919. New Bus.

COMPANY "L," FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Albertson, Earl M., Pvt. Aug. 22, 1919. Rem. State
 Armintrout, Albert, Pvt. Mar. 5, 1919. Rem. State
 Batesman, John J., Pvt. Mar. 5, 1919. Rem. State
 Bates, Roy Z., Pvt. Apr. 15, 1919. Enl., USA
 Bennett, Millard, Pvt. Mar. 5, 1919. Rem. State
 Bottorff, Rex, Pvt. Mar. 5, 1919. Rem. State
 Campbell, Harley D., Pvt. Mar. 5, 1919. Rem. State
 Campbell, John S., Pvt. Aug. 12, 1919. Enl., USA
 Carl, William Fred, Sgt. Mar. 29, 1919. Enl., USA
 Crouch, Herbert M., Pvt. Aug. 27, 1919. Rem. State
 Davis, James, Pvt. Aug. 5, 1919. Rem. State
 Davis, Vernon Gilbert, Pvt. Mar. 5, 1919. Rem. State
 Dickerson, Weeded S., Pvt. Aug. 27, 1919. Rem. State
 Dorothy, Arthur T., Pvt. Mar. 5, 1919. Rem. State
 Dowell, Adrian G., Pvt. Mar. 5, 1919. Rem. State
 Firkins, Ralph Newton, Pvt. Aug. 20, 1919. Rem. State
 Franklin, Ivan L., Pvt. Aug. 23, 1919. Rem. State

Gaskings, Sanford S., Pvt.	Mar. 28, 1919	Rem. State
Grasakes, Peter, Pvt.	Feb. 25, 1919	Rem. State
Greenfield, Earl L., Pvt.	Mar. 28, 1919	Rem. State
Hartley, Clifford L., Pvt.	Mar. 12, 1919	Rem. State
Hartley, Robert L., Pvt.	Aug. 22, 1919	Rem. State
Heston, Glen E., Pvt.	Mar. 5, 1919	Rem. State
Hughes, Leo John, Pvt.	Mar. 5, 1919	Rem. State
Humphries, George D., Pvt.	Mar. 29, 1919	Enl. USA
Harper, Virgil W., Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1919	Rem. State
Ingles, James F., Pvt.	Apr. 4, 1919	Enl. USA
Jones, Ralph L., Pvt.	Mar. 23, 1919	Rem. State
Lamb, Beryle E., Pvt.	Mar. 5, 1919	Rem. State
Lawson, Lloyd Emery, Pvt.	Mar. 5, 1919	Rem. State
Long, Dean, Pvt.	Mar. 5, 1919	Rem. State
Mahon, John K., Pvt.	Mar. 5, 1919	New Bus.
Maring, Wesley B., Pvt.	Mar. 12, 1919	Rem. State
Mellberg, Carl E., Sgt.	June 16, 1919	Enl. USA
Miller, Ray V., Pvt.	Mar. 12, 1919	Rem. State
Mills, Cecil C., Pvt.	Aug. 27, 1919	Rem. State
Moore, Eldon, Pvt.	Mar. 12, 1919	Rem. State
Moore, Francis Leslie, Pvt.	Sept. 22, 1919	Enl. USA
Morris, Ernest A., Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1919	Rem. State
Murphy, Fred S., Pvt.	Aug. 27, 1919	Rem. State
Murray, William B., Pvt.	Aug. 23, 1919	Enl. USA
Palmer, Harry Clark, Pvt.	Mar. 28, 1919	Rem. State
Peck, James F., Pvt.	Mar. 12, 1919	New Bus.
Pember, Harold Wilson, Pvt.	Mar. 12, 1919	Rem. State
Powell, Roy James, Pvt.	Mar. 12, 1919	Rem. State
Ratcliff, Gerald V., Pvt.	Sept. 2, 1919	Rem. State
Ratloff, Leo, Pvt.	Mar. 28, 1919	Rem. State
Schyrock, Glenn, Pvt.	May 15, 1919	Rem. State
Stanley, Homer Leland, Pvt.	Sept. 22, 1919	Rem. State
Sylvester, John W., Pvt.	Sept. 1919	Rem. State
VanFossen, Myron L., Mech.	Aug. 20, 1919	Rem. State
Whipple, John Calvin, Pvt.	Sept. 22, 1919	Rem. State
White, Paul M., Pvt.	Mar. 12, 1919	Rem. State
Wolfe, Edward H., Pvt.	Mar. 12, 1919	Rem. State

COMPANY "M," FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Abel, Wilson L., Pvt.	July 5, 1919	Rem. State
Ackerman, John, Pvt.	July 5, 1919	Phys. Dis.
Bachtell, Budd, Pvt.	Jan. 31, 1919	Rem. State
Barnhouse, Harry M., Pvt.	July 19, 1919	Enl. USN
Beem, John R., Musc.	July 16, 1919	Rem. State
Byford, Ralph R., Pvt.	May 29, 1919	Rem. State
Caughron, Suell, Pvt.	Apr. 7, 1919	Rem. State
Caughron, Will E., Pvt.	May 9, 1919	Rem. State
Davenport, Arthur, Pvt.	Nov. 4, 1919	Rem. State
DuBois, Guy W., Pvt.	July 5, 1919	Enl. USN
Elliott, Victor, Cpl.	July 19, 1919	Phys. Dis.
Ferguson, Robert C., Jr., Pvt.	May 29, 1919	Rem. State
Franz, Earl W., Pvt.	June 16, 1919	Rem. State
Gesland, Karl E., Cpl.	Jan. 16, 1919	Phys. Dis.
Griffiths, Hezekiah J., Pvt.	Jan. 23, 1919	New Bus.
Hanson, Frank M., Pvt.	May 9, 1919	Phys. Dis.
Hundley, Russell F., Pvt.	Apr. 24, 1919	Rem. State
Hursh, Charles C., Pvt.	May 9, 1919	New Bus.
Jarred, Murven W., Pvt.	Apr. 24, 1919	Rem. State
Kauffman, Clarence W., Pvt.	Feb. 4, 1919	Under age
Krueger, Edward H., Pvt.	Nov. 26, 1919	Enl. USA
Leffler, Richard, Pvt.	Sept. 8, 1919	Phys. Dis.
Lovell, Charles C., Pvt.	Nov. 15, 1919	Rem. State
McMaster, Edward Ray, Pvt.	Aug. 23, 1919	Rem. State
Marshall, Robert E., Pvt.	June 4, 1919	Rem. State
Morris, Clifford A., Pvt.	May 16, 1919	New Bus.
Mastian, Glenn E., Pvt.	June 16, 1919	Rem. State
Naven, Ben S., Pvt.	Feb. 28, 1919	Phys. Dis.
Plass, Charles W., Pvt.	April 7, 1919	New Bus.
Reed, Harvey M., Pvt.	Nov. 25, 1918	Enl. Ill. N. G.
Reichert, William H., Pvt.	Apr. 7, 1919	New Bus.
Robinson, Harry, Pvt.	Apr. 12, 1919	Rem. State
Ritz, Roy, Pvt.	Apr. 15, 1919	Rem. State
Sample, Dave, Pvt.	Oct. 14, 1919	Rem. State
Sinnard, Roy D., Pvt.	Apr. 12, 1919	Enl. USN
Slack, George J., Pvt.	Apr. 25, 1919	Phys. Dis.
Snider, Lewis A., Pvt.	Jan. 12, 1918	Enl. USN
Spain, Timothy J., Pvt.	Jan. 31, 1919	Rem. State
Snyder, Charley A., Pvt.	Jan. 31, 1919	Rem. State
Thompson, Ira W., Pvt.	Oct. 14, 1919	Phys. Dis.
Trualr, Merton L., Sgt.	June 16, 1919	New Bus.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Wait, Earl C., Pvt.	Feb. 24, 1919	Rem. State
Wilson, Joseph C., Pvt.	Apr. 9, 1919	Rem. State
Walsh, Herschel L., Pvt.	Feb. 24, 1919	Rem. State
Zerwis, Henry J., Pvt.	Nov. 4, 1919	Rem. State

MACHINE GUN COMPANY, FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Baker, Frank L., Musc.	May 1, 1919	Enl. USA
Braunshausen, Leo M., Bn. Sgt.		
Maj.	Feb. 28, 1919	Rem. State
Carlson, Oliver L., Pvt.	Dec. 21, 1919	Rem. State
Elmore, Beecher R., Cpl.	Jan. 23, 1919	Rem. State
Hickenbottom, Chester L., Pvt.	Jan. 23, 1919	New Bus.
Keltner, Delmar D., Pvt.	Jan. 23, 1919	Rem. State
McMican, Claude F., Pvt.	Dec. 31, 1919	Rem. State
Mitchell, Norval G., Pvt.	Jan. 23, 1919	New Bus.
Tuttle, Howard H., Pvt.	Mar. 1, 1919	Rem. State
Sapulla, George R., Pvt.	Jan. 23, 1919	Rem. State
Sweatt, Champ, Pvt.	Jan. 23, 1919	Rem. State
Peterson, Walter C., Pvt.	Mar. 1, 1919	Rem. State
Williamson, Hugh O., Sgt.	Feb. 4, 1919	New Bus.
Yarrington, George B., Pvt.	Jan. 23, 1919	Rem. State

SUPPLY COMPANY, FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

French, Roy S., Pvt.	Feb. 25, 1919	Rem. State
Fulitano, Pietre, Pvt.	Feb. 25, 1919	New Bus.
Hill, George O., Pvt.	Feb. 25, 1919	Rem. State
Kennedy, Frank, Pvt.	Feb. 25, 1919	Rem. State
Lydon, William F., Pvt.	Feb. 25, 1919	New Bus.
Miller, Paul S., Pvt.	Feb. 25, 1919	Rem. State
McKelvy, Quintin P., Pvt.	Apr. 1, 1919	Rem. State

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Martin, Eric, Sgt.	July 1, 1919	Enl. USA
Leech, Victor D., Pvt.	Apr. 24, 1919	New Bus.
Lauth, Andrew L., Sgt.	Jan. 31, 1919	New Bus.
Fritz, Francis P., Pvt.	June 20, 1919	Rem. State
Ferguson, Howard C., Sgt.	June 20, 1919	Rem. State
Edmonds, Francis S., Sgt.	Jan. 31, 1919	New Bus.
DuVall, Clyde H., Pvt.	Feb. 4, 1919	Rem. State
Donovan, Fred W., Pvt.	May 8, 1919	Enl. USA
Supernois, Robert E., Pvt.	Jan. 31, 1919	Rem. State
Atwell, Norman J., Musc. 3d cl.	June 20, 1919	Rem. State
Herb, Severian Z., Band Ldr.	Aug. 15, 1919	Rem. State
Lambert, Charles E., Musc.	Feb. 4, 1919	Rem. State
Mendenhall, Leslie M., Musc.	Apr. 21, 1919	New Bus.
Phillips, Willard L., Musc. 3d cl.	Aug. 15, 1919	Rem. State

SANITARY DETACHMENT, FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. N. G. OF IOWA

Coyle, Charles L., Pvt.	Jan. 22, 1919	New Bus.
Jackson, Herbert C., Pvt.	Apr. 18, 1919	New Bus.
Jackson, Orlin C., Pvt.	Jan. 22, 1919	New Bus.

ENLISTED MEN DISCHARGED TO ACCEPT COMMISSIONS, FOURTH INFANTRY

Blomgren, Quintus C., Pvt. Co. "E"	Aug. 23, 1918	To accept commission
Borwey, Benjamin S., Pvt. Co. "E"	Jan. 15, 1919	To accept commission
Bullock, David E., Sgt. Co. "B"	Oct. 8, 1918	To accept commission
Bailey, Ralph H., Pvt. Co. "B"	Aug. 31, 1918	To be Inctd. NA
Carlin, Earl L., Sgt. Co. "B"	Oct. 8, 1918	To accept commission
Carlton, Paul Nims, Pvt. Co. "I"	Oct. 8, 1918	To accept commission
Clammer, Guy M., Sgt. Co. "E"	Aug. 4, 1918	To accept commission
Clark, Hal B., Sgt. Co. "D"	Oct. 17, 1918	To accept commission
Cassat, David B., Sgt. Btry "A"	May 14, 1918	To be Inctd. NA
Diehl, Clarence A., Pvt. Co. "B"	Dec. 17, 1917	To accept commission
Farnham, Samuel B., Pvt. Co. "C"	Jan. 17, 1919	To accept commission
Fellingham, Charles E., Sgt. Co. "A"	July 28, 1918	To accept commission
Fisher, Earl W., Sgt. Co. "M"	June 22, 1919	To accept commission
Gaumer, Oscar C., Pvt. Co. "B"	Jan. 16, 1919	To accept commission
Giggs, Charles D. W., Pvt. Co. "E"	Jan. 11, 1919	To accept commission
Greenfield, Leonard R., Pvt. Mch.	Aug. 2, 1919	To accept commission
Gun	July 22, 1919	To accept commission
Harlan, Benjamin H., Sgt. Co. "B"	Oct. 7, 1918	To accept commission
Hartley, Harrison S., Cpl. Co. "B"	Oct. 7, 1918	To accept commission
Hayes, William R., Pvt. Co. "C"	Dec. 11, 1917	To accept commission

Jarvis, Charles D., Pvt. Co. "B"...	June 3, 1919	To accept commission
Klinge, Sophus, Pvt. Co. "K"...	Oct. 2, 1919	To accept commission
Kohl, Herman B., Pvt. Co. "E"...	Jan. 15, 1919	To accept commission
Knapp, Harry W., Sgt. Co. "C"...	June 16, 1919	To accept commission
McCampbell, Charles T., Pvt. Mch. Gun	Aug. 2, 1919	To accept commission
Meyer, Ernest F., Pvt. Co. "K"...	Jan. 14, 1919	To accept commission
Penne, John G., Pvt. Co. "E"...	Jan. 19, 1919	To accept commission
Moffett, Harold Y., Sgt. Co. "C"...	Aug. 22, 1918	To accept commission
Morrison, Fred, Pvt. Co. "I"...	Jan. 9, 1919	To accept commission
Rew, Howard B., Pvt. Co. "D"...	Dec. 19, 1917	To accept commission
Rose, George J., Pvt. Co. "F"...	Aug. 25, 1918	To accept commission
Schaefer, Edward A., Pvt. Co. "F"...	Aug. 25, 1918	To accept commission
Schrader, Jacob L., Pvt. Co. "H"...	Jan. 11, 1919	To accept commission
Smith, Joseph E., Sgt. Co. "L"...	Sept. 30, 1919	To accept commission
Smith, Raymond Albert, Pvt. Co. "A"...	May 1, 1918	To accept commission
Spangler, Harrison E., Pvt. Co. "K"...	Oct. 21, 1918	To accept commission
Stoddard, Carl G., Pvt. Co. "B"...	June 4, 1919	To accept commission
Storm, Ira L., Pvt. Co. "D"...	Dec. 19, 1917	To accept commission
Swanson, Albert F., Pvt. Co. "D"...	Dec. 19, 1917	To accept commission
Thompson, Lindsey E., Pvt. Co. "E"...	Aug. 24, 1918	To accept commission
Viles, Sewall C., Sgt. Co. "K"...	July 2, 1919	To accept commission
White, Ralph Waldo, Pvt. Co. "I"...	Jan. 17, 1919	To accept commission
Wilson, Lewis E., Pvt. Co. "E"...	Aug. 6, 1919	New Bus.
Zeigler, Sanford, Jr., Pvt. Co. "B"...	June 2, 1919	To accept commission

GENERAL ORDER NO. 17

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Des Moines, December 31, 1919.

1. The following record of drills during the period from January 1, 1919, and December 31, 1919, is published for the information of all concerned.

From January 1, 1919, to June 30, 1919—

FOURTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY

Organization	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Percentage of attendance at drills
Headquarters Co.	50	25	53.	29.04	54.79
Supply Co.	31	25	31.	11.	37.32
Machine Gun Co.	50	26	63.	40.	64.52
Sanitary Detachment	19	7	18.62	15.28	73.28
Company A	80	25	101.	68.	67.08
Company B	82	26	87.51	32.73	37.35
Company C	88	25	98.03	72.60	73.89
Company D	75	26	99.26	88.34	88.84
Company E	95	26	101.62	77.31	76.07
Company F	102	26	101.87	82.19	80.67
Company G	92	26	102.	66.	64.96
Company H	99	26	88.	32.	36.69
Company I	61	26	74.	40.	49.45
Company K	103	26	103.04	76.54	74.28
Company L	68	26	75.46	35.76	50.45
Company M	88	25	101.	80.6	79.14
Total	1,196	24	81.15	52.96	63.04

From July 1, 1919, to December 31, 1919—

FOURTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY

Organization	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Percentage of attendance at drills
Headquarters Co.	50	27	52.48	28.7	54.69
Supply Co.	31	26	31.	10.88	35.1
Machine Gun Co.	60	27	57.92	37.81	65.27
Sanitary Detach.	19	11	19.	8.54	44.97
Company A	93	27	89.51	60.85	67.98
Company B	81	25	68.4	32.92	49.59
Company C	88	26	88.53	62.19	72.05
Company D	76	27	76.15	64.22	84.33
Company E	97	24	96.12	70.37	73.21
Company F	78	26	82.35	44.35	53.85
Company G	87	24	88.45	55.7	62.97
Company H	103	26	101.34	40.84	40.30
Company I	60	26	60.88	36.65	60.2
Company K	99	26	99.07	73.61	74.3
Company L	58	26	60.34	36.	59.66
Company M	79	26	82.34	69.69	84.63
Total	1,165	25	72.11	45.89	61.44

2. The following changes have occurred during the period between January 1, 1919, and December 31, 1919, among the organizations and members of the Iowa National Guard.

COMMISSIONED.

FOURTH INFANTRY

Ernest F. Meyer, Second Lieutenant, Company K, with rank from January 14, 1919.

John G. Penne, First Lieutenant, Company M, with rank from January 15, 1919.

Benjamin S. Borwey, Second Lieutenant, Company G, with rank from January 15, 1919.

Sanford Zeigler, Jr., Second Lieutenant, Machine Gun Company, with rank from January 16, 1919.

Edward A. Schaefer, First Lieutenant, Company F, with rank from February 28, 1919.

Floyd C. Hendricks, Second Lieutenant, Company A, with rank from March 4, 1919.

Charles E. Fellingham, First Lieutenant, Company A, with rank from March 12, 1919.

Charles D. W. Gibbs, First Lieutenant, Company E, with rank from January 15, 1919.

Harrison S. Hartley, Second Lieutenant, Company B, with rank from October 10, 1918.

Lindsey E. Thompson, Second Lieutenant, Company E, with rank from January 14, 1919.

Edward A. Schaefer, Second Lieutenant, Company F, with rank from March 1, 1919.

George E. Ross, First Lieutenant, Company F, with rank from March 1, 1919.

Dave H. McAuley, Second Lieutenant, Company C, with rank from March 4, 1919.

Hal B. Clark, Second Lieutenant, Company D, with rank from April 15, 1919.

William R. Hayes, Captain, Company C, with rank from April 16, 1919.

Herman B. Kohl, Second Lieutenant, Company M, with rank from May 10, 1919.

Forest R. Wright, Captain, Machine Gun Company, with rank from May 10, 1919.

Oscar C. Gaumer, First Lieutenant, Machine Gun Company, with rank from May 10, 1919.

Benjamin S. Borwey, Second Lieutenant, Company G, with rank from May 10, 1919.

Lee Phelps, First Lieutenant, Company L, with rank from May 19, 1919.

David E. Bullock, Captain, Supply Company, with rank from May 10, 1919.

Jacob L. Schrader, Captain, Company H, with rank from May 10, 1919.

Clyde H. McConaughy, Captain, Company G, with rank from May 10, 1919.

Carl G. Stoddard, First Lieutenant, Company K, with rank from May 10, 1919.

Samuel B. Farnham, First Lieutenant, Company H, with rank from May 10, 1919.

Lewis E. Wilson, First Lieutenant, Company G, with rank from May 10, 1919.

David B. Cassat, Second Lieutenant, Machine Gun Company, with rank from May 10, 1919.

Lewis L. Totman, Captain, Company I, with rank from May 10, 1919.

Charles D. Jarvis, Captain, Company B, with rank from June 3, 1919.

Guy E. Clift, Major, Sanitary Detachment, with rank from May 10, 1919.

Herman B. Kohl, Captain, Company M, with rank from June 23, 1919.

Earl Winfield Fisher, First Lieutenant, Company M, with rank from June 23, 1919.

Nelson Jessie Goodsell, Second Lieutenant, Supply Company, with rank from June 23, 1919.

Joseph E. Smith, Captain, Company L, with rank from June 23, 1919.

Harry W. Knapp, Second Lieutenant, Company C, with rank from June 16, 1919.

Dave Henry McAuley, First Lieutenant, Company C, with rank from June 24, 1919.

Sewall C. Viles, Captain, Company K, with rank from July 3, 1919.

Ralph P. Howell, Colonel, with rank from June 21, 1919.

David B. Cassat, Captain and Regimental Adjutant, with rank from July 11, 1919.

George Welein, Major, with rank from July 14, 1919.

Harrison S. Hartley, First Lieutenant, Company B, with rank from July 21, 1919.

Roy Evren See, Second Lieutenant, Company M, with rank from July 21, 1919.

Benjamin H. Harlan, Second Lieutenant, Company B, with rank from July 22, 1919.

William C. Smith, Major, with rank from July 28, 1919.

Kirk A. Boggs, First Lieutenant, Company E, with rank from July 29, 1919.

Lloyd D. Ross, Lieutenant Colonel, with rank from August 2, 1919.

Leonard R. Greenfield, Second Lieutenant, Machine Gun Company, with rank from August 2, 1919.

Charles T. McCampbell, Second Lieutenant, Machine Gun Company, with rank from August 2, 1919.

Howard A. Anspach, First Lieutenant and Chaplain, with rank from September 16, 1919.

Sophus Klinge, Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 2, 1919.

Clyde L. Simmons, First Lieutenant, with rank from October 8, 1919.

Otto L. Schluter, First Lieutenant, with rank from June 14, 1919.

RESERVE CORPS.

Thomas P. Hollowell, Major, with rank from November 20, 1919.

John Nicholas Jacobsen, First Lieutenant, with rank from November 20, 1919.

Harry G. Utley, Major, with rank from November 21, 1919.

RESIGNED—HONORABLY DISCHARGED

Fred L. Biesell, Captain, Inspector General's Department April 15, 1919.

Harold Y. Moffett, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, First Battalion, Fourth Infantry, December 5, 1919.

Earl L. Carlin, Captain Supply Company, Fourth Infantry, January 12, 1919.

Sanford Zeigler, Jr., Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Company, Fourth Infantry, June 2, 1919.

Max W. McVey, First Lieutenant, Company B, Fourth Infantry, April 14, 1919.

Taylor E. Saxton, Captain, Company B, Fourth Infantry, May 16, 1919.

Harry W. Knapp, Second Lieutenant, Company C, Fourth Infantry, November 4, 1919.

Hal B. Clark, Second Lieutenant, Company D, Fourth Infantry, November 28, 1919.

Charles D. W. Gibbs, First Lieutenant, Company E, Fourth Infantry, July 4, 1919.

Lewis Elmer Wilson, First Lieutenant, Company G, Fourth Infantry, August 6, 1919.

Guy M. Clammer, Second Lieutenant Company H, Fourth Infantry, June 4, 1919.

Samuel B. Farnham, First Lieutenant Company H, Fourth Infantry, January 6, 1919.

Fred Morrisson, First Lieutenant, Company I, Fourth Infantry, January 9, 1919.

Oscar C. Gaumer, First Lieutenant Company K, Fourth Infantry, January 1, 1919.

Sanford Zeigler, Jr., Second Lieutenant Company K, Fourth Infantry January 1, 1919.

Ernest F. Meyer, Second Lieutenant Company K, Fourth Infantry, January 12, 1919.

Carl G. Stoddard, First Lieutenant Company K, Fourth Infantry, January 12, 1919.

Harrison E. Spangler, Captain, Company K, Fourth Infantry, May 31, 1919.

Carl G. Stoddard, First Lieutenant Company K, Fourth Infantry, June 4, 1919.

Ernest F. Meyer, Second Lieutenant Company K, Fourth Infantry, July 29, 1919.

Joseph E. Smith, Captain, Company L, Fourth Infantry, September 30, 1919.

John G. Penne, First Lieutenant, Company M, Fourth Infantry, April 10, 1919.

Marcus Henry Petersen, Second Lieutenant Reserve Corps, March 28, 1919.

ASSIGNMENTS

Captain Clarence E. Schamp, Reserve Corps, to command Company L, Fourth Infantry, January 1, 1919.

Major Arthur L. Rule as Major First Battalion, Fourth Infantry, January 11, 1919.

First Lieutenant Harold Y. Moffett, Company C, Fourth Infantry, as Battalion Adjutant First Battalion, Fourth Infantry, January 11, 1919.

First Lieutenant Harold Y. Moffett, First Battalion, Fourth Infantry, temporarily attached to Company C, Fourth Infantry for drill purposes, February 4, 1919.

Captain Neil C. Altland, Company M, Fourth Infantry to Reserve Corps, as Second Lieutenant, February 26, 1919.

Major George Wellein, to Fourth Infantry, July 14, 1919.

Major William C. Smith, to Fourth Infantry, July 28, 1919.

Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd D. Ross, to Fourth Infantry, August 2, 1919.

Second Lieutenant Sophus Klinge to Fourth Infantry, October 2, 1919.

First Lieutenant Clyde L. Simmons to Fourth Infantry, October 8, 1919.

First Lieutenant Otto L. Schluter to Fourth Infantry, June 14, 1919.

Major Thomas P. Hollowell, Reserve Corps to active duty for organizing and recruiting National Guard, December 23, 1919.

Major Elliott E. Lambert, Reserve Corps, to organize and recruit, December 22, 1919.

Colonel Ralph P. Howell, Fourth Infantry, to organize and recruit cavalry, December 23, 1919.

DESIGNATION CHANGED

Third Separate Company, Cedar Rapids, to Company K, Fourth Infantry, January 1, 1919.

Company K, Fourth Infantry, Fairfield, to Machine Gun Company, Fourth Infantry, January 1, 1919.

TRAVEL ORDERS

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher, to Dubuque, May 13, 1919.

Major Edwin E. Lucas to Davenport, May 13, 1919.

Major H. D. Coe to Keokuk, May 13, 1919.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher to Waterloo, Cedar Rapids, Davenport, May 26, 1919.

Lieutenant Harold Y. Moffett, to Adjutant General's Office, July 25, 1919.

Major H. D. Coe, to Iowa City, July 24, 1919.

Captain William R. Hayes to Adjutant General's Office, August 10, 1919.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher, Colonel Ralph P. Howell, Colonel Mathew A. Tinley, to Washington, D. C., August 2, 1919.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher to Davenport, St. Paul, Minn., September 10, 1919.

Major H. D. Coe to Chicago, September 25, 1919.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher to St. Louis, Missouri, September 24, 1919.

Colonel Ralph P. Howell to Adjutant General's Office September 30, 1919.

Lieutenant Colonel Wilbur S. Conkling to St. Louis, Missouri, October 12, 1919.

Major Edwin E. Lucas to Sioux City, October 13, 1919.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher, Major Douglas Pette, to Iowa City, October 13, 1919.

Major H. D. Coe to Ottumwa, October 14, 1919.

Colonel Morton C. Mumma, U. S. A., Captain Don A. Preussner, Lieutenant Cedric Barnes to Camp Dodge, October 20, 1919.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher to St. Louis, Missouri, October 20, 1919.

Former officers of 168th Infantry to Des Moines, November 1, 1919.

Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd D. Ross to Sioux City, October 31, 1919.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher to Sioux City, November 2, 1919.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher to Washington, D. C., November 11, 1919.

Major Edwin E. Lucas to Fairfield, November 12, 1919.

Colonel Ralph P. Howell to Des Moines, November 20, 1919.

Captain Forest R. Wright to Des Moines, November 20, 1919.

Officers Fourth Infantry to Des Moines, December 8, 9, 10, 11, 1919.

Major George Wellein to Charles City and Cedar Rapids, December, 1919.

Private Ralph W. White to School for Officers, December 5, 1919.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED

Joseph T. Davidson, Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. A., Retired, for five days from May 13, 1919.

Clyde H. McConaughy, Captain Company G, Fourth Infantry, two weeks from July 1, 1919.

Charles D. Jarvis, Captain Company B, Fourth Infantry, from July 3, to 7, 1919.

Ralph P. Howell, Colonel Fourth Infantry, for ten days from July 15, 1919.

David B. Cassat, Captain Headquarters Company, Fourth Infantry, for eight days from July 24, 1919.

PROMOTIONS AND REDUCTIONS

FOURTH INFANTRY

Headquarters Company, January 23, 1919—

To be regimental sergeant major, Orin N. Hughes.

To be battalion sergeant major, Andrew L. Lauth, Fred L. Peebler, Leo M. Braunschhausen.

To be first sergeant, Fred E. Manning.

To be color sergeant, Howard C. Ferguson, Charles H. Jaques.

To be mess sergeant, Francis S. Edmonds.

To be supply sergeant, Hugh O. Williamson.

To be stable sergeant, Clyde C. Hudgel.

To be sergeant, Eric Martin.

To be cook, Thomas D. Mitchell, Doyle Bottoff.

To be horseshoer, Ralph R. Jacobs.

To be private first class, Clifford Brown, Reno R. Reighard, Ralph E. Reighard, Paul W. Filson.

Headquarters Company, Band Section, January 23, 1919.

To be band leader, Chester B. Hyde.

To be assistant band leader, Leland R. Holgate.

To be sergeant bugler, Paul S. Apfel.

To be sergeant, Averill J. Hammer, Robert H. Conlee.

To be corporal, Edward H. Meneely, Glen M. Brooks, Clarence E. Brady, Claud W. Holcomb.

To be musicians first class, Hugh Elder and James T. Hughes.

To be musician second class, Milo H. Heinz, Charles E. Lambert, Frank N. Simmons, Clifford D. Crail.

To be musician third class, Norman J. Atwell, Walter L. Edwards, Charles E. Fleming, Charles O. Gossick, Roy L. Huddleston, Otto S. Macy, Leslie M. Mendenhall, Willard L. Phillips, Harold L. Scott, Albert J. Thornberry, Glen Treon, Raymond L. Tygret, Joseph O. Yount.

Headquarters Company, Band Section, February 1, 1919.

To be musician, third class, Charles C. Brown.

Headquarters Company, Band Section, February 19, 1919.

To be musician, third class, Severin Z. Herb.

Headquarters Company, Band Section, April 1, 1919.

To be musician, second class, Charles C. Brown.

To be band leader, Severin Z. Herb.

To be assistant band leader, Chester B. Hyde.

To be corporal, Leland R. Holgate, Robert H. Conlee.

To be musician, second class, Glen M. Brooks, Clarence E. Brady.

To be musician, third class, Paul S. Apfel, Frank N. Simmons, Clifford

D. Crail.

Headquarters Company, Band Section, April 16, 1919.

To be musician, third class, Raymond Davis.

Headquarters Company, April 17, 1919.

To be reduced to ranks, Albert J. Thornberry.

Supply Company, March 3, 1919.

To be regimental supply sergeant, Charles R. Parnham, Eddie A. Mendenhall, Roy J. Anderson.

To be first sergeant, Ray E. Wells.

To be mess sergeant, Edward H. Brown.

To be stable sergeant, Leo T. Cobley.

To be corporal, Frank R. Hansen.

To be cook, Earl G. Wheeler.

To be horseshoer, John F. Short.

To be saddler, Arthur L. Morrow.

To be wagoner, John F. Gannon, Charles H. Graby, Glenn A. Grove, Stephen M. Heefner, Joseph F. Jeeman, John C. McCabe, Vern H. Crider, Roy Rodman, Henry P. Swival, Walter S. Brick, Ferdinand Dhainin, George R. Carrol, Donald E. Church, Harry W. Turner, Claud V. Smith, Edward E. Thompson, Emery A. Lennung.

Supply Company, March 25, 1919.

To be wagoner, Henry O'Brien.

Supply Company, March 19, 1919.

To be wagoner, Charles C. Gardner.

Machine Gun Company, January 23, 1919.

To be first sergeant, Elbert Barker.

To be mess sergeant, Raymond A. Anderson.

To be sergeant, Lazell M. Brown, Vern C. Carey, John R. Finger, Delbert C. Macy.

To be corporal, Walter L. Bray, Earl Martin, James D. Parrett, Harry K. Shinblom.

To be cook, Ottilie W. Baker, Rollie H. Nott.

To be musician, Frank L. Baker, Vern E. Colton.

To be mechanic, Moses L. Kiger.

To be horseshoer, Bert F. Barrow.

To be private, first class, Oliver L. Carlson, Raymond M. Coop, Harley Kelley, Edgar L. Lewis, Claude F. McMeican, Willard N. McPherson, Leo R. Shekelton, Walter C. Peterson.

Company A, June 1, 1919.

To be sergeant, Fred G. Heuwinkle.

To be corporal, John League, Jr., Lee Graybill, Frank W. Jared, Edgar M. Harding.

Company B, February 20, 1919.

To be reduced to ranks, Carl E. Christopherson, Clayton G. Goeder.

Company B, July 3, 1919.

To be sergeant, Clarence A. Haning, Herbert W. Brownfield.

Company C, January 1, 1919.

To be sergeant, Rowley R. Conant.

To be corporal, Orin F. Brown, Antonio Falvo, Gus Keprios.

To be reduced to ranks, Fred C. Lambertson, Charles R. Middlebrook, Harvey G. Fitzgerald, Kenneth Bonebright.

Company C, March 12, 1919.

To be corporal, Richard P. Boyd.

Company D, January 15, 1919.

To be private, first class, Henry J. Adam, Charles A. Bigelow, Arthur R. Bragg, William R. Cale, Holly G. Crump, Theodore Burdick, Alvah L. Chesbro, Albert V. Fachman, Elery Downey, Clarence H. Peers, Archie W. Strunk, Gaylord F. Strunk, Harold S. Tebo, Loren Wren, James B. Young.

Company D, July 7, 1919.

To be sergeant, Harold W. Griffen, Dwight E. Kudrie.

To be corporal, Theodore Burdick, Loren Wren, Alvah L. Chesbro.

To be mechanic, Harry E. Johnson.

To be musician, Lloyd Jackson.

To be cook, Fred L. Burch.

To be reduced to ranks, Harry Arnold.

Company E, February 20, 1919.

To be mess sergeant, Fred P. McKiernan.

To be sergeant, John H. Lee, Charles A. Melen, Harry W. Killebrew.

To be corporal, Claus P. Tosrup, Thomas H. Craven, Alijah L. Mahaffey, Rex O. Smith, Ralph J. Benedict.

Company E, March 6, 1919.

To be sergeant, Thomas J. Griffith.

To be corporal, Harold J. Osmanson, Raymond W. Pollard, Hans H. Sprecher.

Company F, February 6, 1919.

To be corporal, Oscar Kragness, Harry E. Stewart, Charles A. Savage.

Company F, May 1, 1919.

To be corporal, Harold Walker.

Company G, January 1, 1919.

To be first sergeant, George W. Schaunce.

To be supply sergeant, Roy H. Enelix.

To be sergeant, Harlan W. Barnes, Charles J. Mattson, Everett C. Platt, Andrew Schillinger.

To be corporal, Forest F. Christensen, Harley C. Cowan, William E. Dunn, Robert L. Keleher, Earl T. Maloney, James R. Sanders, Clarence L. Thorn.

To be mechanic, Claude J. Colle.

To be bugler, James M. Hall.

Company G, April 1, 1919.

To be sergeant, Howard V. Schoonover, Harley C. Cowan, Clarence L. Thorn.

To be corporal, Charles W. Agard, William J. Cannon, William M. Coons, Thomas F. Cook, John Ross Irish, Zola B. Stewart.

To be musician, Arthur E. Westre.

To be private, first class, Fred T. Bell, Ralph L. Carlson, Arthur Christenson, William H. Cotton, Fred L. Elliott, Carl A. Larson, Edward O. Larson, Lewis O. Lawson, Earl J. Mason, Ben H. Moore, Clarence J. Orr, Richard J. Pauling, Bertin Rolland, Ray E. Roper, Martin O. Thompson, Earl H. Thorn, Harold H. Thorne, Walter I. Thorn, John Vike, Jr.

Company H, January 17, 1919.

To be sergeant, Oscar W. Johnson.

To be supply sergeant, Ralph D. Briggs.

To be mess sergeant, Elmer W. Lindaman.

To be sergeant, John F. Christensen, Arthur P. Smith, Harry T. Schneider, George A. Calhoun, Arthur E. Machamer, Albert A. Huxsol.

To be corporal, Harold T. Alspach, William L. Grandy, Barton F. Fisher, Harlow A. Meusel, Thomas O. Dyer, Fred C. Aiken, Dale D. West, William Grundy, Eric H. Rassmussen, Glen K. Teeter, Joseph E. Woods.

To be cook, William A. Horn.

To be musician, Wesley J. Deist.

To be mechanic, Carl R. Decker.

Company I, March 12, 1919.

To be first sergeant, Ben R. Manker.

To be mess sergeant, Guy W. Anderson.

Company I, April 24, 1919.

To be sergeant, Lloyd H. Betsworth, John J. Rankin, Floyd L. Anderson.

To be corporal, William H. DeNeul, John J. Dunn, Victor G. Carlson, Merle W. Dailey, George W. McDonald, Lawrence A. Jensen.

To be cook, Claire E. McDonald, Roy R. Stevenson.

To be musician, Leonard Crane.

To be mechanic, LeVerne S. Bannister.

To be private, first class, Ben L. Anderson, Robert D. Barker, Paul H. Barnes, Thomas J. Collister, William H. Corrington, James R. Fee, Oliver J. Hayes, Harry F. Hull, Raymond E. Hurd, Orphaes H. Johnston, James A. McDonald, Chester T. McElwee, Emil E. Olson, Paul W. Roseen, Burdette A. Satterlee, Forest W. Simons, Henry J. Stocking.

Company I, July 8, 1919.

To be reduced to ranks, Chester J. Scott.

Company K, January 16, 1919.

To be first sergeant, Willis H. Jacus.

To be supply sergeant, John F. Currell.

To be mess sergeant, Edward P. Scheible.

To be sergeant, Sewall C. Viles, Winfield Albert Goodwater, Raymond L. Gillick.

To be corporal, Vincent E. Gerster, Jerry J. Kroulik, Roy W. Wilhelm, Milton T. Hasek, Herbert A. Sager.

Company K, October 23, 1918.

To be sergeant, Francis S. Edmonds, Floyd C. Angstead.

To be corporal, J. Paul Ankrom, Howard A. Anspach, Elbert Barker, Lazelle M. Brown, Orin N. Hughes, Andrew L. Lauth, Delbert C. Macy.

Company K, November 20, 1918.

To be sergeant, Orin N. Hughes, William J. Ankrom, Howard A. Anspach, Elbert Barker, Andrew L. Lauth.

To be corporal, Raymond A. Anderson, Vern C. Carey, Beecher R. Elmore, John R. Finger, John J. Stout, George B. Yarrington.

Company K, April 21, 1919.

To be first sergeant, John F. Currell.

To be supply sergeant, Herbert A. Sager.

To be mess sergeant, Milton T. Hasek.

To be sergeant, Charles W. Dorman, Vincent E. Gerster, Jerry J. Kroulik.

To be corporal, Harold G. Monilaw, Emil L. Krejci, Reuben J. Butler, Vincent R. Dvorak, John W. Sedenka, Howard B. Lancaster, Warren L. Franks, Perry W. Merrill, Richard Jensen, Howard D. Snyder, James Pech.

Company L, January 22, 1919.

To be sergeant, Joseph E. Smith, Carl E. Mallberg, Thomas J. Lancey, Samuel O. Duree, William F. Carl, Morton H. Proud, John F. Young, Millard Bennett.

To be corporal, Arthur L. Swanson, John C. Whipple, Lewis W. Sloan, Charles E. Logan, Clifford V. Hallberg, Harold Haller, Fred S. Murphy, Fred T. Smith.

Company L, March 17, 1919.

To be sergeant, Harold Haller, Fred T. Smith, Harold R. Ward.

To be corporal, Rupert E. Kenyon, William G. LeGrande, Clarence H. Anderson, Russell C. Guyette, William Miller, Clarence Larson.

To be reduced to ranks, John F. Young, Arthur L. Swanson, Lewis W. Sloan, Clifford V. Hallberg, Fred S. Murphy.

Company L, March 4, 1919.

To be reduced to ranks, Millard Bennett.

Company L, March 17, 1919.

To be mess sergeant, Thomas J. Lancey.

To be cook, John M. Kirk.

To be mechanic, Myron L. Van Fossen.

To be bugler, Columbus Prosser.

Company M, January 20, 1919.

To be sergeant Earl W. Fisher, Merton L. Truair, William A. Smith.

To be corporal, Earl W. Kimball, Frederick Holler, Frederick W. Dunham, Ralph E. Bruner, Ben S. Naven, William Reichert, Roy E. See, Arthur A. Sohner, Archie F. Wheeler, Morris Rosenbloom, Arthur I. Hostetter.

Company M, February 6, 1919.

To be sergeant, Frederick Holler, Frederick W. Dunham, Roy E. See, Earl H. Kimball, William H. Reichart.

To be corporal, Everett A. Puterbaugh, Warren E. Shirley, Cal C. Thompson.

Company M, March 6, 1919.

To be sergeant, Everett A. Puterbaugh.

To be corporal, Richard L. Berry.

To be bugler, George F. Whitmore.

To be mechanic, William M. Fenstermaker.

To be private first class, Edward H. Krueger, David C. Martin, Charles W. Plass, Claud W. See, Andrew H. Schrag, Harold G. Blank, Cecil R. Brunson, John Albert Butenhoff, John R. Beem, Charles Christiansen, Avery D. Davenbaugh, Asa L. Friedley, Gilbert W. Geiger, Frank M. Hanson, Guy Hostetter, Ira W. Thompson, Edmund Hoyt Walden, Forrest Olds Wing, Charles C. Lovell.

Company M, April 15, 1919.

To be supply sergeant, Frederick W. Dunham.

To be first sergeant, William A. Smith.

To be mess sergeant, Roy E. See.

To be sergeant, Cal C. Thompson.

To be corporal, Matthew A. Heinen, Guy Hostetter, Victor Elliott, Arthur Davenport.

To be cook, Ralph W. Jack, George W. Mosher.

To be musician, John R. Beem.

Company M, July 5, 1919.

To be sergeant, John G. Penne.

DISCHARGED

Pvt. William H. DeNeul, Company I, Fourth Infantry, December 16, 1919.

Pvt. Warren W. McLaughlin, Company I, Fourth Infantry, December 18, 1919.

Pvt. Charles Gilbert, Company C, Fourth Infantry, December 31, 1919.

TRANSFERRED

Machine Gun Company, Fourth Infantry to Headquarters Company, Fourth Infantry, January 23, 1919.

Orin N. Hughes, Leo M. Braunschauen, Charles H. Jaques, Clyde C. Hudgel, Doyle Bottorff, Reno R. Reighard, Henry Ash, Francis P. Fritz, Kenneth H. Clark, Robert E. Supernois, Andrew L. Leith, Fred E. Manning, Francis S. Edmonds, Eric Martin, Ralph Jacobs, Ralph E. Reighard, Fred W. Donovan, Timothy A. Hilliard, John F. O'Brien, John N. Webber, Fred L. Pebbler, Howard C. Ferguson, Hugh O. Williamson, Thomas D. Mitchell, Clifford Brown, Paul W. Filson, Clyde H. DuVall, Carl R. Johnson, Virgil D. Shy, William Woolums.

Machine Gun Company, Fourth Infantry to Headquarters Company, Fourth Infantry, January 23, 1919.

Harley F. Bagby, Vern O. Bagby, Victor D. Leech.

Reserve Corps, to Company B, Fourth Infantry, October 16, 1919.

Thomas H. Craven.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
Des Moines, January 12, 1920

I. In accordance with Paragraph 2, Circular Letter No. 66 December 26, 1919, Militia Bureau and Paragraph No. 220, National Guard Regulations, all officers of the U. S. N. G. of Iowa having received federal recognition will be required to take the regular prescribed physical examination, and will be examined at home stations by an officer of the Medical Dept. of the U. S. Army on the following dates hereinafter prescribed:

Officers stationed at Des Moines	Jan. 16, 1920
" " " Fairfield	" 19, "
" " " Ottumwa	" 19, "
" " " Cedar Rapids	" 20, "
" " " Iowa City	" 20, "
" " " Waterloo	" 21, "
" " " Charles City	" 21, "
" " " Mason City	" 22, "
" " " Eagle Grove	" 22, "
" " " Ft. Dodge	" 23, "
" " " Cherokee	" 23, "
" " " Sioux City	" 24, "
" " " Council Bluffs	" 24, "

II. Colonel Perry L. Boyer, the federal Medical Inspector Instructor, on duty with the Iowa National Guard has been selected as the officer to make these examinations, and all officers of the Guard are directed to be ready for said examination on arrival of Colonel Boyer at their station.

III. The Quartermaster department will furnish the required transportation.

IV. The travel directed is necessary to the Military Service of the State of Iowa.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

ITINERARY

	Railroad	Leave	Arrive
Jan. 19			
C. B. & Q.	Des Moines ...	7:40 A. M.	Fairfield 12:22 noon (Change at Albia)
C. B. & Q.	Fairfield	3:56 P. M.	Ottumwa 4:35 P. M.
Jan. 20			
C. M. & St. P.	Ottumwa	10:45 A. M.	Cedar Rapids . 2:30 P. M.
C. R. & I. C.	Cedar Rapids .	4:30 P. M.	Iowa City 5:50 P. M.
C. R. & I. C.	Iowa City	8:00 P. M.	Cedar Rapids . 9:20 P. M.
Jan. 21			
W. C. F. & N.	Cedar Rapids .	7:55 A. M.	Waterloo 9:50 A. M.
Ill. Cent.	Waterloo	4:55 P. M.	Charles City .. 6:45 P. M.
Jan. 22			
C. M. & St. P.	Charles City ..	12:16 P. M.	Mason City ... 1:45 P. M.
C. G. W.	Mason City ...	4:00 P. M.	Eagle Grove .. 6:10 P. M.
Jan. 23			
C. G. W.	Eagle Grove ..	8:25 P. M.	Ft. Dodge 9:50 A. M. No. 81 Frt.
Ill. Cent.	Ft. Dodge	12:05 P. M.	Cherokee 2:40 P. M.
Jan. 24			
Ill. Cent.	Cherokee	8:40 A. M.	Sioux City ... 10:55 A. M.
C. & N. W.	Sioux City	8:00 P. M.	Co. Bluffs 10:50 P. M.

Examine at Council Bluffs morning of Jan. 25th.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 2

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, January 30, 1920.

1. For the purpose of invoicing all government property and inspecting organizations of the 4th Infantry, U. S. N. G., Iowa, all organization commanders of the regiment will have government property, properly sorted and piled on the floor of the armory, ready for inspection, not later than 8 p. m. on the night of the arrival of the inspecting Officer, Douglas Potts, Major, Infantry, U. S. A.

2. The full company will be assembled at the armory at 8 p. m. of the date indicated in the itinerary, at which time the organization, and company records, will be inspected.

3. The company commander will have a representative meet Major Potts at the train and conduct him to the armory so as to proceed with the work immediately.

Leave	Arrive
Feb. 3 Des Moines ... 8:35 A. M.	Council Bluffs 1:10 P. M.
" 4 Co. Bluffs 7:10 P. M.	Rock Island No. 5
" 7 Sioux City 5:55 P. M.	Sioux City 10:20 P. M.
" 9 Cherokee 6:10 P. M.	Chicago & Northwestern No. 10
" 11 Fort Dodge ... 8:13 P. M.	Cherokee 7:35 P. M.
" 13 Eagle Grove .. 1:09 P. M.	Illinois Central No. 612
" 15 Mason City ... 1:45 P. M.	Fort Dodge 8:45 P. M.
" 16 Charles City .. 3:30 P. M.	Illinois Central No. 632
" 18 Waterloo 4:45 P. M.	Eagle Grove 8:56 P. M.
" 20 Cedar Rapids . 6:30 A. M.	Chicago Great Western No. 6
(Via Ottumwa) Milw. No.	Mason City 3:19 P. M.
" 22 Fairfield 6:20 P. M.	Chicago Great Western No. 16
" 24 Ottumwa 11:28 A. M.	Charles City 2:04 P. M.
	Milwaukee No. 3
	Waterloo 5:35 P. M.
	Illinois Central No. 514
	Cedar Rapids 6:30 P. M.
	Rock Island No. 64
	Fairfield 12:22 P. M.
	103 and C., B. & Q. No. 178.
	Ottumwa 7:10 P. M.
	C., B. & Q. No. 17
	Des Moines 3:30 P. M.
	Rock Island No. 473

Note: Owing to late arrival (10:20 P. M.) at Sioux City, work of invoicing will not begin until the morning of the 5th, and organization inspected at 8 P. M. on the 5th.

Owing to late arrival at Fort Dodge and Eagle Grove, work will begin on the mornings of February 10th and 12th, and the organizations at these points assembled and inspected at 8 P. M. on these dates.

By ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 3

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, January 30, 1920.

1. The following is published for the information of all concerned:
2. Attention is invited to G. O. No. 13, A. G. O. Iowa, 1919, with the advice that this order was issued with expectation that its provisions would be complied with. Reports in this office indicate either a decided lack of understanding on the part of those involved, as to the status of a General Order, or an open defiance to authority. Either is inexcusable and will not be overlooked.

3. All Company Commanders are directed to submit at once to this office, a report giving the reason compliance has not been given as indicated above.

4. A spirit of co-operation is desired by this office, between it and all units of the National Guard of Iowa, and to this end it should be understood that all orders issued from this office are for the purpose of directing the training of the officers and men of the Iowa National Guard so as to comply with the instructions received from the War Department. The manifold duties and the mass of detail which comes through this office in regular course, do not permit unnecessary orders being issued, and it is desired that you keep that thought in mind.

By ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 4

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Des Moines, February 3, 1920.

The following is published for the information of all concerned:

1. Field and Staff Officers are directed to attend Armory Instruction, as is required by paragraphs J and K, page 137, National Guard Regulations, in order to maintain the proper standards of discipline and efficiency.

2. The attention of organization commanders is directed to that portion of paragraph VIII, G. O. No. 15, Iowa, November 15, 1919, which reads as follows:

"Company Commanders will submit on or before the 25th of each month a detailed schedule of instructions in quadruplicate, for the following month, to the Regimental Commander for his approval."

It is reported to this office that some organization commanders have failed to comply with this order. It is desired they do so, as provided.

3. All organization commanders are directed to report what results have been obtained from use of films enumerated in letter from the Inspector Instructor dated January 8, 1920. This report is necessary and must be made so that a report can be made to the War Department on the subject.

By ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 5

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Des Moines, April 22, 1920

1. For the purpose of co-ordinating the training of all units of the 4th Infantry so that each unit will secure the same training during the period indicated, and be prepared for the Camp of Instruction this fall, all organization commanders are directed to follow closely the schedule

provided herein, and devote the entire drill period as is prescribed therein.

2. Your particular attention is directed to the dates indicated—May 15 to August 20, 1920, inclusive. Every effort is being made to arrange a suitable camp site, and hold the fifteen day camp not later than August 20th of this year.

3. Form No. 1, attached, must be kept up and the men given to understand that a record is being made of each individual soldier's progress in the training schedule.

4. All previous orders, either company, regimental or from this office relative to training program, are hereby rescinded.

SCHEDULE

Course of training for the period May 15 to August 20, 1920

1. The Headquarters Company, Supply Company and Machine Gun Company will continue to follow the course of instruction as authorized in G. O. 15, 1919, with the addition that the men of the companies indicated, who are armed with rifles, will take the course of Preliminary Rifle Training outlined in the following program:

DRILL PERIOD SUBDIVIDED

7:00 P. M. to 7:15 P. M., follow Par. A
7:15 P. M. to 8:00 P. M., follow Par. B
8:00 P. M. to 8:30 P. M., follow Par. C
8:30 P. M. to 9:00 P. M., follow Par. D

Par. A—Physical Training (follow Text Book—Physical Training Manual.)

Par. B—Preliminary Rifle Training; reference, Text Book S. A. F. M. 1913; Rifle Training for War (By Colonel Brookhart); Hand Book of the Rifle (W. D. Publication).

Ordinance Publications—1992, 1917, 1916, 1965, 1793.

1. Nomenclature: Dismantling and Assembling Rifle as per Regulations.

2. Care and Cleaning Rifle.
3. Position Drills.
4. Sight Alignment.
5. Trigger Squeeze.
6. Ten Commandments.
7. Aiming Drills.
8. Rapid Loading Drills.
9. Rapid Fire Aiming Drills.
10. Sight Setting.
11. Use of Gun Slings.
12. Gallery Practice.
13. Effect of Light and Weather.
14. Use of Score Book.

Par. C—Lectures.—Lectures are valuable aids in military training. Those to enlisted men should not exceed one-half hour, and should be delivered by officers of the company who have prepared themselves on some particular subject. These lectures should be as informal as is consistent with discipline, and questions discussed should be arranged and encouraged. The use of maps, diagrams and illustrations, including moving pictures, is extremely advantageous. It is suggested the following subject be followed in lectures:

1. Discipline.
2. Care in Handling and Adjusting of Individual Equipment.
3. Personal Hygiene (Care of Feet and First Aid).
4. Military Offenses and Punishment.
5. Advance Guards (2 Lectures).
6. Outpost (2 Lectures).
7. Scouting and Patrolling (2 Lectures).
8. Use of Cover (2 Lectures).

Par. D—Careful consideration must be given the subject of Training in Riot Duty, and your men must be impressed with the importance of training for work of this nature. Not only is it essential to the duty of maintaining law and order, but it also affords the means of protecting the troops engaged in this duty from errors in judgment, as well as physical injury.

Study carefully Text Book (Military Protection United States Guards), W. D. Document No. 882.

NOTE

1. Tests should be held from time to time in the Rifle Training Course. Result of tests will be recorded in Form No. 1.

2. Based on the foregoing program, Company Commanders will prepare weekly schedules of instruction, copies of which will be sent Battalion and Regimental Commanders, and the Inspector Instructor, Adjutant General's Department.

3. When in the judgment of the Company Commander, the men of the different organizations become proficient in the Preliminary Rifle Training Course, they may be given instruction in other subjects, such as

Interior Guard Duty,
Making Packs,
First Aid.

4. Much depends on strict compliance with this order, and it is desired to indicate that the proposed camp program depends on the result of this training course.

By ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.
Chief of Staff.

Official: E. E. LUCAS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 6

STATE OF IOWA.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Des Moines, May 15, 1920

1. In accordance with the provisions of G. O. 38, A. G. O., September 22, 1892, Lieutenant Colonel David S. Fairchild, Jr., is hereby placed upon the roll of retired officers.

2. David S. Fairchild, Jr., Com. Assistant Surgeon 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry (Spanish-American War) May 6, 1898; Major and Surgeon December 5, 1898; mustered out November 2, 1899. Com. Surgeon Iowa National Guard April 11, 1900; Com. expired April 11, 1905. Com. Surgeon May 8, 1905; Hon. Disch. April 12, 1906. Com. Major and Surgeon 54th Infantry April 13, 1906; Colonel and Surgeon General February 1, 1909; Disch. July 5, 1909; Lieutenant Colonel and Chief Surgeon July 6, 1909. Major and Chief Surgeon Medical Corps January 1, 1914. Drafted into U. S. Army August 11, 1917; Disch. October 25, 1919.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 7

STATE OF IOWA.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Des Moines, June 1, 1920.

1. The following Circular Letter received from the Militia Bureau under date of May 17th, is published for the information and guidance of all:

"MB 326.6

WAR DEPARTMENT
MILITIA BUREAU
WASHINGTON

Circular Letter No. 30.

May 17, 1920.

"From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutant General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

Subject: Status of members of the National Guard with reference to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

"1. The following change in Special Regulations No. 44, War Department, 1919, is quoted for your information:

'Subparagraph (c), paragraph 24, Special Regulations No. 44, War Department, 1919, has been changed to read as follows:

'No member of the active personnel of the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States, or any commissioned officer of the National Guard, or Naval Militia, or reserve officers of the Military or Naval forces of the United States shall be eligible for membership in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, except

that officers of the Reserve Corps may be authorized to take training in an arm other than the one which they were previously trained when it is to the interest of the Government to do so.'

"2. It will be observed from the above that enlisted men of the National Guard may become members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. The conditions under which this is permitted are being formulated for insertion in the National Guard Regulations. One of the conditions which must be observed is that only ten per cent of the minimum prescribed strength of each organization will be granted this privilege.

"By direction of the Secretary of War:

(Seal) J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army."

2. The insertion for National Guard Regulations will be forwarded as soon as received in this department.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 8

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Des Moines, June 11, 1920.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE ALLOWANCE OF SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION

1. The following Circular Letter (No. 33) from the Militia Bureau, dated June 1, 1920, regarding small arms ammunition allowances for the calendar year 1920 is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"M. B. 471.3

WAR DEPARTMENT
MILITIA BUREAU
Washington

"CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 33

June 1, 1920.

"From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

"To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

"Subject: Regulations governing the allowance of small arms ammunition.

"The following extracts from 'Regulations governing the allowances of small arms ammunition' are published for the information and guidance of all concerned: they apply to the calendar year 1920.

"1. Only ammunition actually expended to be dropped. Organizations are authorized to drop from their returns only such ammunition as has

been actually expended in prescribed target practice, tactical exercises, competitions, experimental work ordered by War Department authority, and in hunting; but in no case in excess of prescribed allowances.

"2. Annual allowance of Ball Cartridges, caliber .30, Model of 1906.

- (a) For each officer and enlisted man authorized or required to fire QUALIFICATION COURSE as prescribed in Small Arms Firing Manual, 450 rounds
- (b) For each officer and enlisted man authorized or required to fire SPECIAL COURSE A, as prescribed in Small Arms Firing Manual, 200 rounds
- (c) For each officer and enlisted man required to fire LONG DISTANCE PRACTICE as prescribed in Small Arms Firing Manual (in addition to (a)), 150 rounds
- (d) For each enlisted man participating in combat firing and musketry instruction (in addition to (a) and (c)) * 250 rounds
*Twenty per cent of the ammunition expended by any organization for musketry instruction may be tracer ammunition.
- (e) For each officer and enlisted man required to pursue the course of instruction as prescribed in Automatic Rifle Marksmanship (in addition to (a) (c) and (d)) 500 rounds
- (f) For each officer and enlisted man of machine gun organizations required to fire the course as prescribed in Machine Gun Service Regulations, § 2250 rounds
- (g) For each machine gun assigned to a regiment of mobile artillery, to coast defense, or to troops other than regular machine gun organization, (a) 10000 rounds

"3. Annual allowance of blank cartridges, caliber .30.

- (a) For each enlisted man participating in tactical exercises and maneuvers requiring the use of blank ammunition 100 rounds
- (b) For each active machine gun participating in tactical exercises or maneuvers requiring the use of blank ammunition 2000 rounds

"4. Annual allowances of Dummy Cartridges, caliber .30, Model of 1906.

- (a) For each enlisted man armed with the rifle 10 rounds
- (b) For each machine gun in active use 100 rounds

"5. Annual allowance of Gallery Practice Cartridges, caliber .22, Short.

- (a) For each officer and enlisted man firing gallery practice with .22 caliber rifles, 200 rounds

"6. Annual allowances of Pistol Ball Cartridges, caliber .45 M. 1911.

- (a) For all officers and enlisted men required to fire the DISMOUNTED PISTOL COURSE prescribed in 'Pistol Marksmanship' and in Small Arms Firing Manual, 250 rounds
- (b) For all officers and enlisted men of cavalry required to fire the course as prescribed in 'Pistol Marksmanship' and in Small Arms Firing Manual, 500 rounds

"7. Disposition of empty cartridge cases.

- (a) After expending ammunition, company, troop, or other commanders will turn into supply officers empty cartridge cases, bandoleers, clips, and packing cases in the following quantities per 1,000 cartridges issued to them:

Caliber .30 blank cartridges; clips, 3¾ pounds; packing boxes, 38; cartridge, 27 pounds.

Caliber .30 blank cartridges; clips, 3¾ pounds; packing boxes, 1; Cartridge, 27 pounds.

§Ten per cent of the ammunition expended by any machine gun may be tracer ammunition.

- (a) Ammunition expended may be ball, tracer, or incendiary.

Caliber .30 guard cartridges; clips, 3¾ pounds, packing boxes, .5; cartridge cases, 27 pounds.

Caliber .45 pistol cartridges, packing boxes, .5; cartridge cases, 12.7 pounds.

- (b) The foregoing quantities may be reduced by 25 per cent upon the certificate of the responsible officer that it was impracticable to return the full amounts. In case the quantities returned by any company, troop, or organization commander are less than 75 per cent of the required quantities, the cost of such deficiency will be charged against the responsible officer unless he be relieved by a properly appointed surveying officer.

- (c) All of these articles must be regularly invoiced, receipted for, and accounted for by the supply officer in their property returns.

"8. Returning empty cartridge cases.

- (a) The paper cartons should be removed from the bandoleers and not returned. Tearing-off strip should be removed from liner and not returned, as it cannot be used again.

- (b) Empty cartridge cases will be packed in ammunition boxes under the personal supervision of a commissioned officer of the organization who will see that no ball cartridges or extraneous materials are packed in the boxes containing empty cartridge cases. The issuing officer will certify on the invoices (under which the property is turned in to the post ordnance officer) that this action has been taken. For the purpose of identification, the name of the organization will be placed on the outside of each box and also on the inside of the lid of each box. Post ordnance officers will not receive boxes of empty cartridge cases from organization commanders unless the invoices covering the property contain the certificate as set forth above.

"9. Shipping empty cartridge cases.

- (a) The Adjutants General of the various States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the Commanding General of the District of Columbia Militia will cause to be invoiced and turned into the Reclamation Division, Quartermaster Corps, all empty cartridge cases, empty packing boxes, bandoleers, and clips, derived from the expenditure in target practice and competitions of small arms ammunition issued to the National Guard by the Ordnance Department. These articles must be regularly invoiced, receipted for, and accounted for in the property returns.

(b) When any of the articles mentioned above have been turned over to the Reclamation Division, Quartermaster Corps, under (a), the identity of such articles as ordnance property ceases. They will be treated in the same manner as any other property which has been turned in for salvage, and no returns therefore will be made by any reclamation officer.

"10. Instruction to National Guard.

(a) The directions given in paragraph 8 (b) for packing empty metallic cartridge cases and packing empty receptacles will be observed by the National Guard.

(b) The empty cartridge cases, empty packing boxes, bandoleers and clips turned in by the various States and Territories or by the District of Columbia National Guard should be shipped by the adjutants general of the states or territories or by the commanding general of the District of Columbia National Guard, as follows:

(c) From the states of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Nevada to the commanding officer, Benicia Arsenal, Benicia, Cal.

(d) From the territory of Hawaii to the commanding officer, Hawaiian Ordnance Depot, Honolulu, Hawaii.

(e) From the remaining states and territories West of the Mississippi River and from Wisconsin and Illinois to the commanding officer of the Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois.

(f) From the remaining states, the District of Columbia and the territory of Porto Rico to the commanding officer of the Frankford Arsenal, Frankford, Pennsylvania.

"11. Weights of fired cartridge cases.

	Pounds per thousand
Service, caliber .30, model of 1906	27.0
Guard, caliber .30, model of 1906	27.0
Blank, caliber .30, model of 1909	27.0
Clips	19.0
Revolver:	
Caliber .38	9.0
Caliber .45	15.0
Automatic pistol, caliber .45	12.7

"12. Accounting for expenditures.

(a) In order that the property vouchers furnished by the responsible officers may show that the quantities of small-arms ammunition, etc., expended by them are within the amounts authorized the certificate of expenditures (Form No. 601, A. G. O., which is furnished to the accountable officer by the officer marking the expenditure) will give the number of officers and enlisted men who participated in target practice, and the stores so expended will be enumerated in detail in such a way as to show that the total allowance has not been exceeded.

(b) When officers of the staff corps or department, or officers and enlisted men on detached service, are assigned to an organization for target practice the certificates of expenditures will give the names of

the officers and enlisted men so assigned, with their respective ranks and organizations, as authority for the additional expenditure.

(c) The provisions of this order in regard to the expenditure of ammunition does not authorize accountable officers to drop from their property returns any small arms ammunition not actually fired and covered by a proper voucher.

(d) The expenditure of small arms ammunition, etc., for target practice, preliminary instruction of the soldier, military exercises, and hunting will only be made to the extent of the allowances and in the manner herein prescribed.

"By direction of the Secretary of War:

(Seal)

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S. U. S. Army."

2. Organization commanders will notify this office by letter regarding the empty cartridge cases, bandoleers, clips, and packing cases to be turned in and will be given instructions as to their disposition.

3. The instruction in regard to packing must be strictly observed.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 9

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Des Moines, June 11, 1920.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

Platoon Training and Infantry Score Book

1. For the information and guidance of all concerned, the following Circular Letter (No. 32, M. B., May 26, 1920), is published herein:

"M. B. 461

WAR DEPARTMENT
MILITIA BUREAU
Washington

"CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 32.

May 26, 1920.

"From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

"To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories of Hawaii and Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia Militia.

"Subject: Distribution of Texts—Platoon Training (Waldron); The Infantry Score Books.

"1. Under recent date the Militia Bureau was authorized to furnish to the National Guard the publication 'Platoon Training,' Parts I and II, by Waldron, for the instruction of the National Guard. This text is up-to-date, compact and well suited for instruction of the National Guard.

"2. With respect to Small Arms Firing, the General Staff is at the present time engaged in the preparation of a new text upon this subject

which may not be furnished for instructional purposes until next year. After investigation it appears that the Infantry Score Book, published by the Infantry Journal, is the only available publication outlining the course for National Guard for the present year.

"3. The Militia Bureau has made arrangements to furnish by mail to each recognized National Guard organization ten copies of 'Platoon Training' (Waldron), Parts I and II, and ten copies of the Infantry Score Book. Particular attention of the National Guard is invited to Chapter X, page 93 of this score book. A limited number of copies of the above books will be furnished to the United States Property and Disbursing Officers for distribution to new units after federal recognition shall have been extended. The distribution is based upon the allowance to each recognized company of ten copies, complete, of 'Platoon Training' and ten copies of the Infantry Score Book. The purchase of these books, so far as federal funds are concerned, will be limited this year to ten copies per each recognized organization.

(G. O. No. 9, June 14, 1920, page 2.)

"4. In order to expedite shipment to states of these books, they will be mailed direct to the organization commanders, who should forward receipt for these books DIRECT TO MILITIA BUREAU. Instructions should be issued for the organization commanders and United States Property and Disbursing Officers to take these books up on the 'Property Loan Record.'

"By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, G. S., U. S. Army."

2. The attention of all organization commanders is especially called to paragraph 4.

3. When received by the organization, these books will be checked on the Property Loan Card of the organization, receiving reports forwarded as directed in paragraph 4 of the above quoted circular letter, a copy of receiving report being forwarded to the U. S. Property & Disbursing Officer.

By ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 9a

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, July 1, 1920.

1. The following record of drills during the period from January 1, 1920, to June 30, 1920, is published for the information of all concerned:

FOURTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY

Organization	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Percentage of attendance at drills
Headquarters Co.....	58	25	58.34	41.15	70.53
Supply Co.....	27	25	28.88	94.23	33.62
Machine Gun Co.....	57	26	56.30	38.65	68.64
Company A.....	92	26	91.53	56.96	62.23
Company B.....	71	7	81.	30.85	38.08
Company C.....	78	26	80.65	16.15	20.02
Company D.....	77	26	75.53	57.	75.46
Company E.....	95	25	88.56	45.98	74.48
Company F.....	68	25	67.5	37.92	56.18
Company G.....	87	7	87.	30.85	35.46
Company H.....	87	25	91.64	23.76	26.96
Company I.....	61	11	60.04	11.27	1.87
Company K.....	91	25	90.01.	72.8	80.87
Company L.....	65	26	65.	35.	57.51
Company M.....	77	25	75.53	54.56	69.09
Total.....	1,000	22	73.1	44.45	51.31

CAVALRY ORGANIZATIONS

Organization	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Percentage of attendance at drills
Troop E.....	68	8	69.5	45.61	65.64
Troop F.....	69	22	77.53	52.54	67.99
Troop H.....	67	5	67.	48.5	72.83
Total.....	204	11	71.97	48.97	68.81

FIELD ARTILLERY ORGANIZATIONS

Battery B.....	119	4	119.	96.	87.97
----------------	-----	---	------	-----	-------

SEPARATE INFANTRY COMPANIES

First Separate Co.....	102	15	96.43	78.87	81.78
Second Separate Co.....	102	13	100.53	76.	76.09
Third Separate Co.....	102	9	100.5	81.06	81.12
Fourth Separate Co.....	95	4	95.	76.74	80.77
Total.....	402	10	98.14	78.41	79.94

2. The following changes have occurred during the period between January 1, 1920, and June 30, 1920, among the organizations and members of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED

Ralph Waldo White, First Lieutenant, January 17, 1920.
Lyman O. Simpson, Captain, May 24, 1920.

FOURTH INFANTRY

Leonard B. Laird, Captain Co. B, February 12, 1920.
William H. Durchdenwald, First Lieutenant Co. B, February 12, 1920.

SEPARATE COMPANIES

Allen L. Gregory, Captain First Separate Co., March 10, 1920.
Francis M. Harlan, Second Lieutenant, First Separate Co., May 20, 1920.
Charles O. Briggs, Captain Second Separate Co., March 31, 1920.
Russell Hardwick, First Lieutenant Second Separate Co., March 31, 1920.
Clarence M. Totty, Second Lieutenant, Second Separate Co., March 31, 1920.
Raymond A. Jones, Captain Third Separate Co., May 24, 1920.
Robert F. Gantt, Captain Fourth Separate Co., June 5, 1920.
Wesley S. Hicks, Second Lieutenant Fourth Separate Co., June 5, 1920.

CAVALRY

Maxwell A. O'Brien, First Lieutenant, June 1, 1920.
James P. Kramer, Captain Troop E, First Cavalry, June 2, 1920.
James W. Page, First Lieutenant, Troop E, First Cavalry, June 2, 1920.
Earl E. Houdek, Second Lieutenant, Troop E, First Cavalry, June 2, 1920.
John C. Bradbury, Captain, Troop F, First Cavalry, March 1, 1920.
George W. Hoar, First Lieutenant, Troop F, First Cavalry, March 1, 1920.
Harold O. Freeman, Second Lieutenant, Troop F, First Cavalry, March 1, 1920.
Claire B. Arnold, Captain, Troop H, First Cavalry, June 18, 1920.
Ray Betzer, Second Lieutenant, Troop H, First Cavalry, June 18, 1920.

RESERVE CORPS

Allen Lown, Captain, January 8, 1920.
Henry Spencer Merrick, Captain, January 10, 1920.
Raymond Lambert Simmons, Captain, February 16, 1920.
Ira S. Eintracht, Second Lieutenant, Signal Corps, February 18, 1920.
Elliott E. Lambert, Major, Cavalry, February 24, 1920.
Robert L. Fulton, Captain, March 1, 1920.
Leonard B. Laird, Captain, Infantry, March 1, 1920.
William H. Durchdenwald, First Lieutenant, April 10, 1920.

RESIGNED—HONORABLY DISCHARGED

Nelson J. Goodsell, Second Lieutenant Supply Co., Fourth Infantry, April 26, 1920.
Harrison S. Hartley, First Lieutenant, Co. B, Fourth Infantry, January 29, 1920.
Benjamin H. Harlan, Second Lieutenant, Co. E, Fourth Infantry, March 5, 1920.
Lindsey E. Thompson, Second Lieutenant, Co. E, Fourth Infantry, January 2, 1920.
Kirk A. Boggs, First Lieutenant, Co. E, Fourth Infantry, January 31, 1920.
George J. Ross, First Lieutenant, Co. F, Fourth Infantry, March 3, 1920.
Edward A. Shaefer, Second Lieutenant, Co. F, Fourth Infantry, May 10, 1920.
Clyde H. McConaughy, Captain, Co. G, Fourth Infantry, March 3, 1920.
Samuel B. Farnham, First Lieutenant, Co. H, Fourth Infantry, January 19, 1920.
Otto L. Schluter, First Lieutenant, Co. K, Fourth Infantry, June 7, 1920.
Herman B. Kohl, Captain, Co. M, Fourth Infantry, February 5, 1920.
Roy E. See, Second Lieutenant, Co. M, Fourth Infantry, March 4, 1920.
Clyde L. Simmons, First Lieutenant, March 4, 1920.
Ira S. Eintracht, Second Lieutenant, Signal Corps, Reserve Corps, April 13, 1920.

ASSIGNMENTS

Capt. Henry S. Merrick, Reserve Corps, to organize troops of Cavalry, January 24, 1920.
Major Guy E. Clift, to Reserve Corps, March 8, 1920.
First Lieutenant Benjamin S. Borwey, to Reserve Corps, February 20, 1920.
Major Elliott E. Lambert, Reserve Corps, to organize and recruit, March 15, 1920.
Captain Leonard B. Laird, Reserve Corps, to enlist company at Waterloo, March 15, 1920.
First Lieutenant William H. Durchdenwald, Reserve Corps, to enlist company at Waterloo, March 15, 1920.
Captain David B. Casset, to Reserve Corps, March 27, 1920.
Second Lieutenant Leonard R. Greenfield, Machine Gun Co., Fourth Infantry, to command Headquarters Co., Fourth Infantry, March 27, 1920.
First Lieutenant John W. Jacobson, Reserve Corps to active duty, April 6, 1920.
Captain Claire B. Arnold to command Troop H, First Cavalry, February 29, 1920.
Lieutenant Colonel David S. Fairchild, Retired, to active duty to organize Medical Corps, May 14, 1920.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED

Chaplain Howard A. Anspach, for fifteen days from February 1, 1920.
 Lieutenant Earl W. Fisher, Co. M, Fourth Infantry, for thirty days from January 15, 1920.

Major Arthur L. Rule, Fourth Infantry, for fourteen days from February 11, 1920.

Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd D. Ross, Fourth Infantry, for ten days from March 8, 1920.

Captain David E. Bullock, Supply Co., Fourth Infantry, for thirty days from May 14, 1920.

FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED

Troop F, First Cavalry, Oskaloosa, March 1, 1920.
 First Separate Company, Harlan, March 10, 1920.
 Second Separate Company, Red Oak, April 20, 1920.

MUSTERED OUT

Co. B, Fourth Infantry, Des Moines, February 16, 1920.
 Sanitary Detachment, Fourth Infantry, Des Moines, February 16, 1920.

Co. G, Fourth Infantry, Eagle Grove, February 20, 1920.

TRAVEL ORDERS

Governor and staff to attend banquet given for General Pershing by Chamber of Commerce, January 7, 1920.

Major Howard D. Coe to Council Bluffs, January 7, 1920.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher to Clarinda, Glenwood, Red Oak and Council Bluffs, January 12, 1920.

Rev. J. L. Gillies to Cedar Rapids, Muscatine, January 26, 1920.

Sgt. Walter J. Jones to home stations of Fourth Infantry, January 30, 1920.

Major Howard D. Coe, to Waterloo, January 29, 1920.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher to Denver, Colorado, February 3, 1920.

Captain Carlton Sias, Captain Leonard B. Laird, First Lieutenant William H. Durchdenwald, to Des Moines, February 4, 1920.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher to Clinton, February 18, 1920.

Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd D. Ross to Waterloo, February 27, 1920.

Major Howard D. Coe to Eagle Grove, February 28, 1920.

Major George Wellein to Fort Dodge and Charles City, March 1, 1920.

Captain David B. Cassat to Des Moines, March 20, 1920.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher, to Washington, D. C. and New York City, April 3, 1920.

Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd D. Ross to Ottumwa, April 19, 1920.

Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd D. Ross and General Louis G. Lasher to Mason City and Charles City, April 27 and 28, 1920.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher to Waterloo and Manchester, April 29 and 30, 1920.

Major Edwin E. Lucas to Sigourney, April 27, 1920.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher to Davenport and Clinton, May 3, 1920.

Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd D. Ross to Council Bluffs, May 7, 1920.

Captain John R. Hayes, Quartermaster Department, to Cherokee, May 25, 1920.

Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd D. Ross to Fort Dodge, May 25, 1920.

Major Edwin E. Lucas to Wapello, May 26, 1920.

Major Glenn C. Haynes, to Mason City, May 28, 1920.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher with Governor of Iowa to First State Park, Delaware County, May 28, 1920.

Major Howard D. Coe to Davenport, May 27, 1920.

Sergeant Walter J. Jones to Oskaloosa, May 31, 1920.

Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher to Storm Lake and Council Bluffs, June 8, 1920.

Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd D. Ross to Fairfield, June 14, 1920.

Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd D. Ross to Cedar Rapids and Waterloo, June 19, 1920.

Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd D. Ross and Captain John R. Hayes to Cherokee, June 27, 1920.

General Louis G. Lasher to Chicago, Ill., and Davenport, June 19, 1920.

PROMOTIONS AND REDUCTIONS

CAVALRY

Troop E, May 21, 1920.

To be sergeant, Harry P. Dupius, Lloyd O. Utterback, Harold C. Pollock, Guy E. Redfern, Walter C. Strohman, Louis F. Buehneinan, William A. Coon, Phillip J. Dupius, Clifton R. Hawk.

To be corporal, Wilford H. Kracht, Frank A. Turner, Lynn Clary, Lloyd E. DuBois, Joe T. Smith, John T. Shafer, William D. McKee, Myrl T. Smith.

Troop F, March 1, 1920.

To be sergeant, Joe J. Price, Lee Kalback, Dell Eastman, Marion C. Whitmore, Ralph D. Hoad, Cress O. Hoyt, Guy J. Hyde, Stanley J. Lewis, Martin D. Mansfield.

To be corporal, Charles L. Barnhouse, Dennis C. Bartow, Fayette Bell, Elmer C. Cheeseman, DeWayne Fochlinger, Rex V. Porter, Harold M. Gordon.

Troop F, May 15, 1920.

To be sergeant, Fayette Bell, Elmer C. Cheeseman.

To be corporal, Ralph B. Lester, Manford Hixon, Alfred C. Michener, Clarence C. Sloan.

To be private, Marion C. Whitmore, Martin D. Mansfield.

INFANTRY

First Separate Co., March 10, 1920.

To be sergeant, Harry L. Hansen, George L. Weber, Alvin H. Neumeyer, Foster E. Spence, Louis DeMaeyer, Walter V. Bamford, Rexford M. Chambers, Hall W. Campbell, Harold E. Jensen.

To be corporal, Nick D. Polzois, David K. Booth, Andrew E. Klitgaard, Wilmer E. Peterson, Carley B. Schack, Fred D. Hanse, Carl Mark, Frank Shepard, Lawrence A. Kuhl, Donald Carl, Ernest M. Miller.

Second Separate Co., March 31, 1920.

To be sergeant, Russell Lewis, Thure Freeburg, Christian A. Schmidt, Clyde D. McDowell, Carl C. Clement, Ernest T. Erickson, Paul E. Culver, Guss W. Nylander, Harry L. Shank.

To be corporal, James R. Bridwell, Earl T. Hawkins, Walter M. Johnson, Cyril G. McCormick, Carl F. Nelson, F. Albert Peterson, Harry G. Saint, Arthur Schmidt, Oral K. Thornton, Clinton W. White, Richard G. Yates.

Third Separate Co., May 1, 1920.

To be sergeant, Robert M. Smoot, Verner S. Bowers, George R. Coakley, Lloyd H. Allen, Russell W. Battern, George P. Diehl, Douglas L. Keith, Arthur L. Riedesel, Glenn R. Weeks.

To be corporal, Herbert D. Ambler, Earl W. Brown, Leonard A. Halberg, Bert F. Kemp, Leo L. Lewis, Harry J. Lawrenz, Russell P. Maveety, Howard E. Morgan, John L. Parkhill, Manson S. Redenbaugh, Robert M. Richardson.

DISCHARGES

Headquarters Company.

Leland S. Lessinger, April 8, 1920.

Carl R. Johnson, April 10, 1920.

Glen Treon, May 21, 1920.

Supply Company.

Ray E. Wells, Leo T. Cobley, Earl G. Wheeler, Charles H. Graby, Charles C. Gardner, Joseph F. Jecman, Vern H. Crider, Glenn A. Grove, Ferdinand Dhanin, Henry P. Swival, Emery A. Lenning, February 2, 1920.

Cecil H. Armintrout, Roy D. Jennison, Lloyd D. LaFary, Robert H. McIntyre, February 25, 1920.

Charles R. Parnham, March 26, 1920.

William E. Bishop, May 4, 1920.

Lloyd D. LaFary, June 16, 1920.

Machine Gun Company.

John R. Finger, May 10, 1920.

Company A.

Court A. Boysen, February 14, 1920.

Glen E. Smith, February 18, 1920.

Francis L. Byford, John J. Delanty, Ray J. Delanty, Erman Dugan, Harry O. Graham, Fred Jennings, Donald W. Mayher, Charles A. Robinson, December 31, 1918.

Company B.

Finley F. Mayo, June 5, 1920.

Carlton Edgington, July 23, 1919.

Charles E. Ambrose, Paul Bishop, Hugh F. Brady, Floral F. Brown, Lewis O. Gifford, Silas F. Hartley, William Hull, George O. Karst, Harvey F. Marsh, Harley W. Mariner, Walter R. Miller, Charles C. Myer, Charles E. Myer, Carl J. Landess, Oral R. Proudfit, August F. Ries, James A. Sykora, William Sandberg, Edgar Youngerman, August 28, 1919.

Company C.

Byron I. Smith, Richard K. Albee, Andrew L. Kirchfefer, Gerald Stewart, John Kelly, December 1, 1919.

Claude L. Carroll, Orville Hall, Charles R. Middlebrook, Carl A. Perkey, Harold A. Price, Athanasios P. Regas, April 9, 1920.

Marion Dawson, June 14, 1920.

Company D.

Lawrence D. Swift, February 13, 1920.

Elery L. Downey, January 9, 1920.

Walter H. DeKay, William Frank Kirkle, John A. Reiser, Earl Seeman, Michael Wahl, Ralph C. Watland, March 30, 1920.

Company E.

Fred Bowers, Martin Goranson, Thomas L. Murphy, Ward E. Hastings, Rolland R. Rolf, February 4, 1920.

Company F.

Martin Jensen, Maxwell A. Cochran, Harry Eugene Stuart, Paul L. Henery, Fred C. Beltz, Wilfred J. Billerbeck, Delbert Blood, Eddie E. Bobier, Fred R. Glau, Frank C. Olson, Lee W. Wicklund, January 1, 1920.

Louis A. Becker, Mahlon A. Gabeen, George L. Davidson, John H. Deidiker, Alfred Frederickson, Forester D. Gibson, Joseph B. Holker, William H. McCann, James F. Northum, Hans M. Ogaard, Frank Pfeffer, Douglas Plum, Pearl F. Rickey, Henry Roth, Veness B. Smith, Lars O. Vinje, Theodore J. Vogel, Charlie V. Thompson, July 29, 1919.

Gail A. Clinkenbeard, December 31, 1918.

Company H.

Edward Felix, February 10, 1920.

Charles P. Patton, May 21, 1920.

Clyde E. Grandy, Paul Forester, Roland J. Wentworth, Roy G. Wyatt, Willard L. Grandy, June 7, 1920.

Company K.

Maynard E. Bates, February 16, 1920.

Cecil E. Holmes, Clyde Jenkins, February 18, 1920.

Lloyd K. Kent, March 26, 1920.

Charles W. Dorman, December 6, 1919.

Raymond L. Gillick, October 1, 1919.

Leo LeRoy Henry, Jerry J. Kroulik, March 3, 1920.

Company L.

Morton H. Proud, June 20, 1919.

Clarence Larson, June 16, 1920.

Company M.

Frederick W. Dunham, Harry E. Pratt, January 29, 1920.

Everett A. Puterbaugh, William A. Smith, January 26, 1920.

Charles Christensen, Richard L. Barry, Ralph E. Bruener, December 30, 1919.

Frank C. Edwards, George O. Faville, April 2, 1920.

Verne Johnson, Earl A. Hartson, April 9, 1920.

Horace F. Sherman, Arthur A. Schnier, July 23, 1919.

Frederick H. Holler, Mathew A. Heinman, William Crawford, Zebbie C. Chartier, Earl Bidwell, Burt A. Raymond, Harold G. Blank, June 26, 1920.

FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY

Francis A. Vesey, May 21, 1920.

Foster E. Spence, June 16, 1920.

Andrew C. Klitgaard, June 24, 1920.

SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY

Russell Lewis, Thure Freeburg, Christain A. Schmidt, Clyde D. McDowell, Carl C. Clement, Ernest T. Erickson, Paul E. Culver, Gus W. Nylander, Harry L. Shank, James R. Bridwell, Harl T. Hawkins, Walter M. Johnson, Cyril G. McCormick, Carl F. Nelson, F. Albert Peterson, Harry G. Saint, Arthur Schmidt, Oral K. Thornton, Clinton W. White, Richard G. Yates, March 31, 1920.

CAVALRY

Troop E.

James P. Kramer, James W. Page, Earl E. Houdeck, June 1, 1920.

Troop F.

Jay E. Cook, Ermine E. Ellsworth, April 2, 1920.

Harold G. Dunwoody, April 9, 1920.

Bert Wanderwilt, Homer M. Brickey, April 28, 1920.

Harold B. Hendricks, June 11, 1920.

FIELD ARTILLERY

Battery B.

Edward F. Fredericks, Fred Colbert, June 24, 1920.

TRANSFERS

Troop F to Troop E, First Cavalry, February 29, 1920

Harry I. Andrews
 Floyd E. Barnes
 Roy Betzer
 Russell F. Bridges
 Thomas C. Bullers
 Karl Campbell
 Wilfred E. Cunningham
 Philip M. Day
 Henry J. DeVough
 Samuel D. Easter
 Loren D. Evans
 Gerald Friend
 Dan Fry
 Wesley J. Goodner
 Bruce C. Hanna
 John Hart
 Thomas L. Hawkins
 Henry V. Hoeller
 Wilbur Hartgraves
 Wallace E. Holmes
 Samuel P. Johnson
 Roy C. Barnes

Charles P. Kessler
 Ralph A. Kersey
 John A. McCall
 Fred M. McCarty
 Wilbur G. McCurdy
 Harold S. Miller
 Ralph A. Norris
 Thomas J. Padgett
 Ray Parcele
 Jerry C. Phillips
 Harry A. Price
 Carl A. Samuelson
 Raymond C. Sarver
 K. Wick Saunders
 William A. Sears
 Lloyd I. Smith
 William M. Smith
 Carl R. Thomas
 Merle Templeton
 Curtis Turner
 Clyde C. Warder
 Robert A. Wilson
 Merle Young

STATE OF IOWA
1920

REPORT OF THE

TREASURER OF STATE

FOR THE

BIENNIAL PERIOD JULY 1, 1918, TO JUNE 30, 1920

EDWIN H. HOYT
Treasurer of State

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

FINANCIAL REPORT.

STATE OF IOWA, TREASURY DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES.

Hon. W. L. Harding, Governor:

SIR.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 107 of the Code of 1897, I have the honor to present herewith a report of the transactions of the Treasury Department for the biennial period ending June 30, 1920.

EDWIN H. HOYT,
Treasurer of State.

July 1, 1920.

GENERAL REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

EDWIN H. HOYT, Manchester.....Treasurer of State
F. J. MURPHY, Des Moines.....Deputy Treasurer of State
I. D. LONG, Manchester.....Cashier
MARGUERITE FRENCH, Des Moines.....Bookkeeper
MARGARET MOZENA, Des Moines.....General Clerk
ALTA EMMONS, Des Moines.....Special Clerk
TILLA H. HAWKER, Des Moines.....Chief Clerk
VERA LOW, Des Moines.....Stenographer
H. B. DORRELL, Des Moines.....Messenger

COLLATERAL INHERITANCE TAX DEPARTMENT.

H. L. COX, Des Moines.....Chief Examiner
J. V. WICKLUND, Des Moines.....Examiner
F. H. DAVIDSON, Clarinda.....Examiner
D. G. ALLEN, Des Moines.....Examiner
HATTIE F. ROSE, Des Moines.....File Clerk
GRACE COTTER, Des Moines.....Stenographer
BERTHA BROWN, Des Moines.....Stenographer

ROSTER OF STATE TREASURERS.

MORGAN RENO, Johnson County, Territorial Treasurer.....1840 to 1847
MORGAN RENO, Johnson County, State Treasurer.....1847 to 1851
ISRAEL KISTER, Davis County.....1851 to 1853
MARTIN L. MORRIS, Polk County.....1853 to 1859
JOHN W. JONES, Hardin County.....1859 to 1863
WM. H. HOLMES, Jones County.....1863 to 1867
SAMUEL E. RANKIN, Washington County.....1867 to 1873
WM. CHRISTY, Clarke County.....1873 to 1877
GEO. W. BEMIS, Buchanan County.....1877 to 1881
E. H. CONGER, Dallas County.....1881 to 1885
V. P. TWOMBLY, Van Buren County.....1885 to 1891
BYRON A. BEESON, Marshall County.....1891 to 1895
JOHN HERRIOTT, Guthrie County.....1895 to 1901
G. S. GILBERTSON, Winnebago County.....1901 to 1907
W. W. MORROW, Union County.....1907 to 1913
W. C. BROWN, Wright County.....1913 to 1917
EDWIN H. HOYT, Delaware County.....1917 to 1921

REPORT OF STATE TREASURER

The transactions of the State Treasury Department have been steadily increasing in volume, with consequent increase of labor and responsibility in the conduct of the office. The demands on the State Treasurer, in relation to the collection of the collateral inheritance tax, have enormously added to the work of his department, and the method of having all fees and receipts of every kind turned into the state treasury and all expenses paid direct from the general revenue fund has enhanced the volume of transactions. The increase in volume of business done, as shown by the aggregate of the accounts handled, is indicated by the following comparative table of total payments out of the General Revenue Fund of the state for the last eight periods:

1903 biennial period ending June 30th, 1905.....	\$ 6,552,407.34
1905 biennial period ending June 30th, 1906.....	7,845,942.85
1906 year period ending June 30th, 1907.....	4,262,803.00
1908 biennial period ending June 30th, 1910.....	3,755,218.56
1910 biennial period ending June 30th, 1912.....	9,031,757.46
1912 biennial period ending June 30th, 1914.....	10,352,939.01
1914 biennial period ending June 30th, 1916.....	14,010,042.54
1916 biennial period ending June 30th, 1918.....	13,923,461.36
1918 biennial period ending June 30th, 1920.....	34,133,877.19

COLLATERAL INHERITANCE TAX.

The State Treasurer is charged with the duty of collecting the inheritance tax, and a compilation of the receipts taken from the several biennial reports shows a very marked increase in revenue from this source. The amount collected for each period was:

For the period ending June 30, 1901.....	\$ 196,464.54
For the period ending June 30, 1903.....	234,664.76
For the period ending June 30, 1905.....	283,443.05
For the period ending June 30, 1906.....	190,747.62
For the period ending June 30, 1908.....	341,359.93
For the period ending June 30, 1910.....	447,179.40
For the period ending June 30, 1912.....	490,809.46
For the period ending June 30, 1914.....	637,131.39
For the period ending June 30, 1916.....	697,368.48
For the period ending June 30, 1918.....	873,394.28
For the period ending June 30, 1920.....	1,224,212.63

PART I.—GENERAL TABLES

TABLE NO. 1.—GENERAL REVENUE RECEIPTS.

Receipts in the General Revenue Fund for the Biennial Period and Total of Disbursements.

Receipts from counties—	
State revenue.....	\$14,400,086.50
Hospital for Insane.....	2,004,474.51
College for Blind.....	3,397.94
School for Deaf and Dumb.....	1,192.76
Institution for Feeble Minded.....	76,418.50
Orphans' Home.....	101,143.27
Tuberculosis Hospital.....	232,817.97
Inebriate Hospital.....	6,347.23
Hospital for Epileptics.....	64,057.08
Total.....	\$16,809,735.89

Insurance Taxes—	
Iowa Companies.....	\$ 186,673.71
United States Companies.....	1,418,380.43
Foreign Companies.....	148,701.45
Total.....	\$ 1,753,755.59

Fees from—	
Auditor of State.....	\$ 30,081.44
Banking Department.....	98,555.47
Clerk of Supreme Court.....	1,782.10
Dairy and Food Commission.....	141,724.30
State Entomologist.....	2,353.50
Pharmacy Commission.....	67,454.50
Secretary of State, miscellaneous fees.....	475,420.52
Secretary of State, motor vehicle license.....	10,315,809.08
Oil Inspector, oil inspection fees.....	104,384.08
Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	12,881.00
County Superintendent, teachers' examination.....	20,530.00
Board of Health.....	11,428.00
Medical Examiners.....	8,118.00
Board of Dental Examiners.....	4,820.00
Mine Inspectors, board of examiners.....	250.00
Hotel Inspection.....	21,641.75
Animal Health Commission.....	10,036.00
Hunters' Licenses, County Auditor.....	158,272.33
Boundary Waters, fish and game.....	17,875.51
Governor of State, notarial fees.....	90,780.50
Governor of State, certification and extradition fees.....	305.50
Insurance Commissioner.....	239,542.38
Total.....	\$11,776,043.96

Receipts from—	
Transportation Companies.....	\$ 45,948.23
Itinerant Physicians.....	2,000.00
State Institutions, refunds.....	1,621,097.43
State Institutions, miscellaneous.....	27,933.66
Interest on deposits in banks.....	132,708.06
Transfers from temporary school fund.....	1,163.98
Federal Aid, Soldiers' Home.....	91,880.11
Miscellaneous sources.....	557,947.38
Collateral Inheritance Tax.....	1,224,212.63

Total..... \$ 2,704,743.38

Total receipts..... 34,133,877.19

Balance on hand July 1, 1918..... 2,125,644.72

Total general revenue..... \$86,289,521.91

TABLE NO. 2—GENERAL REVENUE DISBURSEMENTS.

STATEMENT OF WARRANTS REDEEMED BY STATE TREASURER DURING BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1920.

Total State Auditor's Warrants Redeemed.....	\$25,210,566.70
Balance on hand June 30, 1920.....	11,048,928.21
Total.....	\$36,259,521.91
County or District Fairs on Agricultural Societies.....	\$ 143,587.96
Arbitration expense.....	942.43
Attorney General—	
Salaries.....	43,700.25
Contingent.....	19,944.63
Peace officers.....	68,990.16
Investigating cement combination.....	61.01
Traveling expenses.....	2,986.38
	\$ 135,662.43
Auditor of State—	
Salaries.....	34,603.15
Contingent.....	741.70
County examination, state expense.....	13,730.45
County examination.....	4,219.86
Municipal examination.....	27,781.84
	81,167.00
Automobile expense—	
County apportionment.....	\$ 3,147,502.00
Expense fund.....	326,889.77
Highway commission.....	654,301.17
Federal Aid, county road fund.....	904,127.47
Federal Aid Engineering Co.....	318,828.07
Spirit Lake Improvement.....	15,566.34
	5,307,214.82
Bacteriological Laboratory expense.....	10,282.56
Board of Accountancy.....	173.67
Board of Educational Examiners.....	23,606.56
Board of Engineers' Examiners.....	2,042.92
Board of Control—	
Expense, miscellaneous.....	\$ 9,430.77
Draftsman expense.....	1,333.96
State agents.....	24,635.62
Transfer of patients.....	27.93
Inspection of county and private institutions.....	5,174.24
Quarterly conference expense.....	277.23
Investigation of tuberculosis.....	10,116.60
Home for Friendless Girls.....	2,713.34
Maintenance of road districts.....	61,413.83
Salaries.....	69,597.01
Liquor transactions.....	4.25
	184,724.83
Banking Department salaries and expenses.....	92,147.56
Board of Health—	
Members salaries.....	\$ 19,074.15
Sanitary engineer.....	2,500.00
Miscellaneous expense, clerks.....	15,074.92
Extra clerks.....	897.50
Antitoxin Departments.....	3,686.44
Embalmers.....	1,634.71
Nurses.....	2,809.70
Vital statistics.....	5,892.62
Veneral.....	23,902.23
Dental Examiners.....	6,323.17
Medical Examiners.....	1,831.09
Optometry.....	940.44
Housing Department.....	4,553.55
Board of Plumbers.....	24.85
	90,045.30

GENERAL REVENUE TRANSACTIONS

Board of Parole—		
Salary and expense.....		\$ 50,882.54
Clerk of Supreme Court—		
Salary.....		16,285.80
Collateral Inheritance Tax—		
Court costs.....	\$ 121.08	
Refunds.....	2,932.26	
Enforcement fund.....	45,884.80	
		48,939.04
Code Commission.....		74,526.65
Commissioner of Insurance—		
Salaries.....	\$ 64,236.91	
Examiners' per diem and expense.....	46,326.15	
Contingent.....	2,827.79	
		113,390.85
Commissioner of Labor—		
Salaries.....	\$ 24,163.17	
Clerk and expense.....	7,336.77	
		31,561.94
Custodian—		
Employees.....	\$ 89,958.72	
Extra help.....	1,495.67	
Laundry.....	454.34	
Shoveling snow.....	52.30	
		90,870.93
Department of Agriculture—		
Support.....	\$ 4,800.00	
Insurance and improvement of buildings.....	2,000.00	
Beef Cattle Producers' Association.....	6,716.11	
Dairy Industry.....	8,786.03	
Corn and Small Grain Growers' Association.....	3,592.41	
County Poultry show.....	5,416.47	
State Poultry show.....	1,000.00	
Cattle barn.....	121,347.00	
		158,598.02
Depart of G. A. R.....	\$ 1,500.00	
Celebration Siege of Vicksburg.....	76.62	
		1,576.62
Document Editor—		
Salaries.....	\$ 12,327.52	
Printing bills and classified index.....	293.45	
		12,620.97
State Fair Grounds—		
Additional land.....	\$ 54,167.75	
Paving and curbing assessments.....	1,173.43	
		55,341.18
District Court—		
Salaries of judges.....	\$ 480,750.00	
Expense holding court outside district.....	126.98	
Expenses.....	28,880.71	
		518,758.59
Engraving plates and cuts.....		1,088.10
Express, freight and cartage.....		2,177.50
Dairy and food—		
Salaries.....	\$ 106,016.69	
Extra help.....	6,066.10	
Expense.....	78,029.28	
		190,111.47
Executive Council—		
Secretary and clerks.....	\$ 27,815.00	
Court costs.....	2,456.77	
Expense election returns.....	19.80	
Contingent expense.....	6,572.45	
General expense.....	7,108.07	
Extraordinary expense and improvement.....	4,223.06	
Expense.....	1,045.28	
Lake beds survey.....	22,637.68	
Abandoned islands.....	22.74	

REPORT OF STATE TREASURER

Auto freight	\$ 48,504.86	
Survey river beds—East Omaha	67.00	
Express and cartage	6,914.77	
		\$ 144,567.55
Farmers' Institute		3,668.34
Fish and Game—		
Devils back bone	\$ 42,382.50	
Public parks	179,618.10	
Boundary waters license fund	14,100.79	
Protection fund	115,236.43	
		351,397.82
General Assembly—		
Compiling Laws 37th G. A.	\$ 750.82	
Employee 37th G. A.	5.00	
		756.82
Geological Survey—		
Clerk	\$ 2,438.96	
Expenses	17,438.40	
		19,877.36
Gettysburg commission refunds		17.02
Governor—		
Salaries	\$ 27,927.77	
Contingent	2,780.82	
Additional council	1,000.00	
Convention expense	300.00	
Special agents	26,022.87	
Return of fugitives	6,223.29	
Publishing notice application for pardon	106.47	
Patent cases, legal assistance	1,394.61	
Reward for arrest of murderers	300.00	
Census military resources	6,030.96	
Railroad valuation expense	1,024.85	
Inauguration expense	567.25	
Military law enforcement	35,622.65	
		110,844.54
Historical society support		48,000.00
Historical Department—		
Employee	\$ 57,541.79	
Donation expense	17.59	
Archives division expense	1,395.59	
Motion picture expense	543.21	
Traveling expense	235.55	
Contingent	45.00	
Portraits	400.00	
Conservation expense	2,652.51	
		62,931.24
Horticultural Society Support	\$ 8,000.00	
Exposition	8,000.00	
		16,000.00
Hotel inspection		17,613.57
Industrial Commission—		
Salaries and expense	\$ 29,654.48	
Reimbursement for injury	6,478.70	
		36,133.18
Inebriates, return of escaped, paroled and transfer insane		199.84
Insane—		
Return of escaped	\$ 1,980.80	
Non-resident	1,797.12	
		3,777.92
Iowa Library Commission—		
Salaries	\$ 19,325.90	
Expense	13,598.67	
		32,924.57
Iowa Weather and Crop Service		6,732.50
Militia		156,192.67
Purchase and Improvement Military Training Camp		11,347.02

GENERAL REVENUE TRANSACTIONS

Military Organization		\$ 34,808.29
National Guard Election		13,376.91
Iowa War Roster		8,606.69
Soldiers and Sailors Aid		17,631.20
Mine Inspection—		
Salaries	\$ 17,311.10	
Expense District No. 1	1,744.46	
Expense District No. 2	1,792.80	
Expense District No. 3	803.70	
Board of examiners	4,900.80	
		25,652.86
Miscellaneous, Code 165		210,018.98
Miscellaneous, Code 165, fuel		40,837.38
Code 164, fuel and miscellaneous		17,660.50
Code 164, miscellaneous		33,411.50
Oil inspection		79,000.72
Permanent school fund interest on bonds		1,163.96
Pharmacy Commission—		
Salaries	\$ 12,929.00	
Extra help	800.00	
Expenses	5,378.76	
		19,107.76
Providential contingent fund		18,399.21
Pioneer law makers		36.25
Refund to counties		13,217.23
Removal of officers		179.37
Claim of Mary McKeown		707.67
Relief of—		
Etta Jopling	\$ 110.00	
Clyde Jopling	240.00	
Paye Jopling	240.00	
Hull	480.00	
Mitz	480.00	
Spirit Lake survivors	2,280.35	
Northern border brigade	20,073.98	
Ray Harrison	750.00	
John Miller	300.00	
P. K. Holbrook	561.52	
		25,515.76
Railroad Commissioners—		
Members and secretaries salaries	\$ 58,552.25	
Commerce council	5,000.00	
Employees and expenses	48,201.98	
Maps	134.00	
Pub. Laws and Census Returns	1,082.18	
		112,970.41
Retrenchment and Reform—		
Extra help	\$ 10,423.20	
Expenses	1,492.77	
		11,915.96
Reward for return escaped prisoners		1,050.00
Secretary of State—		
Salaries	\$ 37,004.33	
Motor vehicle clerks	82,636.22	
Bond and investment	5,650.09	
		125,180.64
State Board of Education—		
Expense	\$ 47,997.75	
State aid education of deaf	1,250.80	
Material Iowa City	500.00	
		\$ 49,648.55

School for Deaf—

Support	\$ 153,845.77
Physical equipment and play ground apparatus	5,250.00
Addition to coal bin	3,000.00
Paving	4,009.67
Books, periodicals, etc.	750.00
Contingent and repair	26,500.00
Reservoir	2,750.00
Compulsory education for deaf	2,192.08
Scholarships	500.00
Improvement main building	12,500.00
Improvement, greenhouse	2,500.00
	\$ 213,897.52

State binder and state printer 159,722.07

State Entomologist 15,072.05

State Library—

Salaries	\$ 37,803.25
Apprentices	2,387.70
Historical department expense	10,061.33
Law and legislation expense	12,736.71
Miscellaneous expense	12,071.11
Medical department expense	882.41
Medical department salaries	1,833.30
	77,865.81

State Fire Marshal 27,311.89

State College of Agriculture—

Support	\$ 1,232,833.33
Summer session	41,249.98
Two and four-year course, Home Economics	31,606.66
Sub-collegiate course, Iowa Agriculture, Home Economics and Engineering	134,250.00
Contingent and repair	114,499.98
Library books and periodicals	30,833.33
Maintenance and improving public grounds	22,916.63
Veterinary practitioner course	4,791.67
Engineering experiment station	32,916.66
Good roads experimentation	18,333.34
Agricultural experiment station	105,875.00
Agricultural Home Economics extension	172,409.99
Engineering extension and trade schools	38,333.33
Veterinary investigation	24,166.67
Soil survey	220,000.00
Equipment and furnishings for buildings and department	74,100.00
Enlargement buildings and small addition buildings	5,500.00
Extension heating systems and heating plant	26,300.00
Sewer construction	14,400.00
Repair and improving stock barns, pavilions and fences	3,400.00
State applanist	2,950.00
Temporary provisions Home Economics laboratory	300.00
Winter short course	14,000.00
Animal husbandry	907.54
Armory building	7,000.00
Library building	120.13
Soldiers' tuition	25,492.00
Repair, erection, improving buildings and additions	1,000.00
Erection, repair, improving buildings	3,200.00
	2,403,836.24

State Teachers' College—

Support	\$ 369,000.00
Summer term	86,000.00
Contingent and repair	228,999.98
Library	16,000.00
Librarians' salaries	21,000.00
Hospital fund	8,500.00
Extension service	69,500.00
Extension, summer school work	30,000.00
	828,999.98

State University—

Support	\$ 954,841.66
College of Applied Science, etc.	239,337.52
College of Dentistry	64,639.59
College of Education	57,500.01
Graduate College	48,333.36
College Fine Arts	13,333.36
University extension	54,500.02

Summer school	\$ 56,000.00
Equipment supplies	23,833.32
Contingent repair	91,125.04
Department buildings and grounds	47,416.65
Administration	27,264.59
Library	57,500.01
Epidemiology laboratory	14,583.30
School of Commerce	41,666.68
Equipment of buildings and partial equipment	100,000.00
Paving and sidewalks	22,500.00
Purchase of land	50,000.00
College of Medicine	41,666.64
Uncompleted buildings	50,000.00
Erection hospital for indigent children	408,946.13
Treatment indigent children	101,094.69
Child's welfare station	35,416.67
Erection, repair, improvement and equipment necessary buildings	115,000.00
Armory	90,000.00
Nurses' training	6,666.64
Soldiers' tuition	30,000.00
Completion of dormitory	30,000.00
Nurses' home	30,000.00
Psychopathic hospital support	11,966.08
Direction and equipment	45,000.00
	\$ 2,960,131.96

State College for Blind—

Support	\$ 105,113.64
Contingent and repair	4,666.70
Oculist	200.00
Laundry equipment	4,500.00
Musical books and apparatus	5,500.00
Sundry improvements	5,500.00
	125,480.34

Superintendent Public Instruction—

Salaries	\$ 38,218.46
Extra clerks and contingent	1,393.95
Travelling expense	5,894.21
Normal training	249,181.93
Consolidated schools	249,997.60
Teachers' institute	9,300.00
State Board Vocational Education	21,164.79
Placement of teachers	1,957.58
Coal mining camp education	7,492.99
	584,601.51

Supreme Court—

Salaries	\$ 105,862.66
Contingent	1,742.50
Reporter and clerks	14,555.11
	122,160.27

Treasurer of State—

Salaries	\$ 28,681.17
Contingent	443.41
Treasurer and deputy bonds	4,125.00
Collateral	14,094.87
Collateral, 1919	971.38
	48,315.83

Veterinary Surgeons—

Salaries	\$ 117,897.54
----------	---------------

Improvements, Wall Lake 3,511.27

Temple of Justice 8,002.16

Thirty-eighth General Assembly—

Mileage	\$ 2,063.90
Employees	81,354.02
Members	161,419.50
M. V. D. treasurer state	1,218.00
Additional compensation	3,512.10
Rathbun case	5,341.08
Clum investigation	98.65
Sundry expense	3,597.19
Chaplains	755.00
Election commission	2,110.04
Voting system	18,000.00
Main election contest	100.00
Horses destroyed	87.50
	279,426.98

TABLE NO. 3—GENERAL FUND TRANSACTIONS.

Receipts, Disbursements and Balances in General Revenue Fund by Months, Quarters and Years.

	Receipts	Warrants Redeemed	Balances End Two Months
Balance June 30, 1918.....			\$ 2,125,644.72
1918			
July.....	\$ 541,346.03	\$ 671,076.69	\$ 1,095,914.06
August.....	549,401.29	1,477,094.02	1,068,311.33
September.....	432,887.12	590,218.06	904,980.45
First quarter.....	\$ 1,523,634.44	\$ 2,744,288.71	\$ 904,980.45
October.....	\$ 2,444,408.78	\$ 788,000.14	\$ 2,560,789.09
November.....	820,722.83	960,209.75	2,431,302.22
December.....	524,337.38	838,967.94	2,116,671.66
Second quarter.....	\$ 3,789,469.04	\$ 2,577,777.83	\$ 2,116,671.66
1919			
January.....	\$ 508,809.94	\$ 834,500.73	\$ 1,850,980.84
February.....	936,726.43	709,900.28	2,077,806.99
March.....	1,298,495.83	808,139.33	2,574,163.49
Third quarter.....	\$ 2,804,122.20	\$ 2,346,630.37	\$ 2,574,163.49
April.....	\$ 3,279,918.79	\$ 1,331,846.51	\$ 4,522,235.77
May.....	1,850,944.36	806,011.15	5,567,108.98
June.....	690,046.05	720,511.15	5,506,703.88
Fourth quarter.....	\$ 5,790,909.20	\$ 2,858,368.81	\$ 5,506,703.88
Total first year.....	\$ 13,908,134.88	\$ 10,827,075.72	\$ 5,506,703.88
July.....	\$ 395,247.18	\$ 1,079,570.90	\$ 4,822,380.16
August.....	623,853.22	1,981,554.87	3,464,678.51
September.....	669,572.22	1,048,170.51	3,086,080.20
Fifth quarter.....	\$ 1,688,672.62	\$ 4,109,296.28	\$ 3,086,080.20
October.....	\$ 2,438,802.54	\$ 1,253,600.10	\$ 4,271,192.66
November.....	964,410.81	912,114.38	4,323,489.19
December.....	423,862.60	1,436,749.49	3,310,592.20
Sixth quarter.....	\$ 3,827,065.85	\$ 3,602,553.87	\$ 3,310,592.20
1920			
January.....	\$ 2,515,795.26	\$ 869,577.67	\$ 4,966,809.79
February.....	3,461,890.94	986,980.45	7,442,690.28
March.....	2,697,969.72	1,149,668.40	8,390,951.60
Seventh quarter.....	\$ 8,675,655.92	\$ 2,906,226.52	\$ 8,390,951.60
April.....	\$ 3,405,530.88	\$ 1,233,486.87	\$10,562,975.61
May.....	2,692,272.07	1,423,655.50	11,231,522.78
June.....	1,186,684.57	1,519,298.94	11,048,928.21
Eighth quarter.....	\$ 6,833,437.92	\$ 3,976,441.31	\$11,048,928.21
Total second year.....	\$ 20,235,743.31	\$ 14,663,517.96	\$11,048,928.21
Grand total.....	\$ 34,133,877.19	\$ 25,210,593.70	\$11,048,928.21
Balance June 30, 1920.....			\$11,048,928.21

TABLE NO. 4—SPECIAL FUNDS.

Receipts, Disbursements and Balances in Special Funds for the Biennial Period.

	Balance June 30, 1918	Receipts for two years	Total Am't. Available	Disbursements	Balance June 30, 1920
State College, endowment bonds.....	\$ 677,750.00	\$ 259,700.00	\$ 937,450.00	\$ 253,000.00	\$ 684,450.00
State College, endowment cash.....	11,779.59	255,878.75	267,658.34	259,700.00	7,958.34
State College, endowment interest.....	164.17	68,749.87	68,854.04	68,407.68	446.41
State College, Morrill endowment.....		100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	
Temporary School Fund.....		1,163.98	1,163.98	1,163.98	
Permanent School Fund.....		4,442.72	4,442.72	4,442.72	
Capitol Grounds Extension, cash.....	68,418.47	606,159.75	674,578.22	673,299.95	1,278.27
State Institution, special.....	488.75		488.75	488.75	
Total.....	\$ 758,540.98	\$1,296,065.07	\$2,054,639.05	\$1,360,503.03	\$ 694,135.02

TABLE NO. 5—GENERAL REVENUES AND SPECIAL FUNDS.

Consolidated Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds for Biennial Period.

	General Revenue	Special Funds	Total
Balance June 30, 1918.....	\$ 2,125,644.72	\$ 758,540.98	\$ 2,884,185.70
Receipts for two years.....	34,133,877.19	1,296,065.07	35,429,942.26
Amount available.....	36,259,521.91	2,054,639.05	38,314,160.96
Disbursements.....	25,210,593.70	1,360,503.03	26,571,096.73
Balance June 30, 1920.....	11,048,928.21	694,135.02	11,743,063.23

TABLE NO. 7—CAPITOL GROUNDS EXTENSION

Receipts and Disbursements in Capitol Grounds Extension Fund for Biennial Period.

Receipts—	
Balance on hand June 30, 1918.....	\$ 68,418.47
Sale of Certificates.....	225,027.08
Millage Tax.....	345,782.76
Rents, sales, etc.....	85,849.91
Total.....	\$674,578.22
Disbursements—	
Warrants redeemed.....	\$673,299.95
Balance on hand June 30, 1920.....	1,278.27
Total.....	\$674,578.22

REPORT OF STATE TREASURER

TABLE NO. 8—AUTOMOBILE LICENSE FUND.

Distribution to Counties of the Proceeds of the Automobile License Fund
for the Biennial Period.

Paid Counties	August 1918	April 1919	August 1919	April 1920
Adair.....	\$ 11,080.00	\$ 7,680.00	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 4,660.00
Adams.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Allamakee.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Appanoose.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Audubon.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Benton.....	11,080.00	7,680.00	14,000.00	4,660.00
Black Hawk.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Boone.....	9,418.00	6,528.00	12,410.00	3,961.00
Bremer.....	7,756.00	5,376.00	10,220.00	3,262.00
Buchanan.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Buena Vista.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Butler.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Calhoun.....	9,418.00	6,528.00	12,410.00	3,961.00
Carroll.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Cass.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Cedar.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Cerro Gordo.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Cherokee.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Chickasaw.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Clarke.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Clay.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Clayton.....	12,188.00	8,448.00	16,060.00	5,136.00
Clinton.....	11,080.00	7,680.00	14,000.00	4,660.00
Crawford.....	11,634.00	8,064.00	15,330.00	4,893.00
Dallas.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Davis.....	8,310.00	5,760.00	10,950.00	3,495.00
Decatur.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Delaware.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Des Moines.....	7,756.00	5,376.00	10,220.00	3,262.00
Dickinson.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Dubuque.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Emmet.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Fayette.....	11,080.00	7,680.00	14,000.00	4,660.00
Floyd.....	7,202.00	4,992.00	9,490.00	3,029.00
Franklin.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Fremont.....	7,202.00	4,992.00	9,490.00	3,029.00
Greene.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Grundy.....	7,756.00	5,376.00	10,220.00	3,262.00
Guthrie.....	9,418.00	6,528.00	12,410.00	3,961.00
Hamilton.....	9,418.00	6,528.00	12,410.00	3,961.00
Hancock.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Hardin.....	9,418.00	6,528.00	12,410.00	3,961.00
Harrison.....	11,080.00	7,680.00	14,000.00	4,660.00
Henry.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Howard.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Humboldt.....	7,756.00	5,376.00	10,220.00	3,262.00
Iowa.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Ida.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Jackson.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Jasper.....	10,526.00	7,296.00	13,870.00	4,427.00
Jefferson.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Johnson.....	11,634.00	8,064.00	15,330.00	4,893.00
Jones.....	9,418.00	6,528.00	12,410.00	3,961.00
Keokuk.....	9,418.00	6,528.00	12,410.00	3,961.00
Kossuth.....	16,060.00	11,136.00	21,170.00	6,757.00
Lee.....	9,418.00	6,528.00	12,410.00	3,961.00
Linn.....	11,080.00	7,680.00	14,000.00	4,660.00
Louisa.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Lucas.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Lyon.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Madison.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Mahaska.....	10,526.00	7,296.00	13,870.00	4,427.00
Marion.....	8,310.00	5,760.00	10,950.00	3,495.00
Marshall.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Mills.....	7,202.00	4,992.00	9,490.00	3,029.00
Mitchell.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Monona.....	10,526.00	7,296.00	13,870.00	4,427.00
Monroe.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Montgomery.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Muscatine.....	8,310.00	5,760.00	10,950.00	3,495.00

GENERAL REVENUE TRANSACTIONS

TABLE NO. 8.—AUTOMOBILE LICENSE FUND—Continued.

Paid Counties	August 1918	April 1919	August 1919	April 1920
O'Brien.....	\$ 9,418.00	\$ 6,528.00	\$ 12,410.00	\$ 3,961.00
Osceola.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Page.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Palo Alto.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Plymouth.....	13,296.00	9,216.00	17,520.00	5,592.00
Pocahontas.....	10,526.00	7,296.00	13,870.00	4,427.00
Polk.....	12,188.00	8,448.00	16,060.00	5,136.00
Pottawattamie.....	15,512.00	10,752.00	20,440.00	6,524.00
Poweshiek.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Ringgold.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Sac.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Scott.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Shelby.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Sioux.....	12,742.00	8,832.00	16,790.00	5,359.00
Story.....	10,526.00	7,296.00	13,870.00	4,427.00
Tama.....	11,634.00	8,064.00	15,330.00	4,893.00
Taylor.....	9,418.00	6,528.00	12,410.00	3,961.00
Union.....	7,756.00	5,376.00	10,220.00	3,262.00
Van Buren.....	7,756.00	5,376.00	10,220.00	3,262.00
Wapello.....	9,418.00	6,528.00	12,410.00	3,961.00
Warren.....	8,310.00	5,760.00	10,950.00	3,495.00
Washington.....	8,864.00	6,144.00	11,680.00	3,728.00
Wayne.....	13,296.00	9,216.00	17,520.00	5,592.00
Webster.....	6,648.00	4,608.00	8,760.00	2,796.00
Winnebago.....	11,080.00	7,680.00	14,000.00	4,660.00
Winneshiek.....	13,296.00	9,216.00	17,520.00	5,592.00
Woodbury.....	7,202.00	4,992.00	9,490.00	3,029.00
Wright.....	9,972.00	6,912.00	13,140.00	4,194.00
Total.....	\$ 916,870.00	\$ 635,904.00	\$1,208,880.00	\$ 385,848.00
Grand total.....		\$3,147,502.00		

TABLE NO. 9—FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS COMPARED.
Revenue Collections, Warrants Issued and Redeemed, for the Last Three
Biennial Periods, by Months.

Month of Fiscal Period	Revenue Collections			Warrants Issued			Warrants Redeemed		
	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17
July.....	\$ 247,642.62	\$ 258,890.10	\$ 541,346.03	\$ 485,385.18	\$ 795,738.61	\$ 613,278.54	\$ 576,732.58	\$ 778,284.27	\$ 671,076.69
August.....	258,138.29	352,016.76	549,401.29	632,414.41	919,394.43	1,533,758.93	427,708.40	197,277.50	1,477,004.02
September.....	236,236.22	232,083.08	432,887.12	436,946.91	495,235.20	586,792.30	336,637.99	469,223.52	566,218.00
Quarter.....	\$ 742,018.13	\$ 842,989.94	\$ 1,523,634.44	\$ 1,554,746.50	\$ 2,210,368.24	\$ 2,733,829.77	\$ 1,341,068.97	\$ 1,444,785.29	\$ 2,744,298.71
October.....	\$ 1,000,354.59	\$ 1,710,475.04	\$ 2,444,408.78	\$ 476,718.63	\$ 791,571.46	\$ 936,022.32	\$ 747,871.74	\$ 1,201,866.69	\$ 788,600.14
November.....	417,586.08	409,712.10	820,722.88	439,446.01	619,630.80	710,664.58	429,434.34	844,305.67	960,209.75
December.....	296,484.21	343,237.39	524,337.38	449,517.32	504,064.27	786,410.25	473,834.27	417,034.92	838,967.94
Quarter.....	\$ 1,704,424.88	\$ 2,463,424.53	\$ 3,789,469.04	\$ 1,365,681.96	\$ 1,915,266.53	\$ 2,433,097.15	\$ 1,641,149.35	\$ 2,463,207.28	\$ 2,577,777.83
January.....	\$ 431,061.47	\$ 446,049.54	\$ 568,899.94	\$ 484,229.31	\$ 670,214.27	\$ 826,824.86	\$ 455,386.35	\$ 447,545.53	\$ 834,590.76
February.....	822,588.18	903,986.35	936,736.43	523,325.51	590,454.86	724,690.60	508,184.90	755,123.47	709,900.28
March.....	547,351.18	803,112.20	1,298,495.83	408,826.75	647,482.47	766,517.75	468,889.73	777,953.07	802,139.33
Quarter.....	\$ 1,801,000.83	\$ 2,333,148.09	\$ 2,804,122.20	\$ 1,506,381.57	\$ 1,908,151.60	\$ 2,318,033.21	\$ 1,432,460.98	\$ 1,980,622.07	\$ 2,346,630.37
April.....	\$ 1,389,406.64	\$ 2,098,033.20	\$ 3,279,918.79	\$ 1,174,989.07	\$ 1,774,701.84	\$ 1,361,439.57	\$ 1,166,268.00	\$ 1,672,552.70	\$ 1,331,846.51
May.....	732,434.44	977,699.36	1,850,944.36	412,685.01	788,965.49	657,781.03	531,158.70	794,832.17	806,011.15
June.....	347,189.51	521,523.41	660,046.05	560,655.03	775,605.31	1,070,521.78	466,177.25	751,801.63	720,511.15
Quarter.....	\$ 2,469,030.59	\$ 3,597,255.97	\$ 5,790,909.20	\$ 2,148,329.11	\$ 3,339,302.64	\$ 3,089,742.38	\$ 2,163,604.85	\$ 3,219,186.50	\$ 2,858,368.81
July.....	\$ 216,467.15	\$ 385,391.07	\$ 395,247.18	\$ 542,372.30	\$ 976,217.90	\$ 1,110,090.01	\$ 670,023.22	\$ 640,713.82	\$ 1,079,570.90
August.....	295,037.83	412,427.61	623,853.22	966,991.59	1,301,890.07	2,043,339.94	516,815.44	500,076.55	1,961,554.87
September.....	287,602.41	323,035.16	669,572.22	446,962.71	417,961.96	921,855.75	371,111.21	670,725.04	1,048,170.51
Quarter.....	\$ 799,107.39	\$ 1,120,853.84	\$ 1,688,672.62	\$ 1,956,326.60	\$ 2,696,069.93	\$ 4,075,285.70	\$ 1,557,949.87	\$ 1,811,515.41	\$ 4,109,296.28

October.....	\$ 1,549,656.68	\$ 1,698,756.57	\$ 2,438,802.54	\$ 685,777.41	\$ 1,050,401.65	\$ 987,023.31	\$ 1,125,855.46	\$ 1,684,788.50	\$ 1,253,690.10
November.....	401,661.44	464,082.70	964,410.81	676,968.11	648,715.46	938,966.79	764,733.76	362,641.35	912,114.28
December.....	416,426.03	373,254.64	423,862.50	614,716.71	847,885.51	1,623,995.55	292,738.65	373,678.64	1,430,749.49
Quarter.....	\$ 2,367,744.15	\$ 2,536,093.91	\$ 3,827,065.85	\$ 1,977,462.23	\$ 2,553,002.62	\$ 3,549,975.65	\$ 2,183,327.87	\$ 2,421,108.49	\$ 3,602,553.87
January.....	\$ 566,056.82	\$ 452,776.18	\$ 2,515,795.26	\$ 641,453.64	\$ 658,220.88	\$ 1,046,566.97	\$ 721,067.27	\$ 678,949.37	\$ 859,577.07
February.....	850,408.81	910,174.55	3,461,860.94	552,851.92	694,263.92	991,321.36	458,284.10	893,268.40	985,980.45
March.....	918,221.14	1,424,394.15	2,097,909.72	566,230.71	790,164.22	1,268,265.52	586,517.72	1,273,368.26	1,149,608.40
Quarter.....	\$ 2,334,686.77	\$ 2,787,344.88	\$ 8,075,565.92	\$ 1,760,536.27	\$ 2,142,649.02	\$ 3,316,153.85	\$ 1,765,869.09	\$ 2,845,586.03	\$ 2,995,236.52
April.....	\$ 2,061,939.66	\$ 3,173,828.85	\$ 3,405,530.88	\$ 1,883,473.76	\$ 481,063.04	\$ 1,013,460.62	\$ 1,064,135.48	\$ 1,705,732.92	\$ 1,233,486.87
May.....	665,715.65	1,305,806.34	2,092,272.67	541,668.13	491,584.36	1,604,078.49	608,047.94	677,696.20	1,423,655.50
June.....	316,862.31	645,670.38	1,136,634.37	627,167.22	1,129,843.39	1,337,191.24	604,935.52	829,217.08	1,319,298.94
Quarter.....	\$ 3,044,507.62	\$ 5,125,365.57	\$ 6,633,437.92	\$ 3,052,309.11	\$ 2,102,490.79	\$ 3,954,730.35	\$ 3,177,118.94	\$ 3,212,646.20	\$ 3,976,441.31
Grand Total.....	\$ 15,252,530.36	\$ 20,806,476.23	\$ 34,133,877.19	\$ 15,321,773.35	\$ 18,867,301.37	\$ 25,470,848.06	\$ 15,272,565.92	\$ 19,398,657.27	\$ 25,210,593.70

TABLE NO. 10.—RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES COMPARED.

Amount Received at the State Treasury From County Treasurers
for the Last Four Biennial Periods.

County	1912-14	1914-16	1917-18	1919-20
Adair	60,144.44	77,727.65	87,930.42	144,207.80
Adams	48,509.54	62,730.37	70,737.52	93,352.33
Allamakee	55,976.95	75,492.48	814,487.80	118,737.28
Appanoose	61,631.64	82,314.15	90,863.50	127,709.90
Audubon	56,101.55	76,249.94	92,431.28	123,279.48
Benton	109,944.50	136,412.20	157,023.46	215,482.82
Black Hawk	143,744.44	183,199.73	198,933.21	279,191.33
Boone	91,679.45	122,390.79	146,078.10	201,802.15
Bremer	63,467.90	87,012.35	94,733.66	138,478.54
Buchanan	71,108.83	91,894.29	100,497.18	140,830.31
Buena Vista	84,690.14	115,127.87	129,272.65	179,304.32
Butler	71,986.96	96,690.76	115,960.60	160,023.67
Calhoun	77,917.40	106,374.61	118,336.33	164,149.43
Carroll	79,141.84	104,756.71	122,963.45	173,788.28
Cass	81,557.56	106,189.03	123,220.11	164,573.41
Cedar	89,725.12	111,381.01	117,464.79	163,909.35
Cerro Gordo	83,994.57	126,080.63	146,881.30	214,344.32
Cherokee	77,128.47	106,317.03	118,598.38	163,033.76
Chickasaw	54,660.24	71,192.23	86,641.71	119,646.91
Clarke	44,950.12	54,207.18	63,094.57	82,979.71
Clay	68,416.41	91,883.20	109,546.17	156,435.95
Clayton	86,780.39	109,635.34	124,385.83	164,998.64
Clinton	143,296.67	186,594.39	218,633.67	286,117.32
Crawford	96,173.37	130,955.85	155,219.35	216,927.54
Dallas	87,966.39	113,707.69	135,694.91	184,712.81
Davis	50,221.81	61,582.22	67,342.67	96,631.53
Decatur	61,745.15	75,876.15	87,635.96	123,731.35
Delaware	71,452.09	91,527.71	103,593.89	140,915.00
Des Moines	100,965.04	131,285.64	144,724.10	193,505.50
Dickinson	40,888.82	57,068.10	66,885.93	103,078.58
Dubuque	137,694.84	183,096.95	212,845.71	300,662.78
Emmet	44,408.97	60,104.11	67,958.18	97,468.05
Fayette	81,705.73	116,339.93	131,641.47	187,018.08
Floyd	67,982.47	91,597.55	104,312.72	145,091.40
Franklin	67,638.37	94,962.11	108,088.72	153,676.42
Fremont	65,529.15	81,290.56	91,660.95	117,518.74
Greene	74,872.26	97,936.21	113,033.94	154,870.52
Grundy	63,516.63	87,949.56	103,133.51	142,502.41
Guthrie	75,452.39	94,667.24	108,360.34	141,856.72
Hamilton	78,747.25	106,787.36	113,198.99	161,850.90
Hancock	53,921.79	74,633.90	84,747.47	120,125.73
Hardin	89,148.10	117,695.88	134,411.51	178,959.41
Harrison	90,734.68	112,656.17	126,320.20	180,669.52
Henry	68,783.33	84,923.70	100,697.61	132,904.50
Howard	54,149.57	68,064.66	80,152.81	110,782.37
Humboldt	56,252.49	79,504.81	89,128.04	130,319.26
Iowa	55,060.28	78,947.71	94,293.95	139,158.42
Jackson	88,016.42	115,047.82	126,628.49	172,010.28
Jasper	65,776.24	84,872.43	98,186.77	136,897.17
Jefferson	109,471.81	141,373.93	160,045.36	221,178.16
Johnson	62,470.77	75,623.88	85,085.42	117,139.78
Jones	105,283.19	134,700.00	147,028.53	208,873.28
Keokuk	80,790.53	95,544.04	110,580.36	149,407.32
Kossuth	76,483.81	106,086.94	121,314.24	166,777.57
Kossuth	96,603.00	132,761.72	151,432.61	219,615.86
Lee	118,723.46	154,112.64	169,403.97	228,885.54
Linn	172,638.76	240,531.14	247,107.74	403,755.61
Louisiana	52,485.74	70,762.99	80,712.98	107,258.93
Lucas	46,515.32	57,137.89	59,514.83	90,134.01
Lyon	74,946.65	102,301.02	121,639.19	167,145.81
Madison	68,608.37	88,596.79	103,378.57	141,342.51
Mahaska	92,777.70	125,498.01	134,653.88	194,496.99
Marion	79,851.19	95,471.67	143,070.77	159,961.28
Marshall	95,592.27	121,094.23	141,393.88	200,350.11
Mills	62,670.40	76,761.88	85,429.13	119,782.51
Mitchell	56,561.74	85,035.00	94,900.65	155,517.79
Monona	65,503.36	92,492.63	112,673.64	165,510.08
Monroe	56,748.99	65,835.83	73,104.77	105,510.08
Montgomery	74,096.66	89,325.02	102,793.94	131,434.03
Muscatine	89,191.07	116,163.51	128,280.48	176,651.38

TABLE NO. 10.—RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES—Continued.

County	1912-14	1914-16	1917-18	1919-20
O'Brien	\$ 80,521.37	\$ 106,915.81	\$ 127,413.90	\$ 176,343.90
Osceola	49,025.23	64,212.66	76,647.98	103,488.26
Page	94,853.12	120,089.63	138,589.48	185,476.71
Palo Alto	55,571.49	73,031.58	84,046.66	105,038.93
Plymouth	114,396.46	150,423.48	185,923.58	250,650.61
Pocahontas	68,615.81	93,014.47	109,372.25	153,784.23
Polk	335,214.30	425,440.83	531,839.05	705,744.27
Pottawattamie	160,556.92	207,474.59	238,832.27	350,005.02
Poweshiek	87,984.84	116,521.18	134,788.41	180,473.59
Ringgold	63,130.67	74,476.17	81,427.52	113,987.53
Sac	76,277.35	108,506.72	121,720.74	171,026.85
Scott	225,913.61	263,434.88	311,232.73	404,948.89
Shelby	79,435.39	109,099.59	121,404.23	167,862.06
Sioux	110,553.05	144,747.23	172,945.97	233,107.66
Story	94,127.39	126,627.58	144,974.62	196,851.16
Tama	101,866.18	131,289.82	147,243.27	209,023.64
Taylor	62,329.98	82,276.23	88,254.11	124,735.00
Union	60,048.26	76,114.25	84,504.57	130,091.46
Van Buren	51,298.73	67,348.77	79,119.74	102,102.60
Wapello	89,624.48	119,403.18	131,152.55	175,603.13
Warren	77,128.83	96,087.80	110,590.01	153,484.12
Washington	80,216.30	109,900.59	121,023.26	172,753.59
Wayne	64,973.14	82,296.69	86,331.02	113,188.29
Webster	134,597.90	183,611.59	197,832.91	263,826.32
Winnebago	58,725.89	76,308.48	84,298.71	115,242.16
Winnebush	75,814.48	91,141.28	104,815.86	149,586.12
Woodbury	202,190.61	280,365.52	324,043.94	482,022.05
Worth	46,343.39	59,563.01	68,366.46	93,543.66
Wright	68,656.87	102,558.60	116,083.22	161,987.67
Total	\$ 8,303,475.59	\$10,880,318.43	\$12,475,007.84	\$17,245,518.62

TABLE NO. 11—RECEIPTS AND

Receipts and Disbursements of General State Revenue, at the Revenue and

Biennial periods	Treasury balance, beginning period	State levy	Special levies, charitable institutions	Total taxes on counties	Insurance tax	Telegraph taxes	Telephone taxes
1845-48		\$ 70,150.84	Not Separated	\$ 70,150.84			
1848-50	1,394.40	72,563.83		72,563.83			
1850-52	1.89	139,681.69		139,681.69			
1852-54	8,061.59	115,498.15		115,498.15			
1854-56	15,522.54	210,398.89		210,398.89			
1857	25,226.58	217,292.70		217,292.70			
1857-59	15,682.80	763,350.57		763,350.57			
1859-61	25,630.74	578,759.91		578,759.91			
1861-63	28,039.13	861,290.66		861,290.66			
1863-65	199,758.24	869,153.30		869,153.30			
1865-67	339,653.47	1,067,819.18		1,067,819.18			
1867-69	82,114.48	1,742,793.55		1,742,793.55			
1869-71	286,160.16	1,702,842.04		1,702,842.04			
1871-73	81,740.84	1,941,878.25		1,941,878.25			
1873-75	81,217.66	1,741,809.68		1,741,809.68			
1875-77	3,114.66	1,700,819.63		1,700,819.63			
1877-79	25.66	1,947,051.34		1,947,051.34			
1879-81		1,928,849.32		1,928,849.32			
1881-83	91,850.51	2,149,379.12		2,149,379.12			
1883-85	71,559.52	2,201,635.19		2,201,635.19			
1885-87	147,151.94	2,389,877.76	\$ 492,361.51	2,882,179.27			
1887-89	20,393.06	2,385,517.45	535,968.88	2,919,381.33			
1889-91	6,181.67	2,536,791.77	568,496.19	3,105,287.96			
1891-93	488,658.95	2,177,792.47	652,296.27	2,829,087.74			
1893-95	412,981.45	2,303,403.10	711,228.70	3,014,031.80			
1895-97	312,854.41	2,787,709.06	799,829.58	3,587,548.64			
1897-99	96,672.90	3,245,713.85	810,068.90	4,055,795.75			
1899-1901	445,002.37	3,148,280.84	791,042.28	3,939,323.12			
1901-03	1,143,888.17	3,316,157.70	872,664.38	4,186,812.06			
1903-05	1,570,478.88	3,847,000.04	1,077,613.08	4,925,213.12			
1905-06	1,375,032.27	1,960,387.50	500,961.70	2,481,369.26			
1906-08	1,074,788.31	4,054,876.35	1,249,574.35	5,384,459.60			
1908-10	644,139.17	4,661,573.78	1,349,006.58	5,910,579.34			
1910-12	1,008,915.35	4,963,569.72	1,418,628.61	6,112,228.33			
1912-14	1,041,486.04	5,128,163.80	1,591,285.38	6,719,449.18			
1914-16	737,800.82	6,278,420.04	1,803,351.08	8,081,771.12			
1916-18	717,825.26	10,304,773.57	1,935,013.22	12,137,796.80			
1918-20	2,125,644.72	14,409,986.56	2,439,749.50	16,969,735.86			

DISBURSEMENTS OF GENERAL REVENUE.

State Treasury, Since 1846. Divided as to the Source of the Total Disbursements.

Express taxes	Fees	Miscellaneous	Total corporate and miscellaneous taxes	Total receipts	Total available revenue	Total disbursements	Biennial periods
				\$ 70,150.84	\$ 70,150.84	\$ 74,787.88	1846-48
		\$ 16,486.10	\$ 16,486.10		90,444.33	90,444.33	1848-50
					139,681.69	139,681.69	1850-52
					136,013.85	134,065.44	1852-54
		53,463.07	53,463.07		279,384.47	254,457.64	1854-56
					217,292.70	242,489.53	1857
					763,350.57	777,033.87	1857-59
					578,759.91	604,300.65	1859-61
					861,290.66	889,339.79	1861-63
					869,153.30	1,008,911.51	1863-65
				1,067,819.18	1,408,912.65	1,321,798.17	1865-67
				1,757,713.64	1,839,829.12	1,553,667.90	1867-69
				1,709,822.91	2,055,683.07	1,975,943.23	1869-71
				2,130,343.30	2,112,084.74	2,180,867.08	1871-73
				1,903,539.82	4,954,748.47	1,931,633.81	1873-75
				1,948,102.49	1,961,217.15	1,961,190.59	1875-77
				2,101,421.21	2,101,445.77	2,101,445.77	1877-79
				2,007,035.61	2,007,035.61	2,006,180.10	1879-81
				2,374,899.27	2,466,656.78	2,395,067.30	1881-83
				2,461,916.96	2,533,476.47	2,336,324.53	1883-85
				2,173,885.37	3,321,037.81	3,300,648.30	1885-87
				3,241,725.45	3,302,119.40	3,256,037.73	1887-89
				3,508,823.41	3,514,004.08	3,025,915.13	1889-91
				3,679,709.29	4,167,849.54	3,754,867.89	1891-93
				3,519,517.44	5,022,486.89	3,610,544.48	1893-95
				4,127,480.35	4,340,334.75	4,392,578.06	1895-97
				5,079,405.29	5,116,076.25	4,671,073.88	1897-99
				5,120,059.54	5,565,061.91	4,421,173.74	1899-1901
				6,177,855.50	7,321,743.67	5,781,294.79	1901-03
				6,000,347.71	6,170,885.59	6,795,794.22	1903-05
				3,496,150.95	4,841,182.98	3,766,394.69	1905-06
				7,347,078.01	8,321,866.32	7,677,677.15	1906-08
				8,388,280.93	9,032,470.10	8,028,554.75	1908-10
				9,270,324.89	10,274,745.24	9,332,754.20	1910-12
				11,524,770.80	12,566,356.84	11,828,396.02	1912-14
				14,032,601.26	15,900,391.18	15,373,565.92	1914-16
				20,800,704.00	21,594,301.99	19,396,657.27	1916-18
				1,505,622.79	13,975,762.96	17,234,141.35	1918-20

TABLE NO. 12—INTEREST ON STATE MONEY.
Receipts of Interest From Banks on Daily Balances of the State Treasury, by Months.

Month of	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920
January.....	\$ 1,539.48	616.20	781.65	1,898.59	1,944.56	1,719.61	2,001.90	1,112.45	1,617.50	908.40	858.04	268.78	2,000.22	6,791.02
February.....	1,183.74	244.97	371.03	1,292.44	1,292.60	1,169.32	1,450.52	1,017.66	1,071.60	845.08	402.64	311.18	2,180.06	5,883.56
March.....	1,091.02	296.80	495.16	1,807.68	1,807.78	1,105.09	1,310.04	1,037.75	1,092.21	867.70	626.80	500.97	2,100.90	5,213.39
April.....	1,245.62	735.83	1,011.40	1,753.95	1,753.95	1,179.50	1,545.33	2,342.83	1,022.72	1,720.87	1,001.87	1,444.58	5,645.92	6,331.30
May.....	2,031.77	1,639.51	2,022.40	2,545.10	2,545.10	2,735.80	2,900.13	3,643.94	2,021.46	2,355.51	1,732.37	2,513.03	9,280.36	9,377.48
June.....	1,797.66	1,311.21	1,833.64	2,117.12	2,117.12	2,584.80	2,867.56	2,113.69	2,475.82	1,805.03	1,037.08	2,773.90	9,271.74	9,377.48
July.....	1,280.22	892.80	1,239.70	1,797.14	1,797.14	2,180.24	2,473.44	2,113.60	1,918.22	1,503.34	1,078.71	2,805.08	9,188.08	9,377.48
August.....	1,797.66	1,311.21	1,833.64	2,117.12	2,117.12	2,584.80	2,867.56	2,113.69	2,475.82	1,805.03	1,037.08	2,773.90	9,271.74	9,377.48
September.....	1,280.22	892.80	1,239.70	1,797.14	1,797.14	2,180.24	2,473.44	2,113.60	1,918.22	1,503.34	1,078.71	2,805.08	9,188.08	9,377.48
October.....	1,797.66	1,311.21	1,833.64	2,117.12	2,117.12	2,584.80	2,867.56	2,113.69	2,475.82	1,805.03	1,037.08	2,773.90	9,271.74	9,377.48
November.....	1,280.22	892.80	1,239.70	1,797.14	1,797.14	2,180.24	2,473.44	2,113.60	1,918.22	1,503.34	1,078.71	2,805.08	9,188.08	9,377.48
December.....	1,797.66	1,311.21	1,833.64	2,117.12	2,117.12	2,584.80	2,867.56	2,113.69	2,475.82	1,805.03	1,037.08	2,773.90	9,271.74	9,377.48
Total.....	\$14,661.35	\$ 8,790.42	\$12,471.42	\$18,611.57	\$22,827.07	\$21,036.66	\$21,031.29	\$22,536.50	\$19,779.82	\$13,000.99	\$ 9,604.04	\$24,348.04	\$74,926.40	\$88,766.97

TABLE NO. 13—STATE INDEBTEDNESS.

Showing Indebtedness of the State of Iowa on January 1st of Each Calendar Year.

Year	Bonded debt	Rate	Total bonded debt	Floating debt	Total debt	Treasury cash balance	Net debt	Year
1847.....	\$ 30,000.00	10	30,000.00		30,000.00			1847
1848.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1848
1849.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1849
1850.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1850
1851.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1851
1852.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1852
1853.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1853
1854.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1854
1855.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1855
1856.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1856
1857.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1857
1858.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1858
1859.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1859
1860.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1860
1861.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1861
1862.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1862
1863.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1863
1864.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1864
1865.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1865
1866.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1866
1867.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1867
1868.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1868
1869.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1869
1870.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1870
1871.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1871
1872.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1872
1873.....	35,000.00	8	35,000.00		35,000.00			1873

TABLE NO. 13.—STATE INDEBTEDNESS—Continued.

Year	Bonded debt	Rate	Total bonded debt	Floating debt	Total debt	Treasury cash balance	Net debt	Year
1874.....	234,498.01	8	234,498.01					1874
1875.....	234,498.01	7	234,498.01	40,805.08	275,303.09	28,324.03	8547,040.06	1875
1876.....	234,498.01	7	234,498.01	56,088.50	290,586.51	21.58	500,564.93	1876
1877.....	234,498.01	7	234,498.01	112,331.17	346,829.18	680.16	646,149.02	1877
1878.....	234,498.01	7	234,498.01	333,737.71	568,235.72	2,874.40	805,361.32	1878
1879.....	234,498.01	7	234,498.01	306,329.04	540,827.05	522.68	930,304.38	1879
1880.....	234,498.01	7	234,498.01	337,730.35	572,228.36	12,719.58	859,508.78	1880
1881.....	234,498.01	7	234,498.01	113,974.16	348,472.17	3,884.43	644,687.74	1881
1882.....	234,498.01	4	234,498.01	158,966.54	393,464.55		520,964.55	1882
1883.....	234,498.01	4	234,498.01	25,283.56	259,781.57	20,883.50	332,808.01	1883
1884.....	234,498.01	8	234,498.01	215,543.97	450,041.98	15,951.87	434,090.11	1884
1885.....	234,498.01	8	234,498.01	256,719.81	491,217.82	35,137.65	456,080.17	1885
1886.....	234,498.01	8	234,498.01	670,562.74	905,060.75	6,530.54	808,530.21	1886
1887.....	234,498.01	8	234,498.01	817,858.13	1,052,356.14	109,901.45	942,394.69	1887
1888.....	234,498.01	8	234,498.01	797,719.13	1,032,217.14	47,703.21	984,513.93	1888
1889.....	234,498.01	8	234,498.01	546,912.80	781,410.81	42,490.98	738,919.83	1889
1890.....	234,498.01	8	234,498.01	469,588.76	704,086.77	41,839.63	662,247.14	1890
1891.....	234,498.01	8	234,498.01	95,526.78	330,024.79	20,108.79	309,916.00	1891
1892.....	234,498.01	8	234,498.01	27,994.90	262,492.61	152,739.91	109,753.00	1892
1893.....	234,498.01	8	234,498.01	30,419.87	264,917.88	223,077.14	41,840.74	1893
1894.....	234,498.01			31,567.85	31,567.85	215,527.70		1894
1895.....	234,498.01			28,563.98	28,563.98	218,665.12		1895
1896.....	234,498.01			134,055.08	134,055.08	123,355.08	10,700.00	1896
1897.....	234,498.01			33,061.41	33,061.41	72,425.68		1897
1898.....	234,498.01			503,457.10	503,457.10	190,383.40	379,073.70	1898
1899.....	234,498.01			579,966.77	579,966.77	100,130.65	479,836.12	1899
1900.....	234,498.01			400,012.71	400,012.71	184,345.92	215,666.79	1900
1901.....	234,498.01			29,710.37	29,710.37	573,528.59		1901
1902.....	234,498.01			35,203.85	35,203.85	806,165.40		1902
1903.....	234,498.01			32,421.41	32,421.41	780,527.75		1903
1904.....	234,498.01			29,977.99	29,977.99	926,916.65		1904
1905.....	234,498.01			27,340.70	27,340.70	1,198,754.58		1905
1906.....	234,498.01			40,494.51	40,494.51	1,083,962.29		1906
1907.....	234,498.01			61,049.27	61,049.27	861,715.11		1907
1908.....	234,498.01			37,431.21	37,431.21	731,826.40		1908
1909.....	234,498.01			31,888.64	31,888.64	169,659.65		1909
1910.....	234,498.01			45,281.20	45,281.20	299,623.13		1910
1911.....	234,498.01			46,021.56	46,021.56	517,729.88		1911
1912.....	234,498.01			130,167.33	130,167.33	766,754.53		1912
1913.....	234,498.01			170,870.84	170,870.84	613,648.42		1913
1914.....	234,498.01			313,465.73	313,465.73	971,672.11		1914
1915.....	234,498.01			142,313.43	142,313.43	269,862.01		1915
1916.....	234,498.01			162,301.94	162,301.94	182,079.51		1916
1917.....	234,498.01			413,457.88	413,457.88	281,618.90	132,038.98	1917
1918.....	234,498.01			500,957.43	500,957.43	116,247.16	384,710.27	1918
1919.....	234,498.01			1,565,051.75	1,565,051.75	371,166.50	1,293,885.25	1919
1920.....	234,498.01			879,402.56	879,402.56	2,116,671.66		1920
1921.....	234,498.01			948,679.48	948,679.48	3,310,592.30		1921

PART II—

TABLE NO. 14—RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES IN
Amounts Received Each Year and in the Biennial

COUNTY	State Revenue	Insane	Blind	Deaf
Adair—				
First year.....	\$ 49,302.17	\$ 4,985.16		
Second year.....	77,969.81	7,206.40		
Total.....	127,271.98	12,191.56		
Adams—				
First year.....	\$ 38,076.07	\$ 4,344.61		
Second year.....	43,007.63	5,715.20		
Total.....	81,083.70	10,059.81		
Allamakee—				
First year.....	\$ 47,882.51	\$ 5,692.35		
Second year.....	53,159.30	7,661.60		
Total.....	101,041.81	13,353.95		
Appanoose—				
First year.....	\$ 45,782.83	\$ 9,311.52	\$ 100.22	
Second year.....	50,551.10	14,914.48	122.54	\$ 3.70
Total.....	96,333.93	24,226.00	222.76	\$ 3.70
Audubon—				
First year.....	\$ 49,330.67	\$ 6,902.38		
Second year.....	54,092.50	9,212.00		
Total.....	103,423.17	16,114.38		
Benton—				
First year.....	\$ 85,682.70	\$ 10,611.46		
Second year.....	94,068.52	14,724.80		
Total.....	179,751.22	25,336.26		
Black Hawk—				
First year.....	\$ 109,529.06	\$ 8,259.27		
Second year.....	125,423.91	12,378.70	\$ 41.14	\$ 7.05
Total.....	234,952.97	20,637.97	41.14	7.05
Boone—				
First year.....	\$ 72,912.15	\$ 14,527.78		
Second year.....	81,550.51	20,657.60		
Total.....	154,462.66	35,185.38		
Bremer—				
First year.....	\$ 54,612.58	\$ 8,365.36		
Second year.....	60,327.31	9,504.00		
Total.....	114,939.89	17,869.36		
Buchanan—				
First year.....	\$ 55,516.68	\$ 6,867.77		
Second year.....	65,422.46	8,811.60		
Total.....	120,939.14	15,679.37		
Buena Vista—				
First year.....	\$ 71,092.99	\$ 9,606.20		
Second year.....	78,760.08	13,304.80	\$.95	
Total.....	149,853.07	22,911.00	.95	
Butler—				
First year.....	\$ 65,639.64	\$ 6,204.31		
Second year.....	73,861.10	8,297.60		
Total.....	139,500.74	14,501.91		
Calhoun—				
First year.....	\$ 67,796.17	\$ 6,796.60		
Second year.....	75,905.09	8,730.40		\$ 6.80
Total.....	143,701.26	15,497.00		\$ 6.80
Carroll—				
First year.....	\$ 69,313.51	\$ 8,003.13		
Second year.....	79,505.44	11,480.00		
Total.....	148,818.95	19,483.13		

GENERAL REVENUE

THE GENERAL REVENUE AND SPECIAL FUNDS.
Period from the Various Counties, Divided as to Funds.

Feeble- minded	Orphans' home	Tuberculosis	Inebriate	Epileptic	Capitol grounds	Total
\$ 255.52		\$ 314.27		\$ 99.36	\$ 1,255.34	\$ 56,221.82
395.88				576.00	1,837.89	87,985.98
\$ 661.40		\$ 314.27		\$ 675.36	\$ 3,093.23	\$ 144,207.80
\$ 112.97		\$ 32.80			\$ 955.46	\$ 43,521.91
137.86					969.73	49,830.42
\$ 250.83		\$ 32.80			\$ 1,925.19	\$ 93,352.33
\$ 241.17		\$ 461.42	\$ 22.26	\$ 216.86	\$ 1,076.98	\$ 55,593.55
383.68		51.61		576.00	1,311.54	63,143.73
\$ 624.85		\$ 513.03	\$ 22.26	\$ 792.86	\$ 2,388.52	\$ 118,737.28
\$ 295.25	\$ 624.71	\$ 1,257.89	\$ 337.71	\$ 33.68	\$ 1,191.04	\$ 58,934.85
335.76	811.28	108.05	4.00	734.40	1,189.74	68,775.05
\$ 631.01	\$ 1,435.99	\$ 1,365.94	\$ 341.71	\$ 768.08	\$ 2,380.78	\$ 127,709.90
\$ 124.77		\$ 1,067.69		\$ 45.29	\$ 1,236.74	\$ 58,707.54
155.80		58.62		357.60	695.42	64,571.94
\$ 280.57		\$ 1,126.31		\$ 402.89	\$ 1,932.16	\$ 123,279.48
\$ 348.53	\$ 985.88	\$ 1,045.16	\$.48	\$ 74.36	\$ 2,208.47	\$ 100,957.04
412.00	1,067.34	1,770.86		288.00	2,169.26	114,525.78
\$ 760.53	\$ 2,053.22	\$ 2,816.02	\$.48	\$ 362.36	\$ 4,377.73	\$ 215,482.82
\$ 638.42	\$ 1,198.54	\$ 5,378.01	\$ 120.36	\$ 613.90	\$ 2,874.93	\$ 128,612.49
745.50	892.37	5,682.74	46.00	2,392.60	2,973.83	150,578.84
\$ 1,383.92	\$ 2,000.91	\$ 11,060.75	\$ 166.36	\$ 3,006.50	\$ 5,848.76	\$ 279,191.33
\$ 319.68	\$ 414.06	\$ 1,617.12		\$ 1,041.44	\$ 1,821.79	\$ 92,654.92
382.57	378.49	2,137.18		2,289.60	1,832.28	109,237.23
\$ 702.25	\$ 793.45	\$ 3,754.30		\$ 3,331.04	\$ 3,654.07	\$ 201,892.15
\$ 96.43	\$ 349.79	\$ 1,191.84		\$ 231.68	\$ 1,366.53	\$ 66,214.21
179.22	162.90	601.67		216.00	1,373.23	72,264.33
\$ 275.65	\$ 512.69	\$ 1,793.51		\$ 447.68	\$ 2,739.76	\$ 138,478.54
\$ 295.40		\$ 126.29		\$ 169.36	\$ 1,438.05	\$ 64,413.55
823.21		110.91		292.00	1,456.58	76,416.76
\$ 618.61		\$ 237.20		\$ 461.36	\$ 2,894.63	\$ 140,830.31
\$ 102.31	\$ 128.87	\$ 571.25		\$ 50.68	\$ 1,772.02	\$ 83,324.32
161.50	150.00	1,755.23		125.60	1,781.84	95,040.00
\$ 263.81	\$ 278.87	\$ 2,326.48		\$ 176.28	\$ 3,553.86	\$ 179,364.32
\$ 249.79		\$ 697.94			\$ 1,695.33	\$ 74,487.01
146.80		1,459.78	43.21		1,728.17	85,536.66
\$ 396.59		\$ 2,157.72	\$ 43.21		\$ 3,423.50	\$ 160,023.67
\$ 246.34		\$ 545.09	\$ 14.49	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,703.52	\$ 77,172.21
351.44		260.96			1,722.53	86,977.22
\$ 597.78		\$ 806.05	\$ 14.49	\$ 100.00	\$ 3,426.05	\$ 164,149.43
\$ 212.82		\$ 1,015.53	\$ 37.50	\$ 20.00	\$ 1,803.96	\$ 80,406.45
170.05		240.87		144.00	1,841.47	93,331.83
\$ 382.87		\$ 1,256.40	\$ 37.50	\$ 164.00	\$ 3,645.43	\$ 178,758.28

TABLE NO. 14—RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES IN THE

COUNTY	State Revenue	Insane	Blind	Deaf
Cass—				
First year.....	\$ 65,674.94	\$ 7,997.73		\$ 2.75
Second year.....	73,263.72	11,643.20	\$ 27.00	1.50
Total.....	138,938.66	19,640.93	\$ 27.00	\$ 4.25
Cedar—				
First year.....	\$ 75,076.85	\$ 1,390.96	\$ 44.30	
Second year.....	78,165.27	2,502.27	37.40	
Total.....	153,242.12	3,893.23	\$ 81.70	
Cerro Gordo—				
First year.....	\$ 82,908.12	\$ 9,040.22	\$ 34.94	\$ 1.90
Second year.....	95,582.39	8,648.00	63.73	
Total.....	178,550.51	17,688.22	\$ 98.67	\$ 1.90
Cherokee—				
First year.....	\$ 67,509.09	\$ 7,168.44		
Second year.....	74,401.09	9,789.60		\$ 10.75
Total.....	141,911.08	16,958.04		\$ 10.75
Chickasaw—				
First year.....	\$ 47,841.89	\$ 5,344.63		\$ 2.00
Second year.....	53,701.35	7,069.60		
Total.....	101,543.24	12,414.23		\$ 2.00
Clarke—				
First year.....	\$ 33,180.71	\$ 4,017.62		\$ 7.55
Second year.....	36,809.43	6,487.96		
Total.....	69,990.14	10,505.58		\$ 7.55
Clay—				
First year.....	\$ 61,275.35	\$ 8,478.84		
Second year.....	75,808.98	8,758.13		
Total.....	137,174.33	17,236.97		
Clayton—				
First year.....	\$ 70,118.22	\$ 3,118.80	\$ 2.65	\$ 14.13
Second year.....	79,884.11	5,800.80	49.78	1.00
Total.....	150,002.33	8,919.60	\$ 52.43	\$ 15.13
Clinton—				
First year.....	\$ 109,818.61	\$ 16,950.00		\$ 39.79
Second year.....	110,334.85	28,095.27		13.68
Total.....	219,652.86	45,045.27		\$ 53.47
Crawford—				
First year.....	\$ 88,223.16	\$ 8,680.10		\$ 8.50
Second year.....	100,730.63	13,070.40		
Total.....	188,953.84	21,750.50		\$ 8.50
Dallas—				
First year.....	\$ 71,312.41	\$ 10,396.72	\$ 26.02	\$ 10.15
Second year.....	80,269.16	14,412.00	7.63	22.19
Total.....	151,581.57	24,808.72	\$ 33.65	\$ 32.34
Davis—				
First year.....	\$ 36,829.08	\$ 7,105.28		
Second year.....	41,652.59	8,198.17		
Total.....	78,481.67	15,303.45		
Decatur—				
First year.....	\$ 45,428.95	\$ 6,488.66	\$ 6.29	
Second year.....	49,819.28	17,303.22	59.74	
Total.....	95,248.23	23,791.88	\$ 66.03	
Delaware—				
First year.....	\$ 57,355.08	\$ 4,869.42		\$ 1.70
Second year.....	63,506.51	7,615.20		15.42
Total.....	120,861.59	12,484.62		\$ 17.12

GENERAL REVENUE AND SPECIAL FUNDS—Continued.

Feeble-minded	Orphans' home	Tuberculosis	Inebriate	Epileptic	Capitol grounds	Total
\$ 318.16	\$ 128.87	\$ 45.00		\$ 408.04	\$ 1,060.16	\$ 76,295.65
441.13	150.00	264.51		831.20	1,655.50	88,277.76
\$ 759.29	\$ 278.87	\$ 309.51		\$ 1,299.24	\$ 3,315.66	\$ 164,573.41
\$ 197.05	\$ 940.47	\$ 5.81		\$ 47.68	\$ 1,946.98	\$ 79,650.10
90.21	750.00	618.92	50.00	288.00	1,847.18	84,349.25
\$ 287.26	\$ 1,690.47	\$ 624.73	\$ 50.00	\$ 335.68	\$ 3,794.16	\$ 163,999.35
\$ 406.32	\$ 981.04	\$ 2,965.60			\$ 2,146.10	\$ 98,574.24
607.91	3,876.66	3,900.80		197.60	2,892.99	115,770.08
\$ 1,014.23	\$ 4,857.70	\$ 6,896.40		\$ 197.60	\$ 5,039.09	\$ 214,344.32
\$ 203.63	\$ 91.56	\$ 106.50	\$ 166.50		\$ 1,568.52	\$ 76,815.14
152.04		216.77			1,668.37	86,218.62
\$ 355.67	\$ 91.56	\$ 323.27	\$ 166.50		\$ 3,236.89	\$ 163,033.76
\$ 35.81		\$ 1,302.58	\$ 171.72	\$ 92.36	\$ 1,217.38	\$ 56,008.37
70.67		585.94		976.80	1,234.18	63,638.54
\$ 106.48		\$ 1,888.52	\$ 171.72	\$ 1,009.16	\$ 2,451.56	\$ 119,646.91
\$ 112.93		\$ 11.61		\$ 135.00	\$ 819.49	\$ 38,284.91
136.50		211.29	11.29	216.00	822.41	44,694.88
\$ 249.43		\$ 222.00	\$ 11.29	\$ 351.00	\$ 1,641.90	\$ 82,979.79
\$ 198.76		\$ 215.56		\$ 37.68	\$ 234.18	\$ 70,440.37
214.31				144.00	980.12	85,995.54
\$ 413.07		\$ 215.56		\$ 181.08	\$ 1,214.30	\$ 156,435.91
\$ 387.88		\$ 335.73	\$ 163.96	\$ 186.68	\$ 1,805.98	\$ 76,133.03
325.20		350.86	90.00	542.40	1,821.46	88,865.61
\$ 712.58		\$ 686.59	\$ 253.96	\$ 729.08	\$ 3,627.44	\$ 164,998.64
\$ 585.53	\$ 2,527.09	\$ 3,613.93	\$ 71.11	\$ 145.68	\$ 2,692.48	\$ 135,952.62
787.38	4,734.07	2,854.27		716.00	2,619.18	150,164.70
\$ 1,382.91	\$ 7,261.16	\$ 6,468.20	\$ 71.11	\$ 861.68	\$ 5,311.66	\$ 286,117.32
\$ 306.59		\$ 151.50	\$ 81.27	\$ 45.04	\$ 2,287.22	\$ 99,788.38
502.15		359.67		144.00	2,337.22	117,144.12
\$ 808.74		\$ 511.17	\$ 81.27	\$ 189.04	\$ 4,624.44	\$ 216,927.50
\$ 359.70	\$ 480.54	\$ 1,542.73		\$ 47.18	\$ 1,837.50	\$ 85,012.95
429.70	300.00	956.12		476.00	1,827.10	98,699.90
\$ 780.40	\$ 780.54	\$ 2,498.85		\$ 523.18	\$ 3,664.60	\$ 184,712.85
\$ 90.21		\$ 751.76			\$ 933.90	\$ 45,710.23
111.21		18.33			941.00	50,921.30
\$ 201.42		\$ 770.09			\$ 1,874.90	\$ 96,631.53
\$ 177.93		\$ 399.20	\$ 42.50	\$ 156.50	\$ 1,061.79	\$ 53,781.82
615.44		937.70		144.00	1,070.15	69,949.53
\$ 793.37		\$ 1,336.90	\$ 42.50	\$ 300.50	\$ 2,151.94	\$ 123,731.35
\$ 300.51	\$ 902.01	\$ 787.76		\$ 33.68	\$ 1,481.91	\$ 65,732.07
228.32	1,024.60	1,095.43		288.00	1,479.45	75,252.93
\$ 528.83	\$ 1,926.61	\$ 1,883.19		\$ 321.68	\$ 2,961.36	\$ 140,985.00

REPORT OF STATE TREASURER

TABLE NO. 14—RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES IN THE

COUNTY	State Revenue	Insane	Blind	Deaf
Des Moines—				
First year.....	\$ 71,036.23	\$ 13,543.45		
Second year.....	76,321.53	20,338.38		
Total.....	\$ 147,357.76	\$ 33,881.83		
Dickinson—				
First year.....	\$ 41,433.74	\$ 4,483.88		
Second year.....	48,407.42	6,112.54		
Total.....	\$ 89,841.16	\$ 10,596.42		
Dubuque—				
First year.....	\$ 117,306.33	\$ 18,535.09		
Second year.....	120,510.22	20,900.07		
Total.....	\$ 243,816.55	\$ 39,441.16		
Emmet—				
First year.....	\$ 40,848.94	\$ 2,610.75		
Second year.....	46,115.57	4,176.80		
Total.....	\$ 86,964.51	\$ 6,787.55		
Fayette—				
First year.....	\$ 180,378.13	\$ 3,950.69		\$ 54.90
Second year.....	91,805.63	4,062.40		2.65
Total.....	\$ 172,183.76	\$ 8,613.09		\$ 57.55
Floyd—				
First year.....	\$ 57,206.72	\$ 8,052.37		
Second year.....	62,431.67	11,308.40		
Total.....	\$ 119,638.39	\$ 19,450.77		
Franklin—				
First year.....	\$ 63,532.69	\$ 5,354.71		
Second year.....	73,449.94	7,638.00		
Total.....	\$ 136,982.63	\$ 12,992.71		
Fremont—				
First year.....	\$ 47,771.43	\$ 5,715.34		\$ 1.50
Second year.....	51,803.76	7,648.00		
Total.....	\$ 99,575.19	\$ 13,363.34		\$ 1.50
Greene—				
First year.....	\$ 62,290.12	\$ 7,745.52	\$ 91.00	
Second year.....	72,480.17	5,749.60	166.44	
Total.....	\$ 134,779.29	\$ 13,495.12	\$ 258.40	
Grundy—				
First year.....	\$ 60,703.77	\$ 3,443.61		
Second year.....	69,113.16	4,607.20		\$ 4.50
Total.....	\$ 129,876.93	\$ 8,050.81		\$ 4.50
Guthrie—				
First year.....	\$ 59,352.39	\$ 5,676.57		
Second year.....	66,611.87	7,217.94		
Total.....	\$ 125,964.26	\$ 12,894.51		
Hamilton—				
First year.....	\$ 67,091.46	\$ 5,164.96		
Second year.....	74,476.69	8,580.00		
Total.....	\$ 141,568.15	\$ 13,754.56		
Hancock—				
First year.....	\$ 48,205.85	\$ 4,293.80		
Second year.....	58,405.45	5,468.80		
Total.....	\$ 106,611.30	\$ 9,762.60		
Hardin—				
First year.....	\$ 70,980.19	\$ 11,898.75		
Second year.....	79,135.81	12,298.40		
Total.....	\$ 150,116.00	\$ 24,197.15		

GENERAL REVENUE TRANSACTIONS

GENERAL REVENUE AND SPECIAL FUNDS—Continued.

Feeble-minded	Orphans' home	Tuberculars	Inebriate	Epileptic	Capital grounds	Total
\$ 921.25	\$ 858.22	\$ 1,240.91	\$ 121.50	\$ 260.72	\$ 1,916.50	\$ 89,808.78
1,011.48	663.68	2,295.81		1,152.00	1,823.00	103,606.78
\$ 1,932.73	\$ 1,521.90	\$ 3,536.72	\$ 121.50	\$ 1,412.72	\$ 3,740.40	\$ 193,505.56
\$ 115.30		\$ 336.77			\$ 987.55	\$ 47,357.24
153.60					1,047.78	55,721.34
\$ 258.90		\$ 336.77			\$ 2,085.33	\$ 103,078.58
\$ 616.75	\$ 208.75	\$ 1,772.61	\$ 29.99	\$ 891.58	\$ 3,156.38	\$ 142,517.49
708.24	507.83	3,923.75	71.00	2,554.40	2,964.28	158,145.29
\$ 1,324.99	\$ 716.09	\$ 5,696.36	\$ 100.99	\$ 3,445.98	\$ 6,120.66	\$ 300,662.78
\$ 12.43		\$ 732.95		\$ 137.36	\$ 993.19	\$ 45,335.62
432.00				384.00	1,024.06	52,132.43
444.43		732.95		521.36	2,017.25	97,468.05
\$ 115.95	\$ 484.19	\$ 557.32			\$ 2,031.52	\$ 87,572.70
251.42	495.57	180.64			2,047.97	99,446.28
\$ 367.37	\$ 979.76	\$ 737.06			\$ 4,079.49	\$ 187,018.96
\$ 151.06	\$ 515.44	\$ 801.12			\$ 1,465.77	\$ 68,193.08
278.31	600.00	705.37	35.50		1,449.07	76,898.32
\$ 429.97	\$ 1,115.44	\$ 1,506.49	\$ 35.50		\$ 2,914.84	\$ 145,091.40
\$ 88.53					\$ 1,621.03	\$ 70,596.96
120.24					1,688.78	83,079.46
\$ 208.87				\$ 182.40	\$ 3,309.81	\$ 153,676.42
\$ 244.12		\$ 678.70		\$ 33.68	\$ 1,183.08	\$ 55,628.75
293.69		534.68	150.00	302.40	1,157.46	61,889.99
\$ 537.81		\$ 1,213.38	\$ 150.00	\$ 336.08	\$ 2,341.44	\$ 117,518.74
\$ 374.73		\$ 1,494.07		\$ 69.86	\$ 1,582.12	\$ 73,648.38
206.73		461.29		505.60	1,643.31	81,222.14
\$ 581.46		\$ 1,965.36		\$ 575.46	\$ 3,225.43	\$ 154,870.52
\$ 216.25		\$ 188.15	\$ 5.50	\$ 186.68	\$ 1,558.14	\$ 66,357.10
297.36		275.10		288.00	1,589.99	76,145.31
\$ 483.61		\$ 458.25	\$ 5.50	\$ 474.08	\$ 3,148.13	\$ 142,502.41
					\$ 1,487.87	\$ 66,516.83
					1,510.08	75,339.89
					\$ 2,997.95	\$ 141,856.72
\$ 94.47	\$ 376.41	\$ 487.68	\$ 180.00		\$ 1,683.82	\$ 75,078.80
299.58	450.00	1,141.45	120.00	18.40	1,706.38	86,772.10
\$ 364.05	\$ 826.41	\$ 1,629.13	\$ 300.00	\$ 18.40	\$ 3,390.20	\$ 161,850.90
\$ 78.16	\$ 38.46	\$ 136.45		\$ 102.36	\$ 1,207.31	\$ 54,062.39
79.26		67.04		729.60	1,312.69	66,063.34
\$ 157.42	\$ 38.46	\$ 204.09		\$ 831.96	\$ 2,519.90	\$ 120,125.73
\$ 196.13		\$ 156.53			\$ 1,807.59	\$ 85,039.19
319.43		95.15		254.18	1,817.25	93,920.22
\$ 515.56		\$ 251.68		\$ 254.18	\$ 3,624.84	\$ 178,959.41

REPORT OF STATE TREASURER

TABLE NO. 14—RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES IN THE

COUNTY	State Revenue	Insane	Blind	Deaf
Harrison—				
First year.....	\$ 69,361.35	\$ 10,747.98		
Second year.....	76,715.06	15,768.80		
Total.....				\$ 36.24
Henry—				
First year.....	\$ 146,076.41	\$ 26,516.78		
Second year.....				\$ 36.24
Total.....				
Howard—				
First year.....	\$ 53,178.06	\$ 6,475.69		
Second year.....	55,137.81	12,963.63		
Total.....				
Humboldt—				
First year.....	\$ 108,315.87	\$ 19,439.32		
Second year.....				
Total.....				
Ida—				
First year.....	\$ 41,212.27	\$ 7,204.06		
Second year.....	50,083.01	9,180.00		
Total.....				
Iowa—				
First year.....	\$ 91,296.28	\$ 16,384.06		
Second year.....	50,323.42	7,962.92		
Total.....				
Jackson—				
First year.....	\$ 104,878.34	\$ 19,737.72		
Second year.....				
Total.....				
Johnson—				
First year.....	\$ 59,053.61	\$ 6,395.01		
Second year.....	62,647.96	7,804.45		
Total.....				
Keokuk—				
First year.....	\$ 121,701.57	\$ 14,259.46		
Second year.....				
Total.....				
Lake—				
First year.....	\$ 67,355.95	\$ 9,252.29		
Second year.....	74,779.01	14,319.89		
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 142,134.06	\$ 23,572.18		
Second year.....				
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 57,806.35	\$ 3,196.86		
Second year.....	66,678.11	3,955.20		
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 123,984.46	\$ 7,152.06		
Second year.....				
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 80,858.17	\$ 10,121.07	\$ 47.47	
Second year.....	97,062.76	14,500.24		
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 187,820.93	\$ 24,622.21	\$ 47.47	
Second year.....				
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 46,213.59	\$ 5,859.90		\$ 3.15
Second year.....	52,413.14	8,729.57		
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 98,629.73	\$ 14,580.47		\$ 3.15
Second year.....				
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 83,582.72	\$ 11,187.71	\$ 43.85	
Second year.....	88,427.48	10,667.08	37.61	
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 172,010.20	\$ 21,854.79	\$ 81.46	
Second year.....				
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 59,573.08	\$ 7,624.59		\$ 16.40
Second year.....	65,414.46	9,414.40		
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 124,987.54	\$ 17,038.99		\$ 16.40
Second year.....				
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 67,284.02	\$ 6,658.07		
Second year.....	74,065.94	10,174.71		
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 141,349.96	\$ 16,832.78		
Second year.....				
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 84,438.82	\$ 11,313.88		
Second year.....	99,459.22	16,014.40		
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 183,808.04	\$ 27,328.28		
Second year.....				
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 79,255.09	\$ 20,300.42		
Second year.....	86,798.02	30,578.01		
Total.....				
Lake Park—				
First year.....	\$ 166,054.01	\$ 50,908.43		\$ 9.96
Second year.....				
Total.....				

GENERAL REVENUE TRANSACTIONS

GENERAL REVENUE AND SPECIAL FUNDS—Continued.

Feeble-minded	Orphans' home	Tuberculosis	Inebriate	Epileptic	Capitol grounds	Total
\$ 565.41	\$ 245.81	\$ 1,560.46		\$ 33.68	\$ 1,781.93	\$ 84,296.62
804.35	397.75	549.51		377.60	1,753.59	96,372.90
\$ 1,369.76	\$ 613.56	\$ 2,109.97		\$ 411.28	\$ 3,535.52	\$ 180,669.52
\$ 83.58	\$ 129.66	\$ 564.19		\$ 230.68	\$ 1,330.37	\$ 61,992.23
158.61	2.08	956.33		403.20	1,290.61	70,912.27
\$ 242.19	\$ 131.74	\$ 1,520.52		\$ 633.88	\$ 2,620.98	\$ 132,904.50
\$ 177.57		\$ 258.00		\$ 33.68	\$ 1,031.91	\$ 49,918.39
177.18		1.40		288.00	1,134.39	60,863.98
\$ 354.75		\$ 259.40		\$ 321.68	\$ 2,166.30	\$ 110,782.37
\$ 267.05		\$ 946.84			\$ 1,275.49	\$ 60,765.72
282.83		1,648.78			1,282.21	69,553.54
\$ 549.58		\$ 2,505.62			\$ 2,557.70	\$ 130,319.26
\$ 165.00	\$ 32.36			\$ 25.00	\$ 1,504.64	\$ 67,175.62
37.03					1,433.36	71,982.80
\$ 202.03	\$ 32.36			\$ 25.00	\$ 2,938.00	\$ 139,158.42
\$ 372.87	\$ 126.58	\$ 619.55	\$ 45.00	\$ 45.00	\$ 1,673.52	\$ 79,490.76
353.77	150.00	1,072.20		72.00	1,772.65	92,519.52
\$ 726.64	\$ 276.58	\$ 1,691.75	\$ 45.00	\$ 117.00	\$ 3,446.17	\$ 172,010.28
\$ 282.77	\$ 581.55	\$ 22.58	\$ 133.50		\$ 1,480.49	\$ 63,004.10
317.33	123.33	1,306.90	45.00	1.60	1,465.60	73,893.07
\$ 600.10	\$ 704.88	\$ 1,829.48	\$ 178.50	\$ 1.60	\$ 2,946.09	\$ 136,897.17
\$ 488.40	\$.74	\$ 513.06			\$ 2,288.61	\$ 103,318.42
471.95	990.94	739.61	\$ 19.50	\$ 965.04	2,239.37	117,859.74
\$ 960.38	\$ 961.68	\$ 1,262.97	\$ 19.50	\$ 965.04	\$ 4,527.98	\$ 221,178.16
\$ 90.71	\$ 264.67	\$ 800.27			\$ 1,183.07	\$ 54,415.36
315.46	71.37				1,194.88	62,724.42
\$ 406.17	\$ 336.04	\$ 800.27			\$ 2,377.95	\$ 117,139.78
\$ 358.18	\$ 827.23	\$ 3,685.06		\$ 231.68	\$ 2,141.26	\$ 102,057.69
361.93	673.79	4,253.48		336.80	2,057.42	106,815.59
\$ 720.11	\$ 1,501.02	\$ 7,938.54		\$ 568.48	\$ 4,108.68	\$ 208,873.28
\$ 527.06	\$ 619.97	\$ 975.83		\$ 45.18	\$ 1,548.96	\$ 70,931.07
567.88	843.75	361.67		371.20	1,512.89	78,476.25
\$ 1,084.94	\$ 1,463.72	\$ 1,337.50		\$ 416.38	\$ 3,061.85	\$ 149,407.32
\$ 261.78	\$ 13.68	\$ 1,114.67			\$ 2,234.39	\$ 77,566.61
304.74		2,407.27		\$ 192.80	2,065.50	89,210.96
\$ 566.52	\$ 13.68	\$ 3,521.94		\$ 192.80	\$ 4,299.89	\$ 166,777.57
\$ 326.26	\$ 183.81	\$ 1,092.53			\$ 2,077.59	\$ 99,432.89
369.12	87.50	2,007.31	\$ 13.33	\$ 28.00	2,254.00	120,182.97
\$ 695.38	\$ 221.31	\$ 3,099.84	\$ 13.33	\$ 28.00	\$ 4,331.68	\$ 219,615.86
\$ 640.84	\$ 961.25	\$ 2,192.97	\$ 106.98		\$ 2,087.44	\$ 105,635.89
728.57	754.92	1,754.09	23.00	\$ 531.20	2,071.89	123,249.65
\$ 1,369.41	\$ 1,716.17	\$ 3,947.06	\$ 129.98	\$ 531.20	\$ 4,159.33	\$ 228,885.54

TABLE NO. 14—RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES IN THE

COUNTY	State Revenue	Insane	Blind	Deaf
Lian—				
First year.....	\$ 145,117.06	19,522.01	\$ 15.54	\$ 37.20
Second year.....	163,347.73	27,248.40	32.20	111.35
Total.....	\$ 309,464.79	\$ 46,770.41	\$ 47.74	\$ 148.55
Louisa—				
First year.....	\$ 45,422.02	2,723.46		
Second year.....	48,670.53	3,999.44		
Total.....	\$ 94,092.55	\$ 6,722.90		
Lucas—				
First year.....	\$ 36,312.04	3,747.23		
Second year.....	39,347.18	6,197.60		
Total.....	\$ 75,659.22	\$ 9,944.83		
Lyon—				
First year.....	\$ 70,209.21	4,412.64		\$ 3.75
Second year.....	83,170.23	5,218.44		
Total.....	\$ 153,379.44	\$ 9,631.08		\$ 3.75
Madison—				
First year.....	\$ 54,741.11	7,412.11		
Second year.....	62,302.24	10,677.80	\$ 74.15	
Total.....	\$ 117,043.35	\$ 18,089.91	\$ 74.15	
Manhaska—				
First year.....	\$ 74,493.02	12,445.81		
Second year.....	79,316.06	14,940.27		\$ 5.65
Total.....	\$ 153,809.08	\$ 27,386.08		\$ 5.65
Marion—				
First year.....	\$ 60,409.41	12,422.90		
Second year.....	65,550.73	15,266.98		
Total.....	\$ 125,960.14	\$ 27,689.88		
Marshall—				
First year.....	\$ 81,900.69	5,810.04		\$.65
Second year.....	91,325.56	6,890.44		1.50
Total.....	\$ 173,226.25	\$ 12,700.48		\$ 2.15
Mills—				
First year.....	\$ 21,218.87	4,760.07		
Second year.....	42,535.19	11,616.00		
Total.....	\$ 63,754.06	\$ 16,376.07		
Mitchell—				
First year.....	\$ 52,083.92	7,589.93		\$ 3.05
Second year.....	55,456.72	10,700.80		
Total.....	\$ 107,540.64	\$ 18,290.73		\$ 3.05
Monona—				
First year.....	\$ 61,859.58	7,993.80		
Second year.....	70,650.51	10,590.40		\$ 6.60
Total.....	\$ 132,510.09	\$ 18,584.20		\$ 6.60
Monroe—				
First year.....	\$ 34,638.71	9,938.94		
Second year.....	40,092.02	14,460.07		\$ 12.00
Total.....	\$ 74,730.73	\$ 24,399.01		\$ 12.00
Montgomery—				
First year.....	\$ 54,097.49	6,701.71		\$.25
Second year.....	58,923.76	7,524.00		
Total.....	\$ 113,021.25	\$ 14,225.71		\$.25
Muskegon—				
First year.....	\$ 67,767.88	10,274.09		
Second year.....	73,694.54	16,622.15		
Total.....	\$ 141,462.42	\$ 26,896.24		

GENERAL REVENUE AND SPECIAL FUNDS—Continued.

Feeble-minded	Orphans' home	Tuberculosis	Inebriate	Epileptic	Capitol grounds	Total
\$ 1,072.57	\$ 4,350.01	\$ 7,432.10	\$ 32.48	\$ 293.04	\$ 3,876.68	\$ 182,748.69
1,312.79	9,753.37	12,923.50	475.33	1,798.40	3,903.85	220,906.92
\$ 2,385.36	\$ 14,103.38	\$ 20,355.60	\$ 507.81	\$ 2,091.44	\$ 7,780.53	\$ 403,755.61
\$ 86.89	\$ 771.93	\$ 742.66		\$ 205.86	\$ 1,145.75	\$ 51,098.57
68.34	299.96	1,740.32		251.32	1,120.45	56,190.36
\$ 155.23	\$ 1,071.89	\$ 2,482.98		\$ 467.18	\$ 2,266.20	\$ 107,258.93
\$ 176.25	\$ 28.02	\$ 1,114.84	\$ 5.50		\$ 921.03	\$ 42,304.91
195.61	289.64	578.42	50.50	293.48	909.67	47,829.10
\$ 371.86	\$ 317.66	\$ 1,693.26	\$ 56.00	\$ 263.48	\$ 1,827.70	\$ 90,134.01
\$ 98.14		\$ 364.35			\$ 1,702.68	\$ 76,790.77
74.61		140.00			1,751.76	90,355.04
\$ 172.75		\$ 504.35			\$ 3,454.44	\$ 167,145.81
\$ 309.81	\$ 287.09	\$ 388.14		\$ 33.68	\$ 1,363.34	\$ 64,535.28
308.62	75.00	1,684.59		288.00	1,396.83	76,807.23
\$ 618.43	\$ 362.09	\$ 2,072.73		\$ 321.68	\$ 2,760.17	\$ 141,342.51
\$ 559.51	\$ 1,679.96	\$ 742.46		\$ 210.50	\$ 1,926.61	\$ 92,057.87
688.41	1,708.86	2,271.94	\$ 489.60	1,157.60	1,890.73	102,439.12
\$ 1,247.92	\$ 3,388.82	\$ 3,014.40	\$ 489.60	\$ 1,368.10	\$ 3,787.34	\$ 194,496.99
\$ 328.37		\$ 1,809.52		\$ 26.68	\$ 1,519.21	\$ 76,516.09
347.81		478.29		280.00	1,521.38	83,445.19
\$ 676.18		\$ 2,287.81		\$ 306.68	\$ 3,040.59	\$ 159,961.28
768.67	\$ 1,114.08	\$ 2,008.57		\$ 279.90	\$ 2,120.67	\$ 94,094.17
960.67	1,277.05	2,962.01		748.00	2,136.71	106,261.94
\$ 1,719.34	\$ 2,392.03	\$ 4,970.58		\$ 1,027.90	\$ 4,257.38	\$ 200,356.11
\$ 396.83		\$ 607.39			\$ 489.84	\$ 27,473.00
378.15		632.25		21.60	1,125.40	56,308.59
\$ 774.98		\$ 1,239.64		\$ 21.60	\$ 1,615.24	\$ 83,781.69
\$ 113.97	\$ 11.55	\$ 275.44			\$ 1,342.37	\$ 61,420.23
121.84		527.65		259.20	1,296.07	68,362.28
\$ 235.81	\$ 11.55	\$ 803.09		\$ 259.20	\$ 2,638.44	\$ 129,782.51
\$ 194.23		\$ 222.10			\$ 1,570.82	\$ 71,840.53
271.19		401.61		152.00	1,604.95	83,677.26
\$ 465.42		\$ 623.71		\$ 152.00	\$ 3,175.77	\$ 155,517.79
\$ 341.46	\$ 54.83	\$ 1,717.96		\$ 308.50	\$ 874.69	\$ 47,875.09
534.00		1,056.61		576.00	904.29	57,634.99
\$ 875.46	\$ 54.83	\$ 2,774.57		\$ 884.50	\$ 1,778.98	\$ 105,510.08
\$ 278.91		\$ 430.40		\$ 47.18	\$ 1,362.04	\$ 62,917.98
520.78		72.00		144.00	1,331.51	68,516.05
\$ 799.69		\$ 502.40		\$ 191.18	\$ 2,603.55	\$ 131,434.03
\$ 636.57	\$ 695.66	\$ 1,088.74			\$ 1,778.36	\$ 82,241.30
720.63	733.25	901.24			1,738.27	94,410.08
\$ 1,357.20	\$ 1,428.91	\$ 1,989.98			\$ 3,516.63	\$ 176,651.39

TABLE NO. 14—RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES IN THE

COUNTY	State Revenue	Insane	Blind	Deaf
O'Brien—				
First year.....	\$ 76,810.90	\$ 5,069.84		
Second year.....	84,001.32	5,933.60		
Total.....	\$ 160,812.22	\$ 11,003.44		
Osceola—				
First year.....	\$ 43,557.62	\$ 3,518.12		
Second year.....	48,559.20	4,860.00		
Total.....	\$ 92,116.82	\$ 8,378.12		
Page—				
First year.....	\$ 72,024.21	\$ 12,941.28		
Second year.....	76,093.57	17,534.00		
Total.....	\$ 148,117.88	\$ 30,475.28		
Palo Alto—				
First year.....	\$ 51,447.39	\$ 5,089.92		
Second year.....	57,094.87	7,690.29		
Total.....	\$ 88,512.26	\$ 12,780.21		
Plymouth—				
First year.....	\$ 102,078.32	\$ 11,160.49		
Second year.....	114,371.58	15,738.40		
Total.....	\$ 216,449.90	\$ 26,898.89		
Pocahontas—				
First year.....	\$ 63,393.32	\$ 4,764.00		
Second year.....	70,500.75	6,189.60		
Total.....	\$ 133,894.07	\$ 10,953.60		
Polk—				
First year.....	\$ 283,587.20	\$ 15,287.43		\$ 104.22
Second year.....	297,374.57	38,786.39	11.90	98.70
Total.....	\$ 580,961.77	\$ 54,073.82	\$ 11.90	\$ 202.92
Pottawatomie—				
First year.....	\$ 133,020.28	\$ 16,518.85	\$ 7.19	\$ 9.50
Second year.....	151,394.74	26,408.12	62.54	34.45
Total.....	\$ 284,415.02	\$ 42,926.97	\$ 69.73	\$ 43.95
Poweshiek—				
First year.....	\$ 73,835.47	\$ 5,919.65		\$.75
Second year.....	82,290.30	8,994.09		
Total.....	\$ 156,125.77	\$ 14,913.74		\$.75
Ringgold—				
First year.....	\$ 45,940.37	\$ 6,309.45		
Second year.....	50,658.25	5,914.40	1,965.60	
Total.....	\$ 96,598.62	\$ 12,223.85	\$ 1,965.60	
Sae—				
First year.....	\$ 71,275.26	\$ 6,687.00		
Second year.....	78,538.32	9,025.60		
Total.....	\$ 149,813.58	\$ 15,712.60		
Scott—				
First year.....	\$ 146,423.40	\$ 29,554.09		\$ 61.70
Second year.....	158,703.80	39,955.32		23.75
Total.....	\$ 305,127.20	\$ 69,509.41		\$ 85.45
Shelby—				
First year.....	\$ 66,242.11	\$ 5,707.73		
Second year.....	75,870.53	13,435.26		
Total.....	\$ 142,112.64	\$ 19,142.99		
Sioux—				
First year.....	\$ 100,257.62	\$ 3,978.08	\$ 31.05	
Second year.....	114,463.74	6,982.73	87.64	
Total.....	\$ 214,721.36	\$ 10,960.81	\$ 118.69	

GENERAL REVENUE AND SPECIAL FUNDS—Continued.

Feeble-minded	Orphans' home	Tuberculosis	Inebriate	Epileptic	Capitol grounds	Total
\$ 79.16		\$ 257.95	\$ 15.48		\$ 1,896.51	\$ 84,129.84
152.02		272.58			1,854.54	92,214.06
\$ 231.18		\$ 530.53	\$ 15.48		\$ 3,751.05	\$ 176,343.90
\$ 44.27		\$ 530.20			\$ 1,018.83	\$ 48,669.04
63.62		304.84			1,031.56	54,519.22
\$ 107.89		\$ 835.04			\$ 2,050.39	\$ 103,488.26
\$ 268.65		\$ 933.09		\$ 32.18	\$ 1,795.19	\$ 87,994.70
536.05		1,296.82		288.00	1,733.57	97,482.01
\$ 804.70		\$ 2,229.91		5 320.18	\$ 3,528.76	\$ 185,476.71
\$ 46.01		\$ 387.72	\$ 66.29	\$ 42.18	\$ 1,363.92	\$ 58,443.43
106.00		290.14		680.52	763.68	46,595.50
\$ 152.01		\$ 677.86	\$ 66.29	\$ 722.70	\$ 2,127.60	\$ 105,038.93
\$ 327.75		\$ 447.70	\$ 62.83	\$ 33.68	\$ 2,539.96	\$ 116,650.73
314.50		702.64	67.50	288.00	2,517.26	133,999.88
\$ 642.25		\$ 1,150.34	\$ 130.33	\$ 321.68	\$ 5,057.22	\$ 250,650.61
\$ 150.54	\$ 1,185.63	\$ 467.35		\$ 588.40	\$ 1,545.08	\$ 72,094.32
124.44	746.31	862.10		1,704.80	1,561.91	81,689.91
\$ 274.98	\$ 1,931.94	\$ 1,329.45		\$ 2,293.20	\$ 3,106.99	\$ 153,784.23
\$ 2,042.59	\$ 3,015.67	\$ 11,354.55	\$ 664.35	\$ 2,093.69	\$ 7,228.94	\$ 325,378.64
4,773.02	8,139.68	16,246.50	378.00	7,386.40	7,170.47	380,365.63
\$ 6,815.61	\$ 11,155.35	\$ 27,601.05	\$ 1,042.35	\$ 9,480.09	\$ 14,399.41	\$ 705,744.27
\$ 1,108.35	\$ 1,016.09	\$ 4,617.73	\$ 363.58	\$ 610.00	\$ 3,458.58	\$ 160,730.15
1,796.18		3,111.96	88.86	3,039.13	3,338.89	189,274.87
\$ 2,904.53	\$ 1,016.09	\$ 7,729.69	\$ 452.44	\$ 3,649.13	\$ 6,797.47	\$ 350,005.02
\$ 278.31	\$ 114.87	\$ 2,633.26	\$ 337.81		\$ 1,871.63	\$ 84,996.75
476.31	114.58	1,732.19			1,869.37	95,476.84
\$ 754.62	\$ 229.45	\$ 4,370.45	\$ 337.81		\$ 3,741.00	\$ 180,478.59
\$ 376.10				\$ 79.86	\$ 963.21	\$ 53,658.99
339.98				397.60	1,052.71	60,328.54
\$ 716.08				\$ 477.46	\$ 2,005.92	\$ 113,987.53
\$ 120.79	\$ 128.87			\$ 180.18	\$ 1,825.36	\$ 80,217.46
249.61	150.00	462.15		568.00	1,815.71	90,809.39
\$ 370.40	\$ 278.87	\$ 462.15		\$ 748.18	\$ 3,641.07	\$ 171,026.85
\$ 1,571.43	\$ 8,498.77	\$ 337.43	\$ 92.29	\$ 844.62	\$ 3,945.11	\$ 188,328.84
2,249.61	8,702.67	853.23	45.00	2,423.20	3,663.47	216,620.05
\$ 3,821.04	\$ 17,201.44	\$ 1,190.66	\$ 137.29	\$ 3,267.82	\$ 7,608.58	\$ 404,948.89
\$ 102.55		\$ 692.71		\$ 141.68	\$ 1,698.15	\$ 74,584.93
201.98		1,838.72		182.30	1,748.34	98,277.13
\$ 304.53		\$ 2,531.43		\$ 323.98	\$ 3,446.49	\$ 167,862.06
\$ 246.15		\$ 383.50		\$ 33.68	\$ 2,511.06	\$ 107,441.14
228.97		1,145.16		288.00	2,476.28	125,666.52
\$ 469.12		\$ 1,528.06		\$ 321.68	\$ 4,987.34	\$ 233,107.66

TABLE NO. 14—RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES IN THE

COUNTY	State Revenue	Insane	Blind	Deaf
Story—				
First year.....	\$ 79,631.92	10,597.16		\$ 6.25
Second year.....	91,589.70	3,992.00		1.25
Total.....	\$ 171,221.62	\$ 14,589.16		\$ 7.50
Tama—				
First year.....	\$ 87,287.45	7,273.82	\$ 11.82	\$ 78.01
Second year.....	94,545.40	11,988.55	18.66	115.50
Total.....	\$ 181,832.91	\$ 19,262.37	\$ 30.48	\$ 193.51
Taylor—				
First year.....	\$ 52,225.31	4,120.15		
Second year.....	58,519.34	5,074.40		
Total.....	\$ 110,744.65	\$ 9,194.55		
Union—				
First year.....	\$ 47,232.99	13,000.43		
Second year.....	48,640.36	16,348.80		
Total.....	\$ 95,873.35	\$ 29,349.23		
Van Buren—				
First year.....	\$ 37,882.39	9,771.06		
Second year.....	41,414.11	9,679.80		
Total.....	\$ 79,296.50	\$ 19,450.86		
Wapello—				
First year.....	\$ 60,670.92	13,235.67		\$ 1.85
Second year.....	71,253.35	19,451.34		
Total.....	\$ 131,924.27	\$ 32,687.01		\$ 1.85
Warren—				
First year.....	\$ 62,638.04	7,025.76		\$ 2.10
Second year.....	67,653.03	9,698.17		1.70
Total.....	\$ 130,291.07	\$ 16,723.93		\$ 3.80
Washington—				
First year.....	\$ 71,361.27	4,878.03		\$ 1.15
Second year.....	82,177.65	7,760.39		
Total.....	\$ 153,538.92	\$ 12,638.42		\$ 1.15
Wayne—				
First year.....	\$ 51,413.15	1,606.96		
Second year.....	55,022.05	1,427.20		
Total.....	\$ 106,435.20	\$ 3,034.16		
Webster—				
First year.....	\$ 103,571.08	14,947.31	\$ 67.99	\$ 1.65
Second year.....	111,401.24	18,115.20		
Total.....	\$ 214,972.32	\$ 33,062.51	\$ 67.99	\$ 1.65
Winnebago—				
First year.....	\$ 44,631.68	5,267.10		\$.63
Second year.....	54,221.09	7,572.36		
Total.....	\$ 98,852.77	\$ 12,839.46		\$.63
Winnebuck—				
First year.....	\$ 57,593.47	8,976.34		
Second year.....	67,304.04	10,556.00		
Total.....	\$ 124,897.51	\$ 19,532.34		
Woodbury—				
First year.....	\$ 170,874.42	39,427.63		\$ 42.23
Second year.....	195,507.04	56,474.58		8.60
Total.....	\$ 366,381.46	\$ 95,902.21		\$ 50.83

GENERAL REVENUE AND SPECIAL FUNDS—Continued.

Feeble- minded	Orphans' home	Tuberculosis	Inebriate	Epileptic	Capital grounds	Total
\$ 399.61	\$ 431.43	\$ 1,262.81		\$ 704.29	\$ 2,029.69	\$ 95,297.24
		1,006.50	72.00	1,568.00	2,123.03	101,553.92
\$ 831.04	\$ 1,435.52	\$ 2,269.31	\$ 72.00	\$ 2,272.29	\$ 4,152.72	\$ 196,851.16
\$ 187.75	211.32	\$ 1,419.36			\$ 2,225.34	\$ 98,694.85
198.32	182.25	865.03		186.40	2,228.61	110,328.79
\$ 386.06	\$ 393.57	\$ 2,284.39		\$ 186.40	\$ 4,453.95	\$ 209,023.64
\$ 89.42		\$ 689.88		\$ 102.00	\$ 1,310.47	\$ 58,537.23
291.46		770.97		226.40	1,315.20	66,197.77
\$ 380.88		\$ 1,460.85		\$ 328.40	\$ 2,025.67	\$ 124,735.00
\$ 330.93	\$ 115.28	\$ 992.89			\$ 1,180.63	\$ 62,853.15
610.80		530.87			1,107.48	67,238.31
\$ 941.73	\$ 115.28	\$ 1,523.76			\$ 2,288.11	\$ 130,091.46
\$ 283.12		\$ 671.20	35.80		\$ 961.77	\$ 49,605.34
313.37		148.33			941.65	52,497.26
\$ 596.49		\$ 819.53	\$ 35.80		\$ 1,903.42	\$ 102,102.60
\$ 1,070.31	\$ 2,267.18	\$ 367.59		\$ 186.68	\$ 1,556.06	\$ 79,356.26
1,689.61	1,721.58	155.74		288.00	1,687.85	96,246.87
\$ 2,759.32	\$ 3,988.76	\$ 523.33		\$ 474.68	\$ 3,243.91	\$ 175,603.13
\$ 64.76		\$ 1,655.62		\$ 15.79	\$ 1,592.87	\$ 72,995.01
111.91		1,271.13		288.00	1,465.17	80,489.11
\$ 176.67		\$ 2,926.82		\$ 303.79	\$ 3,068.04	\$ 153,484.12
\$ 246.24		\$ 264.36		\$ 208.36	\$ 1,818.38	\$ 78,777.79
282.34		1,442.84		430.40	1,882.18	93,975.80
\$ 528.58		\$ 1,707.20		\$ 638.76	\$ 3,700.56	\$ 172,753.59
\$ 133.06		\$ 344.51			\$ 1,200.01	\$ 54,697.63
186.45		639.79			1,215.17	58,490.66
\$ 319.45		\$ 984.30			\$ 2,415.18	\$ 113,188.29
\$ 489.27	\$ 451.19	\$ 2,453.18	\$ 53.08	\$ 96.50	\$ 2,644.53	\$ 124,766.78
666.50	5,091.96	3,541.72	85.50	688.18	2,569.15	139,059.54
\$ 1,146.86	\$ 2,413.15	\$ 5,994.90	\$ 138.58	\$ 784.68	\$ 5,243.68	\$ 263,826.32
\$ 152.24		\$ 1,982.71			\$ 919.86	\$ 52,054.22
61.92		243.10			945.47	63,187.94
\$ 214.16		\$ 1,325.81		\$ 144.00	\$ 1,865.33	\$ 115,242.16
\$ 209.73		\$ 1,855.47			\$ 1,488.16	\$ 70,123.17
60.65	\$ 5.79				1,535.46	79,462.95
\$ 270.59	\$ 6.79	\$ 1,955.47			\$ 3,023.62	\$ 149,586.12
\$ 1,774.04	\$ 215.46	\$ 392.85	\$ 101.29	\$ 257.50	\$ 4,378.17	\$ 217,463.59
1,764.06	407.60	5,817.76			4,578.82	264,558.46
\$ 3,538.10	\$ 623.06	\$ 6,210.61	\$ 101.29	\$ 257.50	\$ 8,966.99	\$ 482,022.05

TABLE NO. 14—RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES IN THE

COUNTY	State revenue	Insane	Blind	Deaf
Worth—				
First year.....	\$ 36,141.81	\$ 4,253.65		\$ 4.10
Second year.....	40,740.93	9,698.36		
Total.....	\$ 76,882.74	\$ 13,952.01		\$ 4.10
Wright—				
First year.....	\$ 66,062.07	\$ 6,634.96		\$ 37.60
Second year.....	74,605.24	9,939.20		75.22
Total.....	\$ 140,667.31	\$ 16,574.16		\$ 112.82
Total first year.....	\$ 6,811,250.43	\$ 832,632.26	\$ 531.29	\$ 561.06
Total second year.....	\$ 7,598,736.13	\$ 1,171,842.25	\$ 2,866.65	\$ 631.70
Grand total.....	\$14,409,986.56	\$ 2,004,474.51	\$ 3,397.94	\$ 1,192.76

GENERAL REVENUE AND SPECIAL FUNDS—Continued.

Feeble- minded	Orphans' home	Tuberculosis	Inebriate	Epileptic	Capitol grounds	Total
\$ 89.28		\$ 79.50			\$ 904.23	\$ 41,463.77
104.99		624.93			911.68	52,079.89
\$ 184.47		\$ 704.43			\$ 1,815.91	\$ 93,543.66
\$ 65.80		\$ 298.13	\$ 90.00		\$ 1,669.67	\$ 74,858.23
155.24		586.15		\$ 72.00	1,696.39	87,129.44
\$ 221.04		\$ 884.28	\$ 90.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 3,366.06	\$ 161,987.67
\$ 32,755.63	\$ 43,102.99	\$ 106,334.83	\$ 3,773.11	\$ 14,075.88	\$ 171,961.65	\$ 8,016,979.13
\$ 43,662.96	\$ 58,040.28	\$ 126,483.14	\$ 2,474.12	\$ 49,981.15	\$ 173,821.11	\$ 9,228,539.49
\$ 76,418.59	\$ 101,143.27	\$ 232,817.97	\$ 6,247.23	\$ 64,067.03	\$ 345,782.76	\$17,245,518.62

TABLE NO. 15—FEES BY STATE TREASURER.

Receipts of Fees and Licenses for the Biennial Period, Divided as to Years.

Officer or Board Governor	First year	Second year	Biennial period
Notarial Fees	\$ 18,870.00	\$ 7,910.00	\$ 26,780.00
Certification Fees	44.00	173.50	217.50
Extradition Fees	47.50	40.50	88.00
Total	\$ 18,961.50	\$ 8,124.00	\$ 27,085.50
Auditor of State—			
Building and Loan Associations	\$ 601.81	\$ 384.50	\$ 1,076.37
Municipal Examinations	5,802.05	10,226.20	22,088.25
County Examinations	3,326.85	1,009.02	4,336.47
Total	\$ 9,880.71	\$ 17,620.38	\$ 27,501.09
Secretary of State—			
Filing and Recording Articles	\$ 80,210.63	\$ 194,522.04	\$ 274,732.67
Filing and Recording Amendments	37,826.45	94,703.70	132,530.15
Certified Copies	802.00	944.43	1,747.03
Certified Copies Land Office	9,013.86	11,269.24	20,283.10
Certificates	1,310.00	1,523.50	2,833.50
Trade Marks	43.00	85.00	129.00
Commissioner of Deeds	10.00	10.50	20.50
Sales of Codes and Session Laws	391.50	1,523.75	1,915.25
Corporation Reports	8,679.00	10,706.15	19,385.15
Blue Sky	6,434.00	14,736.00	21,170.00
Miscellaneous	253.00	421.17	674.17
Total	\$ 144,974.04	\$ 330,446.48	\$ 475,420.52
Secretary of State—			
Automobile Tax	\$ 3,262,590.19	\$ 7,053,308.89	\$ 10,315,899.08
Superintendent of Public Instruction—			
State Examinations	\$ 5,522.00	\$ 6,298.00	\$ 11,820.00
Life Validation	530.00	385.00	915.00
Review		146.00	146.00
Total	\$ 6,052.00	\$ 6,829.00	\$ 12,881.00
Insurance Commissioner—			
Statements	\$ 8,479.50	\$ 9,141.00	\$ 17,620.50
Agents' Licenses	74,069.50	84,065.50	158,765.00
General Certificates	913.50	1,065.00	1,948.50
Certificates of Publication	1,121.00	1,237.00	2,358.00
Miscellaneous Fees	2,533.10	3,864.22	6,397.32
Examination Fees	11,614.19	31,894.27	43,478.46
Retallatory Publication Fees	3,760.00	3,294.50	7,050.50
Filing Charter	938.50	985.50	1,924.00
Total	\$ 103,435.29	\$ 136,106.99	\$ 239,542.28

	First year	Second year	Biennial period
Dairy and Food Commission—			
Milk Permits	\$ 2,936.00	\$ 3,242.00	\$ 6,178.00
Seed Analysis	13.50	15.50	29.00
Inspection Fee Tags	22,180.48	24,272.30	46,452.78
Stock Food Licenses	3,960.00	4,537.50	8,497.50
Feeding Stuff Licenses	45.00	75.00	120.00
Babcock Test Licenses	6,557.50	6,922.50	13,480.00
Sanitary Law Licenses	13,413.00	15,152.00	28,565.00
Scale Tags	4,551.00	5,253.00	9,804.00
Scale Inspection	6,960.39	7,877.96	14,838.35
Commercial Fertilizer Licenses	380.00	440.00	820.00
Cold Storage Licenses	600.00	775.00	1,375.00
Butter Trade Marks	51.23	55.44	106.67
Egg Licenses	2,688.00	8,770.00	11,458.00
Total	\$ 64,336.10	\$ 77,388.20	\$ 141,724.30
Pharmacy Commission—			
Change of Location	\$ 64.50	\$ 72.00	\$ 136.50
Delinquent Renewals	42.00	32.00	74.00
Duplicate Certificates	11.00	17.00	28.00
Examinations	300.00	570.00	870.00
Reciprocity Certificates	205.00	175.00	380.00
Vendors' Licenses	29,100.00	28,300.00	57,400.00
Certificates of Percentage	30.00	38.00	68.00
Annual Renewals	4,512.00	3,800.00	8,312.00
Transfer of Licenses	50.00	96.00	146.00
War Time Permits	40.00		40.00
Total	\$ 34,354.50	\$ 33,100.00	\$ 67,454.50
Board of Health—			
Medical Examiners	\$ 3,403.00	\$ 4,715.00	\$ 8,118.00
Nurses' Department	2,231.00	2,594.00	4,825.00
Optometry Examination	1,069.00	981.00	2,050.00
Embalmers' Department	1,728.00	2,046.00	3,774.00
Vital Statistics	260.50	168.50	429.00
Plumbers' Licenses		350.00	350.00
Total	\$ 8,691.50	\$ 10,854.50	\$ 19,546.00
Board of Dental Examiners			
Hotel Inspection	\$ 781.00	\$ 4,039.00	\$ 4,820.00
Animal Health Commission	9,569.00	12,072.75	21,641.75
Itinerant Physicians' State Licenses	2,199.00	7,837.00	10,036.00
State Oil Inspector	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00
Clerk of Supreme Court	47,740.32	57,153.23	104,893.55
Mine Inspectors' Board of Examiners	3,516.40	4,265.70	7,782.10
State Entomologist		250.00	250.00
Hunters' Licenses, County Auditor	1,066.50	1,287.00	2,353.50
Boundary Waters License Fund	59,061.96	99,210.37	158,272.33
Teachers' Examinations, County Supt.	8,772.79	9,100.72	17,873.51
United States Aid, Soldiers' Home	9,714.00	10,816.00	20,530.00
Interest on State Deposits in Banks	46,150.00	45,730.11	91,880.11
Banking Department	48,166.68	84,632.28	132,798.96
Total All Departments	\$ 3,941,098.44	\$ 8,059,643.11	\$ 12,000,741.55

TABLE NO. 16—INTEREST ON DEPOSITS.

Collection by Treasurer of State of Interest on Average Daily Deposits of State Funds in Banks.

Month Collected	For Month of	Amount
July, 1918.....	June, 1918.....	\$ 2,773.96
August, 1918.....	July, 1918.....	3,805.08
September, 1918.....	August, 1918.....	2,911.46
October, 1918.....	September, 1918.....	1,789.69
November, 1918.....	October, 1918.....	2,776.22
December, 1918.....	November, 1918.....	4,511.15
January, 1919.....	December, 1918.....	3,990.32
February, 1919.....	January, 1919.....	3,189.06
March, 1919.....	February, 1919.....	3,156.50
April, 1919.....	March, 1919.....	4,329.96
May, 1919.....	April, 1919.....	5,642.92
June, 1919.....	May, 1919.....	9,290.36
	Total first year.....	\$ 48,166.68

Month Collected	For Month of	Amount
July, 1919.....	June, 1919.....	\$ 9,371.74
August, 1919.....	July, 1919.....	9,135.06
September, 1919.....	August, 1919.....	7,956.58
October, 1919.....	September, 1919.....	5,565.50
November, 1919.....	October, 1919.....	6,015.71
December, 1919.....	November, 1919.....	7,282.77
January, 1920.....	December, 1919.....	6,791.02
February, 1920.....	January, 1920.....	5,363.56
March, 1920.....	February, 1920.....	4,730.22
April, 1920.....	March, 1920.....	6,213.29
May, 1920.....	April, 1920.....	6,381.40
June, 1920.....	May, 1920.....	9,277.48
	Total second year.....	\$ 84,084.33
	Grand total.....	\$ 132,251.01

TABLE NO. 17—ITINERANT PHYSICIANS' LICENSES.

Receipts by State Treasurer of Fees Paid for State Licenses by Itinerant Physicians.

Date Received	Name	Address	Amount
March 4, 1919.....	Dr. A. H. Weber.....	Des Moines, Iowa.....	\$ 250.00
March 20, 1919.....	Dr. Wilbert Shallenberger.....	Chicago, Ill.	250.00
March 20, 1919.....	Dr. J. F. Shallenberger.....	Chicago, Ill.	250.00
April 12, 1919.....	Dr. A. A. Potter.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	250.00
	Total first year.....		\$ 1,000.00

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1920.

February 13, 1920.....	Dr. F. M. Trimmer.....	Chicago, Ill.	\$ 250.00
March 10, 1920.....	Dr. A. H. Weber.....	Des Moines, Iowa.....	250.00
March 13, 1920.....	Dr. Wilbert Shallenberger.....	Chicago, Ill.	250.00
March 15, 1920.....	Dr. J. F. Shallenberger.....	Chicago, Ill.	250.00
	Total second year.....		\$ 1,000.00
	Grand total.....		\$ 2,000.00

TABLE NO. 18—HUNTERS' LICENSES.

Receipts from County Auditors of Hunters' License Fees, and Fees from Fish and Game Warden.

	First Year	Second Year	Biennial Period
Adair.....	\$ 227.00	\$ 289.00	\$ 516.00
Adams.....	146.00	165.00	311.00
Allamakee.....	499.00	486.00	985.00
Appanoose.....	1,703.00	2,276.00	3,979.00
Audubon.....	352.00	502.00	854.00
Benton.....	886.00	1,203.00	2,089.00
Black Hawk.....	1,946.00	3,290.00	5,236.00
Boone.....	1,129.00	1,411.00	2,540.00
Bremer.....	939.00	986.00	1,925.00
Buchanan.....	871.00	1,156.00	2,027.00
Buena Vista.....	808.00	850.00	1,658.00
Butler.....	735.00	1,058.00	1,793.00
Calhoun.....	458.00	703.00	1,161.00
Carroll.....	710.00	951.00	1,661.00
Cass.....	551.00	591.00	1,142.00
Cedar.....	898.00	716.00	1,614.00
Cerro Gordo.....	1,153.00	2,095.00	3,248.00
Cherokee.....	396.00	511.00	907.00
Chickasaw.....	712.00	1,220.00	1,932.00
Clair.....	426.00	480.00	906.00
Clay.....	662.00	816.00	1,478.00
Clayton.....	1,067.00	1,275.00	2,342.00
Clinton.....	1,114.00	1,616.00	2,730.00
Crawford.....	669.00	762.00	1,431.00
Dallas.....	1,158.00	1,588.00	2,746.00
Davis.....	529.00	595.00	1,124.00
Decatur.....	250.00	275.00	525.00
Delaware.....	685.00	316.00	1,001.00
Des Moines.....	1,279.00	1,506.00	2,785.00
Dickinson.....	1,247.00	1,627.00	2,874.00
Dubuque.....	1,786.00	2,343.00	4,129.00
Emmet.....	599.00	848.00	1,447.00
Payette.....	1,279.00	1,559.00	2,838.00
Floyd.....	1,021.00	1,248.00	2,269.00
Franklin.....	511.00	466.00	977.00
Fremont.....	373.00	628.00	1,001.00
Greene.....	564.00	801.00	1,365.00
Grundy.....	369.00	555.00	924.00
Guthrie.....	619.00	1,271.00	1,890.00
Hamilton.....	742.00	959.00	1,701.00
Hancock.....	360.00	250.00	610.00
Hardin.....	1,109.00	1,076.00	2,185.00
Harrison.....	863.00	757.00	1,620.00
Henry.....	331.00	356.00	687.00
Howard.....	794.00	827.00	1,621.00
Humboldt.....	310.00	390.00	700.00
Ida.....	255.00	398.00	653.00
Iowa.....	1,095.00	707.00	1,802.00
Jackson.....	869.00	1,108.00	1,977.00
Jasper.....	1,265.00	1,555.00	2,820.00
Jefferson.....	479.00	564.00	1,043.00
Johnson.....	1,231.00	1,545.00	2,776.00
Jones.....	549.00	772.00	1,321.00
Keokuk.....	703.00	624.00	1,327.00
Kossuth.....	505.00	600.00	1,105.00
Lee.....	1,146.00	1,004.00	2,150.00
Linn.....	3,269.00	4,094.00	7,363.00
Louis.....	347.00	409.00	756.00
Lucas.....	529.00	775.00	1,304.00
Lyon.....	393.00	8.00	401.00
Madison.....	294.00	339.00	633.00
Mahaska.....	1,357.00	1,395.00	2,752.00
Marion.....	955.00	1,186.00	2,141.00
Marschall.....	1,496.00	2,034.00	3,530.00
Mills.....	581.00	624.00	1,205.00
Mitchell.....	633.00	921.00	1,554.00
Monona.....	1,146.00	1,073.00	2,219.00
Monroe.....	978.00	1,863.00	2,841.00
Montgomery.....	444.00	443.00	887.00
Muscatine.....	1,334.00	1,681.00	3,015.00

REPORT OF STATE TREASURER

TABLE NO. 18.—HUNTERS' LICENSES—Continued.

	First Year	Second Year	Biennial Period
O'Brien.....	\$ 469.00	\$ 673.00	\$ 1,142.00
Oscola.....	357.00	437.00	794.00
Page.....	450.00	857.00	1,307.00
Palo Alto.....	657.00	923.00	1,580.00
Plymouth.....	475.00	654.00	1,129.00
Pocahontas.....	337.00	454.00	791.00
Polk.....	4,782.00	6,627.00	11,409.00
Pottawattamie.....	2,153.00	2,592.00	4,745.00
Poweshiek.....	712.00	1,045.00	1,757.00
Ringgold.....	165.00	257.00	422.00
Sac.....	479.00	657.00	1,136.00
Scott.....	2,545.00	3,126.00	5,671.00
Shelby.....	313.00	520.00	833.00
Sioux.....	558.00	639.00	1,197.00
Story.....	889.00	1,251.00	2,140.00
Tama.....	1,056.00	785.00	1,841.00
Taylor.....	1,066.00	556.00	1,622.00
Union.....	1,523.00	919.00	2,442.00
Van Buren.....	271.00	316.00	587.00
Wapello.....	1,631.00	1,974.00	3,605.00
Warren.....	520.00	604.00	1,124.00
Washington.....	843.00	922.00	1,765.00
Wayne.....	243.00	329.00	572.00
Webster.....	1,733.00	1,833.00	3,566.00
Winnebago.....	350.00	392.00	742.00
Winneshek.....	687.00	795.00	1,482.00
Woodbury.....	1,082.00	2,818.00	4,800.00
Worth.....	401.00	554.00	955.00
Wright.....	594.00	1,211.00	1,805.00
W. E. Albert, Fish and Game Warden.....	737.25	9,774.09	10,511.34
Total.....	\$ 80,796.25	\$ 116,435.09	\$ 203,231.34

TABLE NO. 19.—TEACHERS' EXAMINATION FEES.

Receipts from County Superintendents of Fees for Examination of Teachers for Certificates.

	First Year	Second Year	Biennial Period
Adair.....	\$ 102.50	\$ 115.00	\$ 217.50
Adams.....	75.50	73.50	149.00
Allamakee.....	91.50	111.00	202.50
Appanoose.....	126.50	172.50	368.00
Audubon.....	63.50	77.50	141.00
Benton.....	107.50	105.50	213.00
Black Hawk.....	102.00	117.50	219.50
Boone.....	105.50	128.00	233.50
Bremer.....	76.50	95.50	172.00
Buchanan.....	100.00	118.50	218.50
Buena Vista.....	72.50	74.00	146.50
Butler.....	76.00	110.00	186.00
Calhoun.....	74.50	104.50	179.00
Carroll.....	92.50	97.00	189.50
Cass.....	116.50	120.50	237.00
Cedar.....	77.50	79.50	157.00
Cerro Gordo.....	101.00	103.50	204.50
Cherokee.....	87.50	100.00	187.50
Chickasaw.....	99.00	100.50	199.50
Clarke.....	93.50	88.00	181.50
Clay.....	89.00	70.00	159.00
Clayton.....	106.00	110.50	216.50
Clinton.....	105.00	135.50	240.50
Crawford.....	129.50	112.00	241.50
Dallas.....	115.50	100.00	215.50
Davis.....	122.50	157.50	280.00
Decatur.....	106.50	112.00	217.50

GENERAL REVENUE TRANSACTIONS

TABLE NO. 19.—TEACHERS' EXAMINATION FEES—Continued.

	First Year	Second Year	Biennial Period
Delaware.....	\$ 102.00	\$ 102.50	\$ 204.50
Des Moines.....	83.00	103.00	186.00
Dickinson.....	54.00	45.50	99.50
Dubuque.....	140.50	299.00	439.50
Emmet.....	52.00	58.00	110.00
Fayette.....	129.00	123.50	252.50
Floyd.....	74.00	79.00	153.00
Franklin.....	97.00	92.50	189.50
Fremont.....	87.00	102.50	189.50
Greene.....	102.50	112.00	214.50
Grundy.....	61.50	75.50	137.00
Guthrie.....	108.50	119.50	228.00
Hamilton.....	91.50	115.00	206.50
Hancock.....	79.50	87.00	166.50
Hardin.....	95.00	135.00	230.00
Harrison.....	108.50	112.00	220.50
Henry.....	85.00	92.00	177.00
Howard.....	55.00	52.50	107.50
Humboldt.....	63.00	53.00	116.00
Ida.....	64.00	61.50	125.50
Iowa.....	84.00	93.00	177.00
Jackson.....	106.00	138.00	244.00
Jasper.....	144.00	121.50	265.50
Jefferson.....	91.50	97.50	189.00
Johnson.....	102.50	134.50	237.00
Jones.....	75.50	87.00	162.50
Keokuk.....	133.50	131.50	265.00
Kossuth.....	116.50	109.50	226.00
Lee.....	66.50	87.00	153.50
Linn.....	250.50	277.00	527.50
Louisia.....	70.50	68.00	138.50
Lucas.....	81.50	104.00	185.50
Lyon.....	73.00	95.00	168.00
Madison.....	96.50	85.00	181.50
Mahaska.....	93.50	113.00	206.50
Marion.....	74.50	104.00	178.50
Marshall.....	93.50	116.50	210.00
Mills.....	59.00	74.50	133.50
Mitchell.....	70.00	89.50	159.50
Monona.....	90.00	83.50	173.50
Monroe.....	95.50	110.50	206.00
Montgomery.....	104.50	106.00	210.50
Muscatine.....	101.00	116.50	217.50
O'Brien.....	86.50	98.00	184.50
Oscola.....	54.00	56.50	110.50
Page.....	111.50	112.50	224.00
Palo Alto.....	86.50	92.00	178.50
Plymouth.....	85.50	86.00	171.50
Pocahontas.....	84.50	79.50	164.00
Polk.....	202.50	229.50	432.00
Pottawattamie.....	182.00	207.00	389.00
Poweshiek.....	76.50	81.50	158.00
Ringgold.....	98.50	97.50	196.00
Sac.....	92.00	79.00	171.00
Scott.....	113.50	154.50	268.00
Shelby.....	85.00	79.00	164.00
Sioux.....	117.50	88.00	205.50
Story.....	97.00	96.00	193.00
Tama.....	90.00	117.50	207.50
Taylor.....	73.00	79.50	152.50
Union.....	108.50	206.00	309.50
Van Buren.....	85.50	72.50	158.00
Wapello.....	101.50	177.00	278.50
Warren.....	98.50	117.00	215.50
Washington.....	97.00	93.00	190.00
Wayne.....	117.00	112.00	229.00
Webster.....	125.00	115.00	240.00
Winnebago.....	89.00	84.50	173.50
Winneshek.....	82.50	123.00	205.50
Woodbury.....	220.00	236.00	456.00
Worth.....	41.50	49.50	91.00
Wright.....	127.50	144.50	272.00
Total.....	\$ 9,714.00	\$ 10,816.00	\$ 20,530.00

TABLE NO. 20—COUNTY EXAMINATIONS.

Receipts from Auditor of State of Collection of Expense for Examination of Counties.

County.	First Year	County.	Second Year
Buchanan	60.00		
Black Hawk	106.39		
Cedar	438.00		
Kossuth	259.00		
Law	204.00		
Polk	1,884.38		
Clayton	162.00		
Dubuque	246.00	Polk	1,009.02
Total first year	\$ 3,433.24	Total second year	\$ 1,009.02
		Total Biennial	\$ 4,442.26

TABLE NO. 21—TRANSPORTATION COMPANY TAXES.

Taxes Collected by Treasurer of State from Freight and Equipment Car Line Companies.

July, 1918-July, 1919.—Warren Refining Co., Warren, Pa., \$10.39; National Pipe Line Co., Cleveland, Ohio, \$124.75; Seneca Oil Works, Warren, Pa., \$10.39; Northern Linseed Oil Co., Minneapolis, Minn., \$62.37; Archer Daniels Linseed Oil Co., Minneapolis, Minn., \$62.37; Conewango Refining Co., Warren, Pa., \$12.99; Louisville Soap Co., Louisville, Ky., \$6.50; Wood Products Co., Buffalo, N. Y., \$5.20; Riverside Western Oil Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., \$38.99; Cudahy Milwaukee Refrigerator Line, Cudahy, Wis., \$24.69; Liquids Dispatch Co., Chicago, Ill., \$38.47; J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co., Racine, Wis., \$10.40; Standard Car Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa., \$142.95; Menasha Wooden Ware Co., Menasha, Wis., \$10.40; Keith Railway Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill., \$61.98; Seneca Oil Works, Warren, Pa., \$20.79; Philadelphia Quartz Co., Philadelphia, Pa., \$10.40; General Chemical Co., New York, N. Y., \$77.97; Penn American Refining Co. Oil City, Pa., \$10.40; Southern Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y., \$93.56; Wm. Graver Tank Works, Ea. Chicago, Ind., \$18.19; Independent Refining Co., Oil City, Pa., \$1.04; Chicago, New York & Boston Refrigerator Co., Chicago, Ill., \$197.52; Frisco Refrigerator Co., St. Louis, Mo., \$405.44; E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Delaware, \$41.58; Dold Refrigerator Car Line, Buffalo, N. Y., \$3.90; H. J. Heinz Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., \$41.58; Warren Refining Co., Warren, Pa., \$5.20; Marsh Refrigerator Service Co., Milwaukee, Wis., \$85.77; Texas Company, New York, N. Y., \$187.13; Cudahy Packing Co., Chicago, Ill., \$137.27; Magnolia Petroleum, Dallas, Texas, \$20.79; Semet-Solvay Co., Solvay, N. Y., \$3.90; Capitol Refining Co., Washington, D. C., \$36.39; Proctor & Gamble Transfer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, \$77.97; Gulf Refining Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., \$59.78; Fleischmann Transportation Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, \$11.44; Armour & Co., Chicago, Ill., \$530.20; Conewango Refining Co., Warren, Pa., \$20.79; Wilson & Co., Chicago, Ill., \$64.46; Morris & Co., Chicago, Ill., \$670.54; Aetna Explosive Co., New York, N. Y., \$29.89; Associated Oil Co., San Francisco, Calif., \$7.79; Crystal Car Line Co., Chicago, Ill., \$23.91; National Zinc Co., Kansas City, Mo., \$11.44; Fruit Growers Express, Inc., Chicago, Ill., \$382.05; Mather Stock Car Co., Chicago, Ill., \$29.11; Phoenix Refining Co., Tulsa, Okla., \$64.98; Santa Fe Refrigerator Despatch Co., Chicago, Ill., \$896.66; Taylor Lowenstein & Co., Mobile, Alabama, \$6.50; Kansas Co-operative Refining Co., Kansas City, Mo., \$6.50; Swift Refrigerator Transfer Co., Chicago, Ill., \$1,192.94; Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago, Ill., \$7.79; American Tar Products Co., Chicago, Ill., \$41.58; Glenn-Pool Tank Line Co., Kansas City, Mo., \$2.60; Live Poultry Transit Co., Chicago, Ill., \$40.02; American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y., \$10.40; Doud Stock Car Co., Chicago, Ill., \$10.40; Mineral Point Zinc Co., Chicago, Ill., \$37.43; Archer Daniel Linseed Co., Minneapolis, Minn., \$72.77; Louisiana Refining Corp., Shreveport, La., \$51.98; Sapulpa Refining

Co., Sapulpa, Okla., \$176.73; Central Commercial Co., Chicago, Ill., \$13.00; Hately Bros., Chicago, Ill., \$23.39; Minnesota Linseed Oil Paint Co., Minneapolis, Minn., \$5.20; Mutual Oil Co., Kansas City, Mo., \$25.99; Northern Linseed Oil Co., Minneapolis, Minn., \$62.38; American Linseed Co., New York, N. Y., \$103.96; American Refrigerator Transit Co., St. Louis, Mo., \$530.20; United Refining Co., Warren, Pa., \$31.19; Wadhams Oil Co., Milwaukee, Wis., \$5.20; Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, Delaware, \$13.00; Union Tank Line Co., New York, N. Y., \$5,738.59; Midwest Refining Co., Denver, Colo., \$41.58; Pacific Fruit Express, San Francisco, Calif., \$1,730.93; Arms Palace Horse Car Co., Chicago, Ill., \$20.79; California Dispatch Line, San Francisco, Calif., \$20.79; Commonwealth Oil & Refining Co., Kansas City, Mo., \$10.40; Western Chemical Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo., \$20.79; The Streets Co., Chicago, Ill., \$20.79; Pennsylvania Tank Line, Sharon, Pa., \$343.07; Illinois Oil Co. of Rock Island, Rock Island, Ill., \$60.39; Union Refrigerator Transit Co., Milwaukee, Wis., \$740.72; Lemac Carriers Co., Chicago, Ill., \$5.20.

Total, 1st year, \$17,352.27.

July, 1919-July, 1920.—The Barrett Co., New York, N. Y., \$62.38; Proctor & Gamble Transportation Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, \$616.51; Keith Ry. Co., Chicago, Ill., \$82.99; Liquid Dispatch Co., Chicago, Ill., \$34.38; Standard Tank Car Co., Sharon, Pa., \$165.98; Chicago, New York & Boston Refrigerator Co., Chicago, Ill., \$329.00; Midwest Refining Co., Denver, Colo., \$59.28; Seneca Oil Works, Warren, Pa., \$14.23; Riverside Western Oil Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., \$165.98; Wood Products Co., Buffalo, N. Y., \$11.56; Cudahy Milwaukee Refrigerator Line, Cudahy, Wis., \$28.45; Penn. Tank Line, Sharon, Pa., \$366.37; Philadelphia Quartz Co., Philadelphia, Pa., \$40.01; Gulf Refining Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., \$69.35; Taylor, Lowenstein & Co., Mobile, Ala., \$7.41; E. I. Du Pont de Nemours Co., Wilmington, Del., \$23.71; Imperial Oil Co., Larnia, Ont., \$5.93; Sapulpa Refining Co., Sapulpa, Okla., \$256.33; American Tar Produce Co., Chicago, Ill., \$15.41; Magnolia Petroleum, Dallas, Texas, \$7.11; Wilson Car Lines, Chicago, Ill., \$47.72; Archer-Daniel Linseed Co., Minneapolis, Minn., \$118.56; Hately Brothers, Chicago, Ill., \$9.48; Marsh Refrigerator Co., Milwaukee, Wis., \$97.81; Jacob Dold Packing Co., Buffalo, N. Y., \$12.46; Western Chemical Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo., \$27.27; Phoenix Cotton Oil Co., Memphis, Tenn., \$11.56; U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co., New York, N. Y., \$213.41; Boynton Refining Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., \$62.24; Frisco Refrigerator Line, St. Louis, Mo., \$373.46; Live Poultry Transit Co., Chicago, Ill., \$82.99; Streets Co., Chicago, Ill., \$23.71; Cudahy Packing Co., Chicago, Ill., \$1,316.02; The Southern Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y., \$23.71; J. I. Case Threshing Mch. Co., Racine, Wis., \$356; Fleischmann Transportation Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, \$65.21; The Texas Co., New York, N. Y., \$580.94; Commonwealth Oil & Refining Co., Moran, Kan., \$29.64; General Chemical Co., New York, N. Y., \$82.99; Mather Stock Car Co., Chicago, Ill., \$7.71; Aetna Explosive Co., New York, N. Y., \$47.42; Central Com. Co., Chicago, Ill., \$12.50; Fruit Growers Express, Chicago, Ill., \$444.60; Armour Car Lines, Chicago, Ill., \$702.47; Minn. Linseed Oil Paint Co., Minneapolis, Minn., \$2.37; Midland Linseed Produce Co., Minneapolis, Minn., \$11.85; Menasha Wooden Ware Co., Menasha, Wis., \$21.93; Budlong Pickle Co., Chicago, Ill., \$3.56; Crystal Car Line Co., Chicago, Ill., \$16.60; Mineral Point & Zinc Co., Chicago, Ill., \$118.56; Nat'l Zinc Co., New York, N. Y., \$22.53; Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago, Ill., \$29.64; Drovers Packing Co., Kansas City, Mo., \$37.05; American Sugar Refining Co., New York, N. Y., \$55.58; General Refining Co., Tulsa, Okla., \$77.80; Constantin Refining Co., Tulsa, Okla., \$41.50; Evans Thwing Refining Co., Kansas City, Mo., \$59.28; St. Louis Independent Packing Co., St. Louis, Mo., \$8.89; St. Louis Refrigerator Car Co., St. Louis, Mo., \$379.39; L. C. Gillespie & Sons, New York, N. Y., \$11.85; Philippine Vegetable Oil Co., New York, N. Y., \$50.39; American Linseed Co., New York, N. Y., \$108.19; Champlin Refining Co., Enid, Okla., \$59.28; Crickton Pine Products Co., Crickton, Ala., \$14.82; North American Oil & Refining Corp., Oklahoma City, Okla., \$11.85; Crew Levick Co., Philadelphia, Pa., \$71.14; Ohio Cities Gas Co., Columbus, Ohio., \$11.85; American Tar Produce Co., Chicago, Ill., \$17.78; Semet-Solvay Co., Syracuse, N. Y., \$7.11; Mutual Refining & Produce Co., Kansas City, Mo., \$71.14; Glenn-Pool Tank

Line Co., Kansas City, Mo., \$22.53; Tidal Gasoline Co., Tulsa, Okla., \$41.65; Interstate Tank Car Corp., New York, N. Y., \$118.50; Marshall Oil Co., Marshalltown, Iowa, \$3.85; American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y., \$62.84; Anderson & Gustafson, Chicago, Ill., \$23.71; Jacob E. Decker & Sons, Mason City, Iowa, \$53.36; Northern Lined Oil Co., Minneapolis, Minn., \$18.97; Associated Oil Co., San Francisco, Calif., \$1.19; Wm. Graver Tank Works, E. Chicago, Ind., \$9.63; Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., \$5.78; Chestnut & Smith, Tulsa, Okla., \$8.89; Gressell Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio, \$82.99; Globp Soap Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, \$24.57; Elkhorh Finely Coal Mining Co., Milwaukee, Wis., \$25.57; American Refrigerator Transit Co., St. Louis, Mo., \$542.41; General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., \$35.57; The Barrett Co., New York, N. Y., \$26.52; H. J. Heinz Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., \$134.86; Paragon Refining Co., Toledo, Ohio, \$8.89; Standard Asphalt & Refining Co., Bartlesville, Okla., \$161.24; Empire Refiner, Inc., Bartlesville, Okla., \$1,556.74; American Steel & Wire Co., Cleveland, Ohio, \$14.82; Rogers Bros Trans. Co., Seattle, Wash., \$592.80; Hawkeye Oil Co., Waterloo, Iowa, \$55.32; Inter Ocean Refining Co., Chicago, Ill., \$11.12; Swift Refrigerator Trans. Co., Chicago, Ill., \$1,431.51; Pierce Oil Corp., New York, N. Y., \$391.23; Uncle Sam Oil Co., Kansas City, Kans., \$35.57; Indian Refining Co., New York, N. Y., \$25.43; Union Refrigerator Transit Co., Milwaukee, Wis., \$40.22; White Eagle Oil & Refining Co., Wichita, Kans., \$130.42; Emery Candle Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, \$22.22; Western Industries Co., San Francisco, Calif., \$2.54; Wadhams Oil Co., Milwaukee, Wis., \$10.67; Roxana Petroleum Co. of Okla., St. Louis, Mo., \$177.84; Federal Oil & Supply Co., Des Moines, Iowa, \$2.95; Roth Gasoline Corp., Independence, Kans., \$35.57; Liquefied Petroleum Gas Co., Tulsa, Okla., \$42.27; Pacific Fruit Express Co., San Francisco, Calif., \$2,774.20; Phoenix Refining Co., Tulsa, Okla., \$93.04; Illinois Oil Co. of R. L. Rock Island, Ill., \$52.35; Childers Gasoline Co., Nowata, Okla., \$2.96; Kellogg Prod., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y., \$22.23; Shell Co. of Calif., San Francisco, Calif., \$71.14; Couden & Co., Tulsa, Okla., \$320.11; Oil State Refining Co., Enid, Okla., \$148.20; Kansas Co-operative Refining Co., Kansas City, Mo., \$18.97; St. Louis Refining Co., El Dorado, Kans., \$296.40; Seaboard Refining Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La., \$23.71; Consumers Refining Co., Chicago, Ill., \$248.98; California Dispatch Line, San Francisco, Calif., \$82.99; Arm Palace Horse Car Co., Chicago, Ill., \$20.75; American Oil & Tank Line Co., St. Paul, Minn., \$118.54; Atlas Powder Co., Philadelphia, Pa., \$25.57; Producers & Refining Co., Tulsa, Okla., \$133.38; Insulating Storage & Transfer Co., New York, N. Y., \$23.71; Pan American Refining Co., Tulsa, Okla., \$124.49; Sinclair Refining Co., Chicago, Ill., \$569.69; National Oil Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., \$1.19; Caddo Central Oil & Refining Co., Shreveport, La., \$73.44; Monsanto Chemical Works, St. Louis, Mo., \$94.85; Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Okla., \$189.70; Morris & Co., Chicago, Ill., \$1,186.33; Dunbar Molasses & Syrup Co., New Orleans, La., \$11.86; El Dorado Refining Co., El Dorado, Kans., \$444.69; Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, Del., \$23.71; Union Tank Car Co., Jersey City, N. J., \$6,627.51; Peet Bros, Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Kans., \$14.82; Lake Park Refining Co., Kansas City, Mo., \$18.13.

Total, 2nd year \$25,595.46
Grand total 45,948.23

TABLE NO. 22—INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES.

Taxes Collected by State Treasurer from Insurance Companies Based on Premiums Received on Iowa Business.

IOWA INSURANCE COMPANIES.	
First year, 1918-1919.....	\$ 72,281.98
Second year, 1919-1920.....	\$ 113,261.73
Total for Iowa companies for two-year period.....	\$ 185,543.71
UNITED STATES INSURANCE COMPANIES.	
First year, 1918-1919.....	\$ 650,047.06
Second year, 1919-1920.....	\$ 768,222.48
Total from United States Insurance companies for two-year period.....	\$ 1,418,269.54
FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES.	
First year, 1918-1919.....	\$ 70,004.70
Second year, 1919-1920.....	\$ 78,006.75
Total from foreign insurance companies for two-year period.....	\$ 148,011.45

TABLE NO. 23—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

Amounts Received from Other Sources During Biennial Period, with Dates of Payment. First year—1918.

July 2, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 164, \$1.69; July 5, Guy E. Logan, Adj. Gen'l, Refund Nat'l Guard, \$933.31; July 5, Guy E. Logan, Adj. Gen'l, Refund Chap 207—37th G. A., \$114.64; July 6, M. T. Gemmill, Sec'y, Refund, \$4.28; July 15, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$1.50; July 18, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Water Analysis, \$77.95; July 18, F. S. Treat, Sec'y, Maintenance Road fund, \$464.13; Aug. 2, W. W. Davidson, Co. Atty, Refund Overpaid Coll. Inh. Tax, \$14.54; Aug. 2, Martin S. Haywood, Atty, Refund Overpaid Coll. Inh. Tax, \$2.00; Aug. 3, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$1,277.79; Aug. 6, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Rent Lake Bed Johnson Co., \$40.00; Aug. 9, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Water Analysis, \$43.53; Aug. 21, W. B. Barney, Express and Drayage, \$124.84; Aug. 21, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Misc. Code 164—sales, \$143.83; Aug. 21, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$7.50; Aug. 22, Iowa Highway Comm., Refund, \$4,816.33; Aug. 25, A. M. Dwyer, Supt., Refund on Express, \$9.37; Sept. 4, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$4.50; Sept. 9, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Water Analysis, \$52.29; Sept. 12, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165, \$34.45; Sept. 12, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$1.60; Sept. 12, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165, \$15.10; Sept. 12, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Waste Paper sold, \$19.82; Sept. 26, F. S. Treat, Sec'y, Main. Road Dist., \$25.60; Sept. 27, Iowa Highway Comm., Refund, \$2,715.39; Sept. 27, Iowa Highway Comm., Refund, \$935.00; Oct. 1, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$2.30; Oct. 4, Iowa Highway Comm., Refund, \$1,904.87; Oct. 5, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$2.10; Oct. 11, W. S. Allen, Sec. of State, Refund M. V. D. by warrants, \$97.50; Oct. 14, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$4.64; Oct. 15, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$23.10; Oct. 15, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Collections, \$46.45; Oct. 19, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$2,748.97; Oct. 22, F. S. Shaw, Aud. of State, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$82.02; Oct. 23, H. E. Miller, Supt., Refund Teacher's Inst., \$50.00; Oct. 25, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$10.90; Nov. 13, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Water Analysis, \$82.10; Nov. 15, F. S. Treat, Sec'y, Main. State Roads, \$111.46; Nov. 26, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$2,570.69; Nov. 27, E. C. Hinchshaw, Warden, Refund Ins. Code Chap. 236, \$124.90; Nov. 25, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Sale waste paper, \$11.85; Nov. 26, Julia Robinson, Sec'y, Refund Library Comm., \$2.50; Nov. 27, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Sale waste paper, \$14.86; Dec. 2, F. S. Treat, Sec'y, Main. State Road, \$7.50; Dec. 2, F. S. Shaw, Aud. of State, General Revenue, \$25.00; Dec. 9, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Collections, \$75.10; Dec. 10, Louis G. Lasher, Adj. Gen'l, Militia refund, \$435.00; Dec. 12, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$0.50; Dec. 18, R. E. Bales, Sec'y, Credit back under Code 165, \$22.21;

Dec. 18, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Credit back under Code 165, \$1447; Dec. 18, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$9.89; Dec. 11, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165, \$2.00; Dec. 23, Standard Oil Co., Refund P. Madison, \$28.81; Dec. 24, H. M. Havner, Atty Gen'l, Refund Exp. Spl Inv., \$106.00; Dec. 27, F. S. Treat, Sec'y, Refund Aud. St. Agents, \$269.00; Dec. 28, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$3,666.72; Dec. 28, Edwin E. Lucas, Sec'y, Service fund Chap. 235-37th G. A., \$175.60; Dec. 28, Edwin E. Lucas, Militia fund, \$153.12; Dec. 28, Edwin E. Lucas, Custodian fund, \$43.12; Dec. 28, Edwin E. Lucas, Military fund, \$26.75; Dec. 31, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165—paper sold, \$28.10; Jan. 2, W. F. Parrott, Aud., Main fund refund printing, \$57.39; Jan. 4, Louis G. Lasher, Adj. Gen'l, Refund militia, \$1,234.38; Jan. 11, A. H. Hammarstrom, Sec'y, Bd. of Acc'y fees, \$700.00; Jan. 11, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$2,818.14; Jan. 14, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Collections, \$76.00; Jan. 21, James H. Lees, Asst. St. Geol., Sale of Reports, \$47.40; Jan. 20, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165—paper sold, \$18.00; Jan. 20, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165—material sold, \$2.00; Jan. 20, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165—material sold, \$1.00; Jan. 30, H. M. Havner, Atty Gen'l, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$406.00; Feb. 1, W. S. Withrow, Refund Express Acc't, \$5.00; Feb. 4, Louis G. Lasher, Adj. Gen'l, General Revenue, \$28.50; Feb. 7, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Collections, \$71.10; Feb. 8, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$2.72; Feb. 11, Bd. of Control, General Revenue, \$25.00; Feb. 12, F. W. Parrott, Aud., Maintenance fund, \$52.75; Feb. 15, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$3,697.45; Feb. 18, H. M. Havner, Atty Gen'l, General Revenue, \$5.50; Feb. 21, Geo. Donohoe, Supt., General Revenue, \$17.00; Feb. 21, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, General Revenue, \$9.87; Feb. 24, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$1.10; Feb. 24, Louis G. Lasher, Adj. Gen'l, Sale Roster, \$13.35; Feb. 27, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$62.00; Feb. 27, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$27.90; Feb. 27, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$42.33; Feb. 27, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$46.17; Mar. 4, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund globes sold, \$4.00; Mar. 7, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Water Analysis, \$62.00; Mar. 11, Orr Williams, Doc. Ed., Gen. Rev. Leg. Acts, \$22.50; Mar. 14, H. M. Havner, Atty Gen'l, Refund, \$17.25; Mar. 15, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$11.00; Mar. 15, A. C. Savage, Comm. of Ins., Refund, \$0.43; Mar. 18, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165—paper sold, \$62.82; Mar. 20, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165—paper sold, \$1.00; Mar. 22, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165—paper sold, \$2.25; Mar. 25, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Sec. 292, \$7.00; Mar. 27, Iowa Highway Comm., State Highway Comm., \$1,294.87; Mar. 28, Louis G. Lasher, Adj. Gen'l, Militia refund, \$104.50; Mar. 28, U. S. Dept. Agri., County Road Fund, \$2,453.25; Apr. 3, W. F. Crumbacker, Supt., General Revenue, \$2.57; Apr. 8, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$4.45; Apr. 8, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$45.14; Apr. 8, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$116.89; Apr. 8, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$9.81; Apr. 7, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Water Analysis, \$47.00; Apr. 8, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$11.20; Apr. 11, Louis G. Lasher, Adj. Gen'l, Appropriation, \$207, \$550.00; Apr. 11, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Lease Land Bright's Lake, \$19.00; Apr. 11, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Lease Land Bright's Lake, \$100.00; Apr. 11, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$4.50; Apr. 15, Louis G. Lasher, Adj. Gen'l, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$44.25; Apr. 16, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$1.55; Apr. 16, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$1.75; Apr. 16, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$1,235; Apr. 18, Bertha Morrison, R. & R., \$3.00; Apr. 25, Thos. Walters, Refund Sen. Joint Res. No. 5, \$10.00; Apr. 25, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$1,092.60; Apr. 30, F. S. Treat, Sec'y, Refund Bd. of Con. St. Agents \$92, \$200.00; May 1, B. W. Garrett, Clk. Sup. Crt., Court costs, \$651.40; May 1, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$0.50; May 1, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$19.34; May 3, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Rent Bright's Lake, \$100.00; May 5, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$1.50; May 6, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$4.00; May 6, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Water Analysis, \$34.10; May 9, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Rent Bright's Lake, \$20.00; May 12, P. S. Shaw, Aud. of State, Refund Extra help, \$3.37; May 13, Louis G. Lasher, Adj. Gen'l, Refund Army rent, \$150.00; May 17, Iowa

Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$4,574.72; May 17, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$18.90; May 19, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$1.20; May 27, Louis G. Lasher, Custodian, Sale Senate & Rep. Chairs, \$390.00; May 29, James H. Lees, Asst. St. Geol., Sale of Reports, \$10.76; May 29, P. S. Shaw, Aud. of State, Refund Public Park, \$67.00; June 2, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Copy fees, \$1.20; June 4, H. M. Havner, Atty Gen'l, Refund H. F. 122, \$14.00; June 6, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Collections, \$66.80; June 7, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$124.57; June 12, Louis G. Lasher, Cust., Sale Senate & House Chairs, \$12.50; June 12, H. M. Havner, Atty Gen'l, Copy fees, \$2.00; June 14, Louis G. Lasher, Atty Gen'l, Gen. Rec. Misc. Code 165, \$2.00; June 17, F. S. Treat, Sec'y, Bd. Con. Spl. Agents \$92, \$200.00; June 23, F. S. Treat, Sec'y, Gen. Rev. Coal mined under Fair Grds., \$56.39; June 26, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$18.00; June 26, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$62.37; June 28, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$5,688.75; June 30, Geo. McCaughan, R. R. Comm., Refund 260-1917, \$3.12.

Total, First Year \$77,321.49

Second Year—1919

July 1, James H. Lees, Asst. St. Geol., Sale of Reports, \$9.16; July 2, W. C. Ramsey, Sec. C 248-37th G. A., \$3,690.00; July 7, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Water Analysis, \$43.30; July 10, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$18.97; July 19, P. H. Paul, Gen. Rev., \$2.50; July 22, F. S. Treat, Sec'y, Gen. Rev. Royalty on coal, \$18.16; July 25, Johnson Co. Svs. Bk., Rent of Lake Bed, \$46.00; July 26, Louis G. Lasher, Custodian, Sale of chairs, \$7.50; July 26, Louis G. Lasher, Refund, \$1.45; July 29, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165—table sold, \$1.00; July 29, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165—stove sold, \$1.50; July 30, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165, \$103.75; Aug. 5, P. S. Shaw, Aud. of St. Sec. 2502 Code, \$0.40; Aug. 8, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Water Analysis, \$74.55; Aug. 8, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$7,574.11; Aug. 18, Julia A. Robinson, Sec'y, Library Comm., \$54.64; Aug. 20, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165, \$114.00; Aug. 26, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165, \$17.90; Aug. 22, H. M. Havner, Atty Gen'l, Copy fees, \$1.00; Aug. 22, F. S. Treat, Sec'y, Gen. Rev. Coal mined under Fair Grds., \$80.07; Sept. 1, W. E. Albert, Warden, Chap 237-37th G. A., \$259.27; Sept. 1, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$12,350.00; Sept. 5, W. E. Albert, Warden, Clamming License, \$86.00; Sept. 9, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Water Analysis, \$100.90; Sept. 16, Edwin E. Lucas, Asst. Ad. Gen. Militia, \$781.17; Sept. 17, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165, \$3.50; Sept. 17, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$1,160.00; Sept. 18, James H. Lees, Asst. St. Geol., Sale of Reports, \$8.12; Sept. 25, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$1,997.05; Sept. 25, F. S. Treat, Sec'y, Gen. Rev. Royalty on Coal, \$118.15; Sept. 25, Julia A. Robinson, Sec'y, Library Comm., \$93.32; Oct. 2, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165, \$193.29; Oct. 2, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Misc. Code 165, \$17.38; Oct. 3, W. E. Albert, Warden, Clamming License, \$125.90; Oct. 13, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$1.25; Oct. 15, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Gen. Rev., \$6.50; Oct. 15, P. E. McClenahan, Sec'y, Refund Bd. Ed. Exam., \$2.50; Oct. 16, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Water Analysis, \$89.05; Oct. 18, Iowa Highway Comm., Maintenance fund, \$19,737.92; Oct. 18, Keosauqua State Bank, State Park fund, \$2,351.57; Oct. 18, Mannings Bank of Keosauqua, State Park fund, \$2,643.43; Oct. 20, Louis G. Lasher, Adj. Gen'l, Militia refund, \$11.85; Oct. 22, A. J. Small, St. Lib. Comm., Refund Misc. Code 165, \$325.20; Oct. 28, R. H. Lane, Disb. Off., Social Hygiene, \$1,556.42; Nov. 2, F. S. Treat, Sec'y, Coal mined under Fair Grds., \$17.30; Nov. 4, W. E. Albert, Warden, Clamming License, \$66.00; Nov. 4, M. E. Davis, Asst. Aud. Gen. Revenue, \$2.50; Nov. 4, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$5.00; Nov. 4, W. H. Bates, Sec'y, Water Analysis, \$80.00; Nov. 4, James H. Lees, Asst. St. Geol., Sale of Reports, \$13.84; Nov. 5, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Gen. Rev. Copy fees, \$1.00; Nov. 6, E. H. Hoyt, Treas. of State, Int. on M. V. D. Acc't, \$2,387.56; Nov. 12, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$42.72; Nov. 12, R. E. Bates, Sec'y, Refund Misc. Code 165, \$11.25; Nov. 13, M. E. Davis, Asst. Aud., Maintenance fund, \$25,450.50; Nov. 16, G. S. Sumner, Sec'y, Plumber's License, \$128.00; Nov. 19, F. W. Parrott, Aud., Maintenance fund,

Louis G. Lasher, Adj. Gen'l, Armory Rent, \$210.00; June 25, F. S. Shaw, Aud. of State, Express, Fri., Ctge., \$1.21; June 26, U. G. Whitney, Rep. Sup. Ct., Express, Fri., Ctge., \$9.73; June 29, Iowa Highway Comm., Iowa State Comm., \$13,628.11; June 29, Iowa Highway Comm., Iowa State Comm., \$188.00; June 30, Treas. of the U. S., Federal Aid, \$19,064.62; June 30, Treas. of the U. S., Federal Aid, \$22,877.62; June 30, Treas. of the U. S., Federal Aid, \$29,607.09; June 30, R. H. Lovett, Disb. Off., Social Hygiene, \$6,353.02; June 30, Robt. D. Wall, St. Vet., General Revenue, \$259.99.

Total, second year.....\$435,648.31
Grand total.....\$62,949.89

PART III—STATE INSTITUTIONS

TABLE NO. 24—RECEIPTS FROM STATE INSTITUTIONS.

Receipts from State Institutions Under the Board of Control for the Biennial Period. Receipts Credited to Funds Named.

	First Year	Second Year	Biennial Period
Hospital for Insane, Mount Pleasant—			
Support.....	\$ 25,930.55	\$ 26,601.49	\$ 52,532.04
Railway switch.....	121.00		121.00
Total.....	\$ 26,051.55	\$ 26,601.49	\$ 52,653.04
Hospital for Insane, Clarinda—			
Support.....	\$ 16,732.00	\$ 26,566.36	\$ 43,298.36
Total.....	\$ 16,732.00	\$ 26,566.36	\$ 43,298.36
Hospital for Insane, Independence—			
Support.....	\$ 14,565.29	\$ 20,355.29	\$ 34,920.58
Railway switch.....	174.00	455.00	629.00
Total.....	\$ 14,739.29	\$ 20,810.29	\$ 35,549.58
Hospital for Insane, Cherokee—			
Support.....	\$ 9,747.35	\$ 9,685.29	\$ 19,432.64
Contingent and repair.....		145.96	145.96
Total.....	\$ 9,747.35	\$ 9,831.25	\$ 19,578.60
Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville—			
Support.....	\$ 7,218.68	\$ 9,735.85	\$ 16,954.53
Establishing and Maintaining Industries.....	9,437.91	21,332.95	30,770.86
Paving.....	400.10		400.10
Total.....	\$ 17,056.69	\$ 31,068.80	\$ 48,125.49
Sanatorium for Tuberculosis, Oakdale—			
Support.....	\$ 4,392.73	\$ 6,241.24	\$ 10,633.97
Total.....	\$ 4,392.73	\$ 6,241.24	\$ 10,633.97
Hospital Colony for Epileptics, Woodward—			
Support.....	\$ 15,727.28	\$ 38,920.06	\$ 54,647.34
Total.....	\$ 15,727.28	\$ 38,920.06	\$ 54,647.34
Institution Feeble-Minded Children, Glenwood—			
Support.....	\$ 14,833.21	\$ 12,342.11	\$ 27,175.32
Total.....	\$ 14,833.21	\$ 12,342.11	\$ 27,175.32
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport—			
Support.....	\$ 5,507.86	\$ 3,900.50	\$ 9,408.36
Contingent and Repair.....		50.00	50.00
Total.....	\$ 5,507.86	\$ 4,041.40	\$ 9,549.26
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown—			
Support.....	\$ 7,759.51	\$ 8,384.15	\$ 16,143.66
Total.....	\$ 7,759.51	\$ 8,384.15	\$ 16,143.66
Juvenile Home, Toledo—			
Contingent.....		\$ 232.84	\$ 232.84
Total.....		\$ 232.84	\$ 232.84
Boys' Industrial School, Eldora—			
Support.....	\$ 6,149.79	\$ 16,856.00	\$ 22,505.79
Hand Instruments.....	147.50		147.50
Contingent and Repair.....	80.80		80.80
Sale of Land.....		9,688.00	9,688.00
Total.....	\$ 6,378.09	\$ 26,544.00	\$ 32,922.09

	First Year	Second Year	Biennial Period
Girls' Industrial School, Mitchellville—			
Support	\$ 2,987.49	\$ 6,078.21	\$ 9,065.70
Special Fund	695.00		695.00
Total	\$ 3,682.49	\$ 6,078.21	\$ 9,760.70
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison—			
Support	\$ 17,700.67	\$ 17,888.95	\$ 35,589.62
Gate Receipts	825.50	1,236.25	2,061.75
Establishing and Maintaining Industries	246,231.57	528,252.32	774,483.89
Contingent and Repair	158.79		158.79
Transportation	2.15		2.15
Total	\$ 264,918.59	\$ 547,367.52	\$ 812,286.11
Reformatory for Females, Rockwell City—			
Support	\$ 3,291.03	\$ 3,595.67	\$ 6,886.70
Total	\$ 3,291.03	\$ 3,595.67	\$ 6,886.70
State Reformatory, Anamosa—			
Support	\$ 25,191.38	\$ 49,612.38	\$ 74,803.76
Gate Receipts	403.50	545.25	948.75
Establishing and Maintaining Industries	183,198.31	187,355.79	370,554.10
Transportation of Prisoners		1,408.12	1,408.12
Purchase Farm Land		949.05	949.05
Total	\$ 208,793.19	\$ 239,870.59	\$ 448,663.78
Grand Total	\$ 621,601.95	\$ 1,008,065.48	\$ 1,629,667.43

RECEIPTS CREDITED GENERAL REVENUE

	First Year	Second Year	Biennial Period
Institutions and Location—			
State Reformatory, Anamosa	\$ 1,624.38	\$ 8,373.07	\$ 9,997.45
Hospital Colony for Epileptics, Woodward	5,196.09	4,828.80	10,024.89
Hospital for Insane, Independence	192.00	30.00	222.00
Institution for Feeble Minded, Glenwood	67.50		67.50
Boys' Industrial School, Eldora	22.50	35.00	57.50
Hospital for Insane, Cherokee	104.88	587.80	692.68
Sanatorium for Tuberculosis, Oakdale	37.50	52.50	90.00
Hospital for Insane, Clarinda		233.27	233.27
Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville		24.47	24.47
Total	\$ 7,244.85	\$ 14,164.91	\$ 21,409.76

RECEIPTS ACCORDING TO FUNDS

	Biennial Period
Support	\$ 436,069.96
Contingent and Repair	778.20
Gate Receipts	3,000.00
Establishing and Maintaining Industries	1,175,798.85
Railway Switch	760.00
Paving	400.10
Hand Instruments	147.50
Sale of Land	10,637.05
Transportation of Prisoners	1,410.27
Special Fund	695.00
Total	\$ 1,629,667.43

TABLE NO. 25—STATE INSTITUTIONS SPECIAL TAX.

Disbursements Out of the State Institutions Special Tax Fund
According to Institutions.

Sanatorium for Tuberculosis, Oakdale.....\$ 488.75

TABLE NO. 26—DISBURSEMENTS FOR STATE INSTITUTIONS.

Disbursements for the Institutions Under the Board of Control for all
Purposes.

	First Year	Second Year	Biennial Period
Hospital for Insane, Mt. Pleasant—			
Support	\$ 296,561.29	\$ 374,440.21	\$ 671,001.50
Contingent and Repair	5,839.64	23,385.68	29,225.32
Silo	19.80		19.80
Hose and Fire Equipment	10.50		10.50
Books, Periodicals and Binding	183.00	271.37	454.37
New Floors and Lumber	380.05		380.05
Railway Switch	165.02		165.02
Sewage Disposal	35.00		35.00
Drain Tile	223.87	1,000.57	1,224.44
New Boiler House and Equipment	26,494.40		26,494.40
Railway Track Scale and Farm Scale	998.75		998.75
Beds and Bedding	530.18		530.18
Sewer for Basement, Main Building		1,049.40	1,049.40
Electric Wiring and Fixtures, Main Building		520.53	520.53
Total	\$ 331,441.50	\$ 400,727.76	\$ 732,169.26

Hospital for Insane, Clarinda—

Support	\$ 259,954.80	\$ 375,606.55	\$ 635,561.44
Books, Periodicals and Binding	79.15	1.50	80.65
New Laundry Building and Equipment	118.25		118.25
Contingent and Repair	8,012.58	847.46	8,860.04
Hospital for Tubercular Patients		23,001.40	23,001.40
Total	\$ 268,164.87	\$ 399,456.91	\$ 667,621.78

Hospital for Insane, Independence—

Support	\$ 264,185.28	\$ 316,072.48	\$ 580,257.76
Contingent and Repair	6,351.09	15,514.43	21,865.52
Horse Barn	395.00		395.00
Building Power House, Equipment	11,935.00	62,828.67	74,763.67
Total	\$ 282,866.37	\$ 394,415.58	\$ 677,281.95

Hospital for Insane, Cherokee—

Support	\$ 259,817.76	\$ 343,161.24	\$ 602,979.00
Contingent and Repair	17,110.44	25,766.45	42,876.89
Railway Switch and Right-of-way	545.85		545.85
Repairs for Pumps	12.00		12.00
Books, Periodicals and Newspapers	155.42	2.93	158.35
Improvement of Water Supply	99.35	8,834.36	8,933.71
Paving		132.71	132.71
Total	\$ 277,740.82	\$ 377,879.69	\$ 655,620.51

Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville—

Support	\$ 29,675.81	\$ 20,386.19	\$ 50,062.00
Books, Periodicals and Binding	82.75		82.75
Establishing and Maintaining Industries	8,950.14	11,645.22	20,595.36
Paving Fund (special)	11,236.83		11,236.83
Total	\$ 49,895.53	\$ 32,031.41	\$ 81,926.94

REPORT OF STATE TREASURER

	First Year	Second Year	Biennial Period
Sanatorium for Tuberculosis, Oakdale—			
Support	\$ 122,076.39	\$ 150,061.51	\$ 272,137.90
Contingent and Repair	1,609.62	7,296.05	8,875.67
Elevator Furnishings and Equipment for Advanced Case Hospital	1,049.30	1,104.30	2,153.60
Addition to Employees Building	125.00	—	125.00
Well, Pump House and Connections	3,206.02	240.78	3,445.80
Chaplains, Lectures, Books, etc.	—	342.78	342.78
X-Ray Machine	—	2,914.33	2,914.33
Medical Laboratory Building and Equipment	—	16.59	16.59
Total	\$ 128,055.33	\$ 161,946.34	\$ 290,011.67
Hospital Colony for Epileptics, Woodward—			
Support	\$ 100,753.77	\$ 128,431.28	\$ 229,185.15
Pictures, Library Books and Periodicals	91.12	34.75	125.87
Hog House	1,000.00	1,745.75	2,745.75
Cottages for Patients and Equipment	44,019.63	410.16	44,429.79
Contingent and Repairs	2,650.24	15,133.84	17,783.08
Dairy Barn, Two Silos	893.73	—	893.73
Fencing	972.00	190.00	1,162.00
Cold Storage Plant, Machinery and Equipment	494.00	—	494.00
Erection and Buildings	1,063.84	—	1,063.84
Two Dining Halls and Kitchen	—	77,000.00	77,000.00
Horse Barn	—	29.34	29.34
New Tunnels	—	1,000.00	1,000.00
Additional Water Supply	—	2,022.28	2,022.28
Total	\$ 151,977.93	\$ 225,997.50	\$ 377,975.43
Institution for Feeble Minded, Glenwood—			
Support	\$ 313,920.40	\$ 395,808.05	\$ 709,728.45
Contingent and Repair	8,099.48	34,665.22	42,764.70
Beds and Bedding	1,413.21	—	1,413.21
Building for Boys, Including Furnishings	22,059.72	147.96	22,207.68
Furnishings and Fixtures	2,500.00	—	2,500.00
Building for Bakery and Equipment	—	9,965.15	9,965.15
Total	\$ 348,592.81	\$ 440,676.38	\$ 789,269.19
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport—			
Support	\$ 106,229.49	\$ 132,076.58	\$ 238,306.07
Contingent and Repair	4,066.19	12,417.27	16,483.46
Permanent Building and Land	1,014.28	951.61	1,965.89
Dental, Aurist and Oculist	649.79	432.45	1,082.24
Bathrooms and Cottages	353.46	249.58	603.04
Gymnasium Apparatus	—	25.13	25.13
Chaplains, Lectures, Amusements, Books, etc.	—	257.90	257.90
Transportation of Children	—	620.30	620.30
Total	\$ 112,313.21	\$ 147,081.82	\$ 259,395.03
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown—			
Support	\$ 222,791.87	\$ 264,542.74	\$ 487,334.61
Contingent and Repair	4,978.94	21,321.16	26,300.10
New Boiler, Automatic Stokers	13,159.21	1,169.18	14,328.39
Passenger Elevators	2,393.67	96.88	2,490.55
Repair and Improving Main Building	110.39	—	110.39
Storm Sewer	—	25.00	25.00
Lectures and Amusements	—	197.60	197.60
Total	\$ 244,917.16	\$ 287,369.43	\$ 532,286.59
Juvenile Home, Toledo—			
Land Site	—	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
Buildings	—	41,057.41	41,057.41
Water Supply	—	3,000.00	3,000.00
Sewerage	—	1,180.73	1,180.73
Electric Wiring and Equipment	—	2,500.00	2,500.00
Farm Implements	—	11.39	11.39
Contingent and Repair	—	8,643.19	8,643.19
Total	\$ 76,392.72	\$ 76,392.72	\$ 76,392.72

FINANCES OF STATE INSTITUTIONS

	First Year	Second Year	Biennial Period
Boys' Industrial School, Eldora—			
Support	\$ 121,826.42	\$ 158,237.85	\$ 280,064.27
Steam Boilers and Equipment	1,064.24	—	1,064.24
Agricultural Implements	464.11	131.01	595.12
Athletic Fund and Reward of Merit	1.00	180.09	181.09
Band Instruments and Musical Supplies	248.00	182.07	430.07
Books, Periodicals and Binding	188.76	—	188.76
Chaplains, Lectures and Amusements	257.70	270.30	528.00
Oculist, Aurist and Dental	974.00	2,005.62	2,979.62
Repairing, Remodeling, New Floors, Administration Building	50.99	1,523.61	1,574.60
Transportation of Boys	246.29	483.44	729.73
Contingent and Repair	9,989.10	10,322.99	20,312.09
Gymnasium and Physical Building	481.02	4,196.35	4,677.37
Repairs and Cottages, New Lavatories	1,660.84	—	1,660.84
School Supplies and Apparatus	129.09	146.20	275.29
Carpets, Rugs and Furniture	667.75	1,110.50	1,778.25
Drain Tile	—	153.47	153.47
Sale of Land	—	9,292.44	9,292.44
Total	\$ 138,249.30	\$ 188,235.94	\$ 326,485.24
Girls' Industrial School, Mitchellville—			
Support	\$ 68,915.33	\$ 77,224.85	\$ 146,140.18
Contingent and Repair	893.01	6,843.58	7,736.59
Dental, Aurist and Oculist	12.00	135.18	147.18
Furniture and Furnishings	189.15	528.76	717.91
Chaplains, Lectures and Amusements	102.00	160.65	262.65
Orchestra Instruments	—	247.23	247.23
Transportation of Girls	—	203.35	203.35
New Laundry and Equipment	—	16,500.00	16,500.00
Cottages and Equipment	—	24,465.00	24,465.00
Total	\$ 70,111.49	\$ 126,308.60	\$ 196,420.09
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison—			
Support	\$ 147,248.12	\$ 142,123.86	\$ 289,371.98
Officers and Guards	62,251.92	70,683.09	132,935.01
Locks for Cells	11.37	10.63	22.00
Reroofing Shops	677.64	52.18	729.82
Transportation of Prisoners	1,000.62	781.31	1,781.93
Establishing and Maintaining Industries	162,447.46	361,375.70	523,823.16
Gate Receipts	932.88	1,224.12	2,157.00
Deep Well for Farm	145.56	—	145.56
Fencing	114.96	—	114.96
Dental, Aurist and Oculist	97.13	120.68	217.81
Contingent and Repair	4,066.89	11,992.38	16,059.27
Warden's Residence	50.34	—	50.34
Furniture and Furnishings, Warden's Residence	32.24	—	32.24
Lectures and Amusements	—	285.10	285.10
Purchase of Land	—	60,239.50	60,239.50
Total	\$ 379,213.46	\$ 648,800.55	\$ 1,028,104.01
State Reformatory, Anamosa—			
Support	\$ 204,189.11	\$ 162,417.34	\$ 366,606.45
Officers and Guards	76,418.58	94,062.40	170,470.98
Replacing Tables, Prisoners' Diningroom	31.93	—	31.93
Dental, Aurist and Oculist	772.28	969.81	1,742.09
Gate Receipts	406.08	332.35	738.43
Salaries of Foreman	937.60	1,310.00	2,247.60
Transportation of Prisoners	15.72	2,057.17	2,072.89
Contingent and Repair	6,025.71	10,988.35	17,014.06
Establishing and Maintaining Industries	163,575.46	172,247.56	335,823.02
Purchase of Land	—	159,091.13	159,091.13
Total	\$ 452,372.47	\$ 604,066.11	\$ 1,056,438.58

Reformatory for Females, Rockwell City—

	First Year	Second Year	Biennial Period
Support	36,445.79	\$ 43,822.35	\$ 80,268.14
Two Cottages and Furnishings	5,051.80	5,051.80	10,103.60
Water Supply, Pump and Equipment	1,167.51	1,167.51	2,335.02
Sewage Disposal Plant and Sewer	25.00	4,370.36	4,395.36
Electric Wiring Pictures and Equipment	1,900.00	1,900.00	3,800.00
Equipment Part Power House and Equipment	501.50	501.50	1,003.00
Building Walks, Drives, Grades and Planting	4,282.49	22.75	4,305.24
Industrial Building and School House	2,421.55	2,421.55	4,843.10
Furniture and Furnishings	4,796.57	4,796.57	9,593.14
Laundry Equipment	2,434.04	2,434.04	4,868.08
Cow Barn and Sides	153.82	175.94	329.76
Cold Storage	175.94	175.94	351.88
Transportation of Females	10.00	10.00	20.00
Lectures, Amusements, Books, etc.	2,711.30	2,711.30	5,422.60
Contingent and Repair	142.50	142.50	285.00
Furnishing Pathological Building	494.65	494.65	989.30
Poultry House	494.65	494.65	989.30
Total	\$ 61,578.86	\$ 52,787.14	\$ 114,366.00

TABLE NO. 27—NET COST OF STATE INSTITUTIONS.

Institutions and Location	Total Disbursements	Receipts	Net Cost
State Reformatory, Anamosa	\$1,066,438.58	\$ 449,602.78	\$ 616,835.80
Hospital for Insane, Cherokee	665,658.51	19,579.18	646,079.33
Hospital for Insane, Clarinda	967,821.78	45,939.77	921,882.01
Soldiers' Orphan's Home, Davenport	559,343.03	9,650.26	549,692.77
Boys' Industrial School, Eldora	289,485.24	32,430.09	257,055.15
State Penitentiary, Ft. Madison	1,028,104.61	812,286.11	215,818.50
Institution for Feeble Minded, Glenwood	780,392.19	37,175.32	743,216.87
Hospital for Insane, Independence	677,281.36	35,559.58	641,721.78
Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville	81,239.94	49,115.49	32,124.45
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown	882,596.59	16,145.66	866,450.93
Girls' Industrial School, Mitchellville	106,420.09	2,790.70	103,629.39
Hospital for Insane, Mt. Pleasant	722,160.26	52,623.04	669,537.22
Sanatorium for Tuberculosis, Oakdale	899,811.47	30,533.97	869,277.50
Hospital Colony for Epileptics, Woodward	377,873.42	54,547.94	323,325.48
Reformatory for Females, Rockwell City	114,366.00	6,886.79	107,479.21
Juvenile Home, Toledo	78,392.72	332.84	78,059.88
Total	\$7,961,722.39	\$1,629,807.43	\$ 6,331,914.96

TABLE NO. 28—UNEXPENDED BALANCES.

Showing the Unexpended Balances of Appropriations for Institutions Under the Board of Control at the End of Biennial Period.

ANAMOSA.—Support, \$22,110.20; New Boiler House, \$1,000.00; Carpet Loom, \$129.80; Repair of Organ, \$200.00; Feed Water Heater, \$1,000.00; Dentist, Aurist, Oculist, \$1,002.15; Ice House, \$200.00; Fireproofing Floors, Ceiling, etc., \$5,000.00; Gate Receipts, \$355.11; Purchase Land, \$1,857.92; Salaries of Foremen, \$496.22; Unexpended Balances, \$2,257.31; Contingent & Repair, \$11,368.32; Est. & Maint. Industries, \$45,394.57; Heating Equip. New Bldg., \$1,000.00; Line Shafting Hangers & Pulleys, \$450.00; Motors & Wire New Ind. Bldg., \$500.00; Tools, Materials & Equip. Manual Training, \$1,444.65; Lectures, Amusements, Books & Periodicals, \$700.00.

Total

CHEROKEE.—Support, \$1,619.12; Cont. & Repair, \$15,667.78; New Boilers, \$12,000.00; Paving, \$36,867.29; Books, Periodicals & Newspapers, \$3.55; Impr. Water Supply, \$64,165.54.

Total

CLARINDA.—Support, \$11,490.62; Hospital for Tubercular Patients, \$16,998.60; Books, Periodicals & Binding, \$2.29; Dairy Barn, \$12,000.00; Cont. & Repair, \$34,152.87.

Total

DAVENPORT.—Support, \$50.66; Gymnasium Apparatus, \$13.97; Cont. & Repair, \$5,521.46; Chap. Lectures & Amusements, \$4,210; Permanent Bldg. & Land, \$2,538.61; Dentist, Aurist & Oculist, \$1,544.52; Transportation of Children, \$1,575.70; Bath Rooms & Cottages, \$101.00; Gymnasium, \$20,000.00.

Total

GLENWOOD.—Cont. & Repair, \$1,516.47; Baking Bldg. & Equip., \$31,004.86.

Total

ELDORA.—Support, \$4,646.34; Drain Tile, \$29.32; Agricultural Imp., \$267.40; Athletic Club & Reward of Merit, \$166.72; Band Instruments & Music Supplies, \$57.43; Books, Periodicals & Binding, \$64.53; Chaplains, Lectures & Amusements, \$399.24; Machinery & Tools, Machine Shop, \$993.41; Dentist, Aurist & Oculist, \$1,537.34; Rep. Remodeling New Floor Adm. Bldg., \$1,573.92; Transp. of Boys, \$736.75; Cont. & Repair, \$15,194.63; Gymnasium, \$1,580.70; Boys' Cottages & Furnishings, \$25,000.00; Sanitary Toilet & Equip., \$116.23; Rep. on Cottages, New Lavatories, \$3,239.16; School Supplies & Apparatus, \$146.20; Sale of Land, \$295.56; Wagon Shed, \$500.00; Tunnels—Pipe Covering—Equip., \$2,500.00; Extending Water System, \$1,000.00.

Total

FORT MADISON.—Support, \$17,729.55; Furnace for Warden's House, \$250.00; Locks for Cells, \$1,626.94; Reroofing Shop, \$243.32; Transportation of Prisoners, \$3,100.32; Est. & Maint. Industries, \$369,509.57; Gate Receipts, \$167.59; Fencing, \$261.66; Cont. & Repair, \$1,692.14; Warden's Residence, \$529.96; Dentist, Aurist & Oculist, \$1,379.32; Lectures & Amusements, \$312.90; Purchase of Land, \$14,760.50.

Total

INDEPENDENCE—Support, \$28,996.22; Railroad Switch, \$1,241.00; Draining Land, \$5,000.00; Cont. & Repair, \$1,000.53; Hospital for Tubercular Patients, \$40,000.00; Building Power House, Equip., \$6,324.33.

Total \$119,245.15

KNOXVILLE—Support, \$9,943.06; Fire Station, Equip., \$1,200.00; Ice House, \$700.00; Cont. & Repair, \$1,777.35; Books, Periodicals & Binding, \$207.86; Enlarging Dynamo Room, New Gen. Wire, \$5,000.00; Sewage Disposal Plant, \$1,905.50; Est. & Main, Ind., \$12,337.05; Laboratory Equip., \$300.00; Renovating, Replacing of Furniture, \$500.00; Special Appr. Paving fund, \$162.27.

Total \$37,824.16

MARSHALLTOWN—Support, \$140.09; Cont. and Repair, \$4,254.47; Storm Sewer, \$975.00; Repair and Impr. Main Rdg., \$45; Building for Stores, \$5,000; Additional Bldg., \$86.33; Lectures and Amusements, \$502.40; Spar Track, \$23,000.00.

Total \$35,953.34

MITCHELLVILLE—Support, \$4,157.88; Cont. and Repair, \$12,412.42; Dentist, Aurist and Oculist, \$1,853.16; Transp. of Girls, \$460.59; Chaplains, Lectures, Amusements, \$377.85; Machine Shop, \$300.00; New Bolders, \$1,500.00; Remodeling Old Laundry Bldg., \$2,000.00; Gymnasium Equip., \$500.00; Cottage and Equip., \$15,525.00.

Total \$40,108.68

MT. PLEASANT—Support, \$54.57; Cont. and Repair, \$24,535.74; Horse and Fire Equip., \$1,133.43; Books, Periodicals and Binding, \$348.79; New Floors and Lumber, \$22.43; Railway Switch, \$469.56; Sewage Disposal, \$161.43; New Laundry Bldg., \$30,000.00; Sewer for Basement, Main Bldg., \$1,450.00; Electric Switchboard, \$2,000.00; Drains/Tile, \$190.75; Electric Wiring and Fixtures, Main Bldg., \$2,253.52; New Boiler House and Equip., \$412.10; Beds, Bedding and Wall Furnishing, \$595.47; Battery of Boilers, \$11,000.00; Mechanical Boilers, \$14,700.00; Coal Crushing Machine, \$2,500.00.

Total \$94,064.70

ROCKWELL CITY—Support, \$17,123.65; Lectures, Amusements, Books, \$490.00; Transfer of Female, \$670.24; Cont. and Repair, \$5,788.70; Two Cottages and Furnishings, \$33,665.70; Sewage Disposal Plant and Sewer, \$6,604.74; Furnishing Pathological Bldg., \$9,857.41; Fencing and Drainage, \$1,500.00; Buildings, Walks, Grades, Drives and Planting, \$33.50; Industrial Bldg., School House, \$0.25; Furniture and Furnishings, \$91.90; Laundry Equip., \$1,459.74; Cow Barn and Siles, \$688.22; Hog House, \$362.74; Cold Storage and Equip., \$65.96.

Total \$79,556.76

OAKDALE—Chaplains, Books, Lectures, \$357.22; X-Ray Machine, \$85.47; Cont. and Repair, \$7,761.31; Addition to Hosp. for Advanced Cases, \$300.00; Medical Laboratory Bldg. and Equip., \$69,934.41; Elevator Furnishings and Equip. for Adv. Cases Hospital, \$1,444.69; Switchboard and Cable, \$1,500.00.

Total \$81,422.30

TOLEDO—Building, \$53,425.97; Sewerage, \$115.27; Electric Wiring and Equip., \$2,500.00; Poultry House, \$700.00; Dairy and Horse Barn, \$1,500.00; Fences, Walks, Roads, etc., \$2,500.00; Farm Implements, \$385.61; Live Stock, \$2000.00; Furniture and Supplies, \$10,000.00; Cont. and Repair, \$1,689.65.

Total \$32,640.12

WOODWARD—Support, \$115.32; Pictures, Books and Periodicals, \$29.50; Hog House, \$104.55; Poultry House, \$500.00; Two Dining Halls and Kitchens, \$12,000.00; Cottage for Tubercular Patients, \$20,000.00; Greenhouse and Garage Combined, \$2,500.00; Horse Barn, \$6,000.00; Fencing, \$285.02; New Tunnels, \$500.00; Add. Water Supply, \$4,977.72.

Total \$49,411.42

TABLE NO. 23—DISBURSEMENTS FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Disbursements for the Institutions Under the Board of Education for All Purposes.

	First Year	Second Year	Biennial Period
State University, Iowa City—			
Support	\$492,501.70	\$492,549.96	\$985,051.66
College of Agriculture	121,253.32	127,104.20	238,357.52
College of Applied Science	25,483.22	47,156.27	64,639.59
College of Dentistry	27,500.00	27,500.00	55,000.00
College of Education	19,809.98	41,666.64	61,476.62
College of Medicine	19,321.22	29,000.00	48,321.22
Graduate College	5,232.22	5,000.00	10,232.22
College of Fine Arts	30,106.74	30,106.74	60,213.48
University Extension, Social Welfare	18,323.38	30,000.00	48,323.38
Summer School	10,600.00	13,186.68	23,786.68
Department of Buildings and Grounds	47,125.05	43,900.00	91,025.05
Furnishings and Supplies	25,398.55	25,308.30	50,706.85
Contingent and Repair	9,483.22	17,781.27	27,264.49
Administration	14,999.99	22,500.00	37,499.99
Library	1,450.70	9,166.60	10,617.30
Epidemiology Laboratory	16,000.00	25,000.00	41,000.00
School of Commerce	50,000.00	50,000.00	100,000.00
Equipment of Buildings	10,000.00	12,500.00	22,500.00
Paving of Sidewalks	20,000.00	20,000.00	40,000.00
Armory	50,000.00	50,000.00	100,000.00
Purchase of Land	10,000.00	388,846.18	398,846.18
Erection of Hospital for Indigent Children	301,084.00	301,084.00	602,168.00
Treatment of Indigent Children	16,000.00	18,750.00	34,750.00
Child's Welfare Station	100,000.00	15,000.00	115,000.00
Erection, Repair, Improvement and Equipment of Necessary Buildings	6,666.64	6,666.64	13,333.28
Nurses' Training	30,000.00	30,000.00	60,000.00
Soldiers' Tutelage	30,000.00	30,000.00	60,000.00
Completion of Men's Dormitory	30,000.00	30,000.00	60,000.00
Nurses' Home	15,999.98	15,999.98	31,999.96
Psychopathic Hospital	15,716.27	15,716.27	31,432.54
Total	\$1,274,636.27	\$1,255,466.69	\$2,530,102.96

State College of Agriculture, Ames—

	1906-07	1907-08	1908-09
Support	18,500.00	23,749.99	42,249.99
Summer Session	16,000.00	14,999.99	31,000.00
Two Year and Four Year Course, Home Economics	42,500.00	50,750.00	93,250.00
Sub-Collegiate Course, Agriculture, Home Economics, Engineering	45,146.67	66,823.21	111,970.00
Contingent and Repair	11,250.00	15,000.00	26,250.00
Library Books, and Periodicals	9,186.27	13,749.96	22,936.23
Maintenance and Improvement of Public Grounds	622.39	4,166.68	4,789.07
Winter Short Course	8,750.00	24,100.00	32,850.00
Veterinary Practitioners' Course	6,800.00	11,000.00	17,800.00
Good Roads Experimentation	12,251.39	120,000.00	232,251.39
Agricultural Experiment Stations, Soil Survey	62,500.00	50,000.00	112,500.00
Agriculture and Home Economics Extension			

REPORT OF STATE TREASURER

TABLE NO. 29—DISBURSEMENTS FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued.

	First Year	Second Year	Biennial Period
Engineering Extension and Trade Schools.....	\$ 18,749.99	\$ 19,583.34	\$ 38,333.33
Veterinary Investigation	11,458.33	13,750.04	25,208.37
Equipment and Furnishings for Buildings and De- partments	6,500.00	67,600.00	74,100.00
Enlargement of Buildings	500.00	5,000.00	5,500.00
Extension of Heating System, Equipment of Plant Sewer Construction	5,200.00	21,100.00	26,300.00
Repair and Improvement of Stock Barns, Pavilions and Fences	4,100.00	10,300.00	14,400.00
Animal Husbandry	1,700.00	1,700.00	3,400.00
State Apiarist	907.54	907.54	1,815.08
Temporary Provision Home Economics Laboratory Armory Building	1,350.00	1,600.00	2,950.00
Library Building	300.00	7,000.00	7,300.00
Soldiers' Tuition		120.13	120.13
Repair and Improvement of Buildings and Additions Erection, Repair and Improvement of Buildings.....		25,492.00	25,492.00
		1,000.00	1,000.00
		3,200.00	3,200.00
Total.....	\$ 990,441.70	\$ 1,414,436.24	\$ 2,404,877.94

State Teachers' College, Cedar Falls—

Support	\$ 179,500.00	\$ 189,500.00	\$ 369,000.00
Summer Term	42,000.00	44,000.00	86,000.00
Contingent and Repair	100,374.95	128,625.03	228,999.98
Library	4,999.96	11,000.04	16,000.00
Librarians' Salary	7,124.98	13,875.02	21,000.00
Hospital Fund	2,979.15	5,520.85	8,500.00
Extension Service	24,791.64	44,708.35	69,500.00
Extension of Summer School Work	10,000.00	20,000.00	30,000.00
Total.....	\$ 371,770.68	\$ 457,229.30	\$ 828,999.98

State College for the Blind, Vinton—

Support	\$ 45,530.49	\$ 59,583.15	\$ 105,113.64
Contingent and Repair	2,000.00	2,666.70	4,666.70
Opulist		200.00	200.00
Piano and Furniture		5,000.00	5,000.00
Sundry Improvements		5,500.00	5,500.00
Equipment		1,500.00	1,500.00
Total.....	\$ 47,530.49	\$ 74,449.85	\$ 121,980.34

PART IV—COLLATERAL INHERITANCE TAX

TABLE NO. 30—COLLATERAL INHERITANCE TAX.

Collection of the Tax by the State Treasurer, With Amounts Paid County Clerks and County Attorneys.

Counties	Tax Collected	Fees Paid	
		Reporting	Legal Service
Adair.....	\$ 6,903.71	\$ 36.00	\$ 256.37
Adams.....	6,412.02	29.00	238.57
Allamakee.....	4,417.38	46.83	213.39
Appanoose.....	2,249.32	21.00	129.91
Audubon.....	1,198.65	13.00	75.39
Benton.....	19,141.24	97.00	706.59
Black Hawk.....	30,578.09	88.00	525.61
Boone.....	24,072.48	94.00	675.26
Bremer.....	8,467.30	55.00	337.53
Buchanan.....	11,011.79	70.00	509.56
Buena Vista.....	5,834.43	35.00	228.96
Butler.....	9,964.11	53.00	395.54
Calhoun.....	13,030.16	62.00	467.90
Carroll.....	17,721.02	25.00	209.95
Cass.....	29,389.36	94.00	563.55
Cedar.....	12,329.54	71.00	501.23
Cerro Gordo.....	8,968.85	70.00	415.81
Cherokee.....	11,482.81	59.00	413.46
Chickasaw.....	2,212.27	25.00	147.01
Clarke.....	20,991.33	25.00	180.70
Clay.....	12,554.66	51.00	388.72
Clayton.....	7,448.18	58.00	363.57
Clinton.....	21,059.63	126.00	775.02
Crawford.....	12,207.62	72.00	596.99
Dallas.....	5,559.29	131.00	854.59
Davis.....	3,250.79	24.00	128.14
Decatur.....	4,736.67	47.00	291.23
Delaware.....	14,155.99	70.00	492.58
Des Moines.....	20,194.44	108.00	715.56
Dickinson.....	5,410.36	7.00	60.68
Dubuque.....	27,012.89	167.00	1,104.63
Emmett.....	1,404.56	9.00	74.48
Fayette.....	7,033.91	37.00	256.09
Floyd.....	4,930.65	24.00	167.64
Franklin.....	4,064.10	38.00	164.92
Fremont.....	4,518.96	14.00	102.04
Greene.....	7,415.17	49.00	345.88
Grundy.....	5,051.59	26.00	185.48
Guthrie.....	2,113.25	27.00	148.69
Hamilton.....	7,669.13	39.00	309.61
Hancock.....	13,666.92	49.00	276.62
Hardin.....	12,865.91	71.00	379.89
Harrison.....	4,089.97	35.00	238.13
Henry.....	7,133.37	65.00	353.55
Howard.....	14,495.82	58.00	412.59
Humboldt.....	7,757.74	45.00	324.17
Ida.....	2,288.76	18.00	116.15
Iowa.....	10,660.55	76.00	418.70
Jackson.....	5,839.60	45.00	287.76
Jasper.....	14,782.53	99.18	650.24
Jefferson.....	12,720.11	89.00	613.87
Johnson.....	14,595.63	124.42	464.66
Jones.....	12,028.92	85.26	504.85
Keokuk.....	8,329.77	62.00	407.02
Kossuth.....	6,143.05	38.00	276.38
Lee.....	27,162.27	125.12	841.01
Linn.....	28,651.90	126.00	808.26
Louisa.....	13,902.34	66.00	393.38
Lucas.....	2,083.06	24.00	117.67
Lyon.....	1,970.41	10.00	85.23
Madison.....	14,684.96	55.00	422.12
Mahaska.....	7,918.30	69.00	397.65
Marion.....	13,063.27	89.00	611.40
Marshall.....	22,787.05	180.86	948.37
Mills.....	22,080.37	45.00	346.64
Mitchell.....	7,049.82	41.00	286.80

REPORT OF STATE TREASURER

TABLE NO. 30.—COLLATERAL INHERITANCE TAX.—Continued.

Counties	Tax Collected	Fees Paid	
		Reporting	Legal Service
Monona.....	\$ 5,229.46	\$ 28.00	\$ 196.73
Mouree.....	5,382.71	40.00	242.82
Montgomery.....	9,321.46	64.12	276.38
Muscatine.....	14,960.39	108.00	661.53
O'Brien.....	15,885.78	55.00	291.06
Oceola.....	5,508.64	34.00	156.27
Page.....	6,629.51	41.00	217.45
Palo Alto.....	3,513.75	15.00	—
Plymouth.....	4,361.83	55.00	401.55
Pocahontas.....	2,867.35	39.00	206.08
Polk.....	79,149.96	256.01	1,169.24
Port Washington.....	26,715.56	128.55	1,027.23
Poweshiek.....	24,273.72	80.00	507.23
Ringgold.....	6,736.36	28.00	270.99
Sac.....	4,223.90	41.15	294.45
Scott.....	42,728.71	250.00	1,432.11
Shelby.....	19,423.23	40.00	363.28
Sioux.....	4,821.78	41.00	256.40
Story.....	31,627.39	71.00	523.22
Tama.....	7,968.41	73.00	437.17
Taylor.....	5,621.84	50.00	223.67
Union.....	6,863.11	45.00	256.05
Van Buren.....	5,563.40	47.00	279.31
Wapello.....	10,190.30	84.00	496.71
Warren.....	10,322.86	65.00	433.04
Washington.....	17,550.00	80.00	537.99
Wayne.....	9,305.66	34.00	233.45
Wehater.....	14,666.47	94.00	625.51
Winnebago.....	17,896.10	59.00	297.43
Winnesaukee.....	11,198.86	80.00	509.25
Woodbury.....	18,296.35	136.00	670.59
Worth.....	8,968.17	31.00	185.05
Wright.....	10,747.53	71.00	471.04
Totals.....	\$ 1,724,212.63	\$ 6,591.36	\$ 29,567.29

INDEX

	Page
Treasurer's Review and Recommendations.....	4
Table No. 1—General Revenue Receipts Consolidated.....	5
Table No. 2—General Revenue Disbursements.....	6
Table No. 3—General Fund Transactions by Quarters.....	12
Table No. 4—Special Funds Consolidated.....	13
Table No. 5—General Revenues and Special Funds Consolidated.....	13
Table No. 7—Capitol Grounds Extension Fund.....	13
Table No. 8—Automobile License Fund.....	14
Table No. 9—Revenue Collections, Warrants Issued and Redeemed by Months.....	16
Table No. 10—Receipts from Counties by Biennial Periods.....	18
Table No. 11—Receipts and Disbursements of General Revenue by Biennial Periods.....	20
Table No. 12—Interest on Deposits in Banks by Years Compared.....	22
Table No. 13—State Indebtedness.....	23
Table No. 14—Receipts from Counties.....	26
Table No. 15—Fees from State Officers.....	42
Table No. 16—Interest on Bank Deposits.....	44
Table No. 17—Itinerant Physicians' Licenses.....	44
Table No. 18—Hunters' Licenses.....	45
Table No. 19—Teachers' Examination Fees.....	46
Table No. 20—County Examinations.....	48
Table No. 21—Transportation Company Taxes.....	48
Table No. 22—Insurance Company Taxes.....	51
Table No. 23—Miscellaneous Receipts.....	51
Table No. 24—Receipts from State Institutions.....	57
Table No. 25—State Institutions Special Tax.....	59
Table No. 26—Disbursements for State Institutions.....	59
Table No. 27—Net Cost of State Institutions.....	62
Table No. 28—Unexpended Balances State Institution Accounts.....	63
Table No. 29—Disbursements for Educational Institutions.....	65
Table No. 30—Collateral Inheritance Tax by Counties and Collection Expense.....	67